



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

8 January, 1986  
Vol.24, No.1

### **John W. Reed**

With the sudden passing on January 1 of Professor John W. Reed, the University lost one of its most memorable and influential members. A native of Australia, Professor Reed brought to Brock a superb background in classical mathematics, and a wealth of experience in applications, including radar work with the RAAF and teaching in Sydney, Cork, London and Alberta. As Head of the Mathematics Department from 1965-72, he built up the department to its present strength. He will be long remembered by his students and colleagues for his uncompromising faith in what they could accomplish, and for his many gestures of support and consideration.

Professor Reed's funeral arrangements were private. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to the John W. Reed Memorial Book Fund, care of the Department of Mathematics

---

### **Proposed name for micro-computer lab**

The President has proposed that the newly refurbished micro-computer laboratory be named after the late Professor John Reed, of the Brock University Department of Mathematics. The lab would be called "The John Reed Microcomputer Laboratory".

---

### **Gathering in The Gallery**

A faculty exhibition of works by members of the Department of Fine Arts will open January 14 and run until February 9 in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts.

The exhibition will be distinguished by the diversity of the contributing artists: Murray Kropf's large, airy

paintings; Rick Pottruff's bold images; Yvonne Singer's tableau of life-size cast figures; Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton's flying carpets; Guy Ducornet's delicate ceramics; Warren Hartman and Irene Rapsey's collaborative effort "What Cabbage Patch Kids would look like if they grew up and out and old" and Barbara Plater-Szaflarski and Patricia Rocco's designs. At the opening on January 14, a group of piano pieces by composer Ronald Tremain will be performed by Jane Hayes, teaching performer. An installation by Joan Nicks will function as both a work of art and as a critique of the films of Jean-Luc Godard. Theatre students, directed by Peter Feldman, will perform improvisations based on the behavior of patrons of art galleries and Derek Knight, instructor in Art History, will present a special lecture during the exhibition period (time, place and topic to be announced).

The public is cordially invited to attend a reception in The Gallery on January 14, from 4pm-6pm. Please note that The Gallery hours are Monday to Friday, 10am-4pm and that during performances in The Theatre, The Gallery is closed.

---

### **New Director for Brock University Computing Centre**

It has been announced that Donald J. Adams will become Director of the Brock University Computer Centre on March 1, 1986. Mr. Adams comes to Brock from Trent University where he has been Director of Computer Services since 1983. Prior to his time at Trent, Mr. Adams spent 13 years with Seneca College in their Department of Computer Services and

Programming Information Systems, and nine years with the North York Board of Education.

---

### **In search of excellence**

The call is out for submissions for the 1985 OCUFA teaching awards.

Each year OCUFA recognizes outstanding teachers in Ontario universities; winners are selected by the OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards. Approximately ten awards are presented each year in categories embracing virtually all levels of instruction - graduate and undergraduate teaching, continuing education, and faculty development. Proficiency in teaching may extend well beyond the classroom, the laboratory or the faculty member's office; activities such as course development, organization of teaching programs and other significant forms of leadership are often important contributions to the instructional process. Those who excel in any of these are eligible for the OCUFA Teaching Awards. Nominations are invited from individuals, groups of faculty or students, local faculty associations, faculty or college councils, student councils, alumni etc. A guideline to assist in organizing a nomination is available from the Brock University Faculty Association, or the Provincial Office of OCUFA. No standard form of submission is required but sufficient evidence must be presented to prove that outstanding work has been done. The deadline for receipt of submissions is March 31, 1986. Letters of nomination with supporting evidence should be sent to: OCUFA Committee on Teaching Awards, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1J7. The name, address and telephone number of a person designated by the nominators to supply further information should also be supplied. Inquiries will be answered at (416) 979-2117.

---

### **A jazzy start to the new year**

Erick Stach Free Music Unit, an evening of improvised jazz will take place at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street on Friday, January 17 at 9pm. Admission to this evening of musical entertainment by a London, Ontario based jazz ensemble is \$3, or \$2, members.

---

### **Taking out the bounce**

No-bounce aerobics is a new fitness class being offered this term. The program is designed for those who wish to eliminate jumping activities from their workouts, and is planned to satisfy the needs of beginning and intermediate fitness levels. Classes will be held on

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 11:30am; registration for all classes is January 9 and 10 from 10am-3pm in the Phys.Ed. complex or in the Campus Recreation Office, at your convenience. Programs begin Monday, January 13.

---

### **Aquatics update**

The National Coaches certification program will be held on January 17, 18 and 19 and the Red Cross Water Safety Instructor Recertification on February 2 from 9am-3pm. Details about either program may be obtained from Debbie McCracken, ext.3244

---

### **Take an interest in the New Year!**

Add this to your list of New Year's resolutions: take an exciting General Interest course through the Brock University Office of Part Time Programs. Courses in everything from social dance, to BASIC computer programming, to human resource development skills for supervisors are being offered now. Drop by or call the Office of Part Time Programs, ext.3249 for details.

---

### **And still more changes**

Personnel Services would like to notify us of the following changes:

*Mr. John Clutterbuck* transferred to Full-Time Cleaner, Physical Plant

*Mrs. Deena Boozan* transferred to Secretary, Brock Centre for the Arts

*Mr. Van Huynh* appointed Research Assistant, Department of Physics

*Mrs. Janet Pinder* appointed Storekeeper - Purchasing and Stock Management, Department of Biological Sciences

*Mrs. Kelly Vink*, Accounts Clerk, Library, resigned

*Mrs. Marlene Barr* appointed Part-Time Clerk/Typist, Department of Fine Arts

*Miss Joanne Smith*, IRC, College of Education has the new title of Manager, IRC

*Mrs. Adele Romak* will transfer to Secretary, Department of Chemistry

*Miss Lesley Longo* will transfer to Secretary, Department of Classics

*Mrs. Deborah Gray* transferred to Full-Time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

*Ms. Evelyn Archer* appointed Processing Clerk, Technical Services, Library

*Ms. Margo Carter* promoted to Accounts Clerk, Technical Services, Library

*Mrs. Diane Uppal* appointed to Part-Time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

## Rhapsody in Blue

Jane Hayes, of the Brock University Department of Fine Arts will be the guest soloist with the Niagara Symphony Orchestra on January 11 and 12. She will be featured in George Gershwin's, "Rhapsody in Blue".

---

## Hungarian music and contemporary culture

The Brock University Department of Fine Arts will host a symposium on Hungarian music and contemporary culture, January 22-26, 1986. Billed as four days of free events and five evenings of concerts and films, the symposium events will include workshops, films, concerts, lectures, recitals and seminars on the featured topic. Admission to evening concerts is \$4 for adults, \$2 for seniors and students; admission to evening films is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students, at the door. Full details and programs are available from the Department of Fine Arts.

---

## January learning skills programs

Workshops in essay writing, study skills, effective reading, grammar and seminar presentation skills begin the week of January 13. Faculty members are asked to remind their classes that details are available through the Counselling Centre, ext.3242 and that dates are listed in the January Campus News calendar.

---

## Taverna Night!

The Brock Classics Club will hold its annual Greek Taverna Night featuring Greek food, music and dancers on January 25 at the Greek Cultural Centre, 2349 Portage Road in Niagara Falls. Tickets, which include a meal, are being sold by the Classics Department, ext.3575; Margaret Kalogeropoulos, 934-8560; Bernice Cardy, 685-1601; and Denise Davies, 354-5468. Each ticket is \$15. As tickets are limited and none will be sold at the door, you would be wise to buy yours early.

---

## Get out your calendars

The following is a list of holidays which will be observed by the University staff and faculty in the coming year:

Friday, February 28 - *President's Holiday*  
Friday, March 28 - *Good Friday*  
Monday, May 19 - *Victoria Day*

Monday, June 30 - *Canada Day* (plus the additional holiday observed in conjunction with Canada Day)  
Monday, August 4 - *Civic Holiday*  
Monday, September 1 - *Labour Day*  
Monday, October 13 - *Thanksgiving Day*  
Commencing Wednesday, December 24 at 12 noon, until 8:30am, Monday, January 5, 1987 - *Christmas and New Year's Holidays*

---

## Fine Arts presents:

Quite a line-up of Fine Arts department sponsored events is scheduled to take place from January 9 to 16. On January 9 and 10, at 8pm in The Studio, the *International Film series* will feature the Ivan Passer film, "Cutter's Way". Admission is by series ticket, or \$3.50 at the door.

The *Lunch Hour Music series* presents a lecture by Dr. P. Sampson on, "Criticism, analysis and Donald Francis Tovey", on January 14 at 11:30am in Th 146. Patterson Ewing, a mixed-media artist, will lecture on "Discoveries", at Rodman Hall on January 14, at 8pm, as part of the *Visiting Artist Series*.

"Speaking our peace", a 1984 NFB film on women and the peace movement by Bonnie Klein ("Not a love story") and Terri Nash ("If you love this planet") will be shown on January 15, at 8pm in The Studio. Admission is free for this presentation, a part of the *NFB and Social Issues Series*.

On January 16, at 8pm in The Studio, "WR: Makaveyev's irreverent tribute to Wilhelm Reich" an illustrated lecture on the controversial film by Dusan Makaveyev, which draws on the theories of Wilhelm Reich, will be given by Professor Arthur Efron, Department of English, SUNY Buffalo. Professor H. Hunt of Brock University's Department of Psychology will respond. This presentation is co-sponsored by the Departments of Psychology and Fine Arts. Note: Public screening of the film "WR" has been banned by the NFB of Canada.

---

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "Liberation", *Carousel*, Vol.2 (1985), pp.45-46.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Les Invalides", *Bogg*, 54 (1985), p.7.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Also from first symptoms", *Alpha*, Vol.10, No.1 (1985), p.13.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Anywhere else", *Paranassus*, Vol.9, No.3 (Fall/Winter 1985), p.64.

Amprimoz, A.L., Viselli, S.A., "Death between two cultures: Italian-Canadian poetry", Contrasts: Comparative Essays on Italian-Canadian Writing, Joseph Pivato Ed. (Montreal: Guernica, 1985), pp.101-120.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Prof.D.Rupp read a paper entitled "A multivariate analysis of pottery from Southwestern Cyprus using neutron activation analysis", at the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America in Washington, D.C. It was co-authored by Roger H. King (University of Western Ontario) and Lone W. Sørensen (University of Copenhagen).

### External Relations

Doug Geddie was invited by the Minnesota State University System to assess the marketing, public relations and image problems of Bemidji State University in Bemidji, Minnesota, during December.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf will be having an exhibition of recent paintings at Gallery 101, in Ottawa, February 4 through 26, 1986.

Prof.M.J.Morrissey-Clayton and Murray Kropf have been invited to exhibit work for "This is Niagara - 33 points of view" at Rodman Hall, February 7 through March 9, 1986.

### Romance Studies

Robert L.J.Zenik, Executive Producer of Word-Fires, a Sudbury television show, read excerpts from Prof.A.Amprimoz' long poem "Selected academic excuses", on the program, on November 28, 1985.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Mason and Risch upright piano, older model, recently tuned, \$450. Call Don, ext.3245.  
**For Sale:** Apple II monitor and stand. A perfect accompaniment to any Apple II, II+, or //e computer. Call ext.3245.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be January 15, 1986; copy deadline is January 10, 3pm.






---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 302nd meeting, held on Wednesday, December 18th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the following changes in Senate committee memberships (resulting from Professor M.J. Miller's resignation from Senate committees):
  - a) Library Committee - Professor W. Turner as Chairperson and Professor D. Hughes as a member; and
  - b) Policies & Procedures for Faculty Appointments - Professor A. Bennett as a member.
  
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Graduate Studies & Research, an amendment to FHB III: 9.1.3.A which replaced the existing reference to the Academic Program Committee (APC) with a reference to the Committee on Academic Policy (CAP).
  
3. APPROVED [PROVISIONALLY], on the recommendation of Admissions Committee, amendments to the Admissions section of the 1986-87 Undergraduate Calendar and instructed the Committee to develop appropriate amendments to the Faculty Handbook for Senate consideration.
  
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, a motion stating that Senate regards the Budget for 1985-86 as consistent with academic policy.
  
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, the following lists of contextual courses:
  - a) Humanities: CANA 191; CLAS 191hc, 193hc, 195hc, 197hc [any two]; DRAM 193; ENGL 191, 199; FILM 194; FREN 190; GERM 190, both of 193hc and 194hc, 196; GREE 190; both of HIST 192hc and 193hc, 195; ITAL 190, 195; LATI 190; MUSI 100, 110, 150; PHIL 190, 191, 193, 194; RUSS 190, 195; SPAN 190, 195, 196;
  - b) Social Sciences: both of ECON 191hc/192hc; GEOG 190; both of HIST 192hc/193hc, 195; POLI 190; PSYC 190; SOCI 190; UEST 190; and

- c) Sciences: ASTR 100; BIOL 125, 190; CHEM 185, 193; GEOG 191; GEOL 190, 195; PHYS 120, 190; SCIE 120.

Senate defeated a proposed amendment to the Social Science list to add PHIL 191 and approved a requirement that History majors not be allowed to satisfy the Social Science contextual requirement by a History course.

6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes to the major program requirements of:
- a) the Department of Economics,
  - b) the Department of Geological Sciences,
  - c) the Department of Politics,
  - d) the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies,
  - e) the Department of Computer Science and Information Processing,
  - f) the Department of Geography, and
  - g) the Department of Philosophy.
7. COMMENCED consideration of proposed amendments to FHB I: 1.8.5 ("Promotions") and 1.8.6 ("Tenure") but adjourned before completing that consideration.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
December 20, 1985

# January 1986

DECEMBER S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 15 26 27 28 29 30 31	JANUARY S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEBRUARY S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
--	---	--

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8 • 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/NET Force seminar series, "Mercury in the atmosphere", Prof. E. Cherniak	9 • 8 pm/The Studio/International Film series "Cutter's Way"	10 • 8 pm/The Studio/International Film series "Cutter's Way"	11
12	13 • 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Study Skills workshop	14 • 11:30 am/Th 146/Peggle Sampson lecture • 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/"Women in the Church", Campus Ministries • 8 pm/Rodman Hall/Visiting Artist series, Patterson Ewen	15 • 8 pm/The Studio/NFB film "Speaking Our Peace", Intro. by Joan Nicks	16 • 10:30 am/Counselling Centre/Seminar Presentation Skills workshop • 11:30 am/Counselling Centre/Grammar workshop • 8 pm/The Studio/Film & lecture, "WR"	17 • 9 pm/Niagara Artists' Centre/Eric Stach Free Music Unit, Jazz	18 • 2 pm/The Theatre/Kim and Jerry Brodey in Concert, Children's Spring Series
19 • 8:30 pm/Deane Meeting Room/RC Maas begins Christian Prayer Week	20 • 12 noon/Senate Chambers/Christian Unity Prayer Week • 1:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Effective Reading workshop • 2:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Essay Writing workshop • 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Study Skills workshop	21 • 11:30 am/The Studio/Lunch Hour Music series, "Bass on Tilius" Life and Death • 12:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Grammar workshop • 12 noon/Senate Chambers/Christian Unity Prayer Week • 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Thomas I. Cahaly, President, Burroughs Canada, Administrative Studies Speakers series • 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/"Women in Church", Campus Ministries	22 • 12 noon/Senate Chambers/Christian Unity Prayer Week • 8 pm/The Studio/Film, "Lisztomania", Intro. by Barry Grant, Hungarian Symposium events	23 • 10:30 am/Counselling Centre/Seminar Presentation Skills workshop • 11:30 am/Counselling Centre/Grammar workshop • 12 noon/Senate Chambers/Christian Unity Prayer Week • 8 pm/The Theatre/All Bartok program, Hungarian Symposium events • 9 pm/Niagara Artists' Centre/"Noelalgia", film	24 • 12 noon/Senate Chambers/Christian Unity Prayer Week • 8 pm/The Studio/"Nine Months", film, Intro. by J. Leach, Hungarian Symposium events	25 • 9 am/Counselling Centre/One-Day Essay Writing workshop • 8 pm/The Theatre/"Muelcel Panorama of Hungary", Hungarian Symposium events
26 • 3 pm/Rodman Hall/Brock University music students present "The piano music of Bartok" • 7 pm/Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel/Twentieth century music harpsichord, Ilton Wjuniak	27 • 1:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Effective Reading workshop • 2:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Essay Writing workshop • 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Study Skills workshop	28 • 11:30 am/The Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel/Twentieth century music for harpsichord, Ilton Wjuniak • 12:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Grammar workshop • 4:30 pm/Counselling Centre/Essay Writing workshop • 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/"Women in the Church", Campus Ministries	29 • 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Taming of the Shrew", Press Theatre preview	30 • 10:30 am/Counselling Centre/Seminar Presentation Skills workshop • 11:30 am/Counselling Centre/Grammar workshop • 8 pm/Press Theatre presents, "The Taming of the Shrew" • 8 pm/The Studio/"The Second Awakening of Kristie Kieseg", International Film series	31 • 8 pm/Press Theatre presents, "The Taming of the Shrew" • 8 pm/The Studio/"The Second Awakening of Kristie Kieseg", International Film series Ten days for world development begins	



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

15 January, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 2

### **Burroughs Canada president**

Thomas I. Csathy, president of Burroughs Canada will speak in The Playhouse at Brock University on January 21 at 7pm, as part of the *Excellence in the Eighties Speakers series*, sponsored by the Brock University School of Administrative Studies. Mr. Csathy, since 1982, has been president and chief executive officer of Burroughs Canada, a leader in the field of information processing, manufacturing and marketing of computer solutions.

Admission to this evening presentation is free and the public is welcome.

### **How many bodies can you jam in a van?**

A group of 53 Brock students learned a new meaning for the word close, on January 9 when they stuffed themselves into the Badger van (built to accommodate 15 people) in an effort to set a record for the Guinness Book of World Records. Local media photographers and reporters were on hand for the event, despite the -16 degree temperatures in front of the Schmon Tower where the van jam took place.

A check of the most recent issue of the Guinness Book of World Records revealed no previous record for van jamming, so Brock University may have a first.

### **The music of Hungary**

Join in the Brock University Department of Fine Arts' celebration of Hungarian music January 22-26. Lectures, workshops, concerts and films will be presented by Brock faculty members and special guests and a major event has been planned for each evening. An all-Bartok program featuring renowned violinist Lorand Fenyves will take place on January 23 at 8pm in

The Theatre; "A musical panorama of Hungary" from the sixteenth century until today, will be presented by the Brock University choirs, the Szittyá Dancers and a number of vocal and instrumental soloists in The Theatre on January 25 at 8pm; and a program of twentieth century music for harpsichord by Brazilian artist Ilton Wjuniski, will be performed at 7pm in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel, on January 26.

The remaining evenings feature films: "Litsztomania" on January 22 and "Nine Months" on January 24. Both films will be shown at 8pm in The Studio.

Admission to the evening concerts is \$4 for adults, \$2 for seniors and students; admission to the films is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students.

For further information and brochures detailing the many lectures and seminars that will be a part of the Brock University Fine Arts department's symposium on Hungarian music, contact the Department of Fine Arts, ext.3214.

### **A sense of security**

You'll be seeing a stalwart-looking group of students at University functions in the future. The yellow-shirted squad is the new student security group, organized by the Dean of Students, Campus Security and BUSU. Inspector Mike Terpak, of the Campus Police, who interviewed all of the students in conjunction with Paul O'Rourke, BUSU president, is in charge of the group. "I asked 26 students to participate and 26 accepted." There are both men and women members of the group, whose purpose is to provide additional security services for University affairs. The students are now working on a trial basis and are paid an hourly wage as part-time employees of Brock University.

### **Speaking our Peace**

"Speaking our Peace", a film exploring the concept of

peace, will have its premier showing in the Niagara area at Brock University on January 15 at 8pm in The Studio. Filmed in Canada, Britain and the USSR, the film records an unprecedented visit to the Soviet Union by two Canadian women, to discuss peace initiatives with their Soviet counterparts.

The film will be introduced by Prof.J.Nicks, and is sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### **One of our own comes back**

Brock alumnus Rita Michael, a consulting archaeologist, will return to her alma mater on January 26 to lecture at 3pm in Th 245. Ms. Michael will lecture on, "The fortress at Louisbourg", as part of an on-going program of lectures sponsored by the Brock Classics Department and the Niagara Peninsula AIA.

Welcome back, Rita.

---

### **Philosophical thoughts for a winter day**

The Brock Philosophical Society will present a winter symposium on January 17 in the Senate Chambers. Scheduled events include: Welcoming words from Bill, Ford, president of the Brock Philosophical Society, followed by five discussions of various philosophical aspects of the Person, by professors from Brock University, McMaster University, Trent University and the Catholic University of America.

The symposium begins at 9am; further details are available from the Philosophy Department, ext.3315.

---

### **New committee members**

The President's committee on sexual harassment welcomes three new members - Professors Merle Richards (College of Education), John Black (Physics) and Ms. Joan McCurdy (Counselling Centre). The original members of the committee are: Mrs. Dorothy Banting (Registrar's Office) and Professors Ed Pomeroy and Mary Jane Miller. To learn more about the work of the committee, look for workshops to be held around the University this term.

---

### **Please note:**

The Box Office is no longer an agent for Hamilton Place. Tickets for Hamilton Place performances may be purchased at both Sam the Record Man locations, in the Pen Centre, and downtown.

### **Let's make things perfectly clear**

Get out your calendars again while we clear up any confusion about the Canada Day holiday. The University will observe the Canada Day holiday, July 1. An additional holiday observed in conjunction with Canada Day on June 30, will make a nice, four-day-long weekend for us all.

---

### **Opa! Opa!**

"Opa!" is an all-purpose word of enthusiasm you won't be able to do without at the Greek Taverna Night sponsored by the Brock Classics club on January 25 at the Greek Cultural Centre, 2349 Portage Road, Niagara Falls. You'll shout "Opa!" when you see the authentic Greek food, music and dancers and realize that the tickets only cost \$15 each, including the meal.

There will not be any tickets available at the door, so plan to get yours early from any of the following sources : the Classics Department, ext.3575; Margaret Kalogeropoulos, 934-8560; Bernice Cardy, 685-1601; Denise Davies, 354-5468.

Opa! Opa!

---

### **We're slipping**

...and falling! The incidence of slipping and falling in the corridors of the University has greatly increased since the weather has become so slushy. Physical Plant has taken steps to make stepping out safer: entrances are being maintained to reduce the tracking of moisture onto the floors; more mats are being placed at the doors to absorb the wet, and wet areas are being mopped more frequently. Do your part to help reduce accidents and watch your step on damp, tiled surfaces.

---

### **Double feature matinee**

Settle in for a lunch hour of film entertainment on January 21, at 11:30am in The Studio. "Bass on Titles" a 1977 film by Saul Bass, dealing with the evolution of thematic title sequences in Hollywood productions, will be followed by "The Life and Death of 9413, a Hollywood extra". The second film, produced by Greg Toland in 1928, is a satiric experimental film about a cog in the clockwork of Hollywood.

Both films are a part of the *Lunch Hour series*, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

## Nostalgia

'Nostalgia', a film by Andrew Tarkovsky which investigates the tangled web of dreaminess, will be shown at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 26 Queen Street, on January 23, at 9pm. General admission is \$2; members, \$1.

---

## Billing but not cooing

Departments may have found that faculty have been billed for incomplected calls. The Media Centre is endeavouring to reduce these billings; however, until we are able to modify our existing software, only those long distance calls initiated and terminated in less than 30 seconds will not be assessed a charge. Those long distance calls not terminated in less than 30 seconds will be assessed charges.

Faculty and staff may wish to log calls not connected and terminated in less than 30 seconds for comparison with their local billing.

Should you require further information, please call the Instructional Media Centre, ext.3260.

---

## W.R.

An illustrated lecture on Dusan Makaveyev's satirical film on the theories of Wilhelm Reich will be given by Professor Arthur Efron of the Department of English, SUNY/Buffalo, on January 16 at 8pm in The Studio. There will be an introduction by Professor Barry Grant (Fine Arts) and a response to the lecture by Professor Harry Hunt (Psychology). Public screening of the film "W.R.: Mysteries of the Organism" (1971), has been banned by the Ontario Film Review Board. Professor Efron's lecture is co-sponsored by the Departments of Psychology and Fine Arts.

---

## Wjuniski to perform

Brazilian harpsichordist Ilton Wjuniski will be with the Brock University Music Division for three days at the end of January, during which time he will be featured in two solo recitals and a public lecture. Mr. Wjuniski will perform on Brock's two-manual Dowd harpsichord in the chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary on January 26 at 7pm (part of the Hungarian music symposium), again on January 28, at 11:30am (Eighteenth-

Ecentury Italian music) and will give an illustrated lecture on January 27, from 5-8pm. Admission to the January 26 concert is \$4 for adults, and \$2 for students and seniors. There is no admission cost for the second concert or for the lecture.

---

## Publications

**Harrison, D.**, "The Terry Fox story and the popular media: A case study in ideology and illness", The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol.22, No.4 (Nov. 1985), pp.496-514.

**Hoover, R.C.**, "The University, latent and explicit selector of communal dialog";

**Husain, M.**, "The dangers of precision in modeling";

**Peach, P.**, "A model of a perfect university in an imperfect world";

**Skilton, R.**, "The role of modeling in the decision-making process"

The preceding four articles have been published in "Proceedings, 16th annual Pittsburgh conference on modeling and simulation. Part Five: General modeling, physical and human systems, Pittsburgh (1985), Instrument Society of America.

**Hollosi, C.**, "Chekhov's Hungarian Story", Canadian Slavonic Papers, Vol.XXVII, No.3, 1985, pp.301-307.

**Larsen, J. & White, W.**, "More spending, less revenue for municipal parks and recreation in 1983 and 1985", Recreation British Columbia, (Nov./Dec.), 21, (1985).

**Smith, M.S.**, "Infanticide: Adaptation or aberration?", American Journal of Primatology, 9, pp.229-230.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### College of Education

Prof.R.Connelly addressed a meeting of publisher sales representatives from across Canada on the topic of, "Current issues in mathematics education". The two-day meeting was held in Niagara-on-the-Lake, in December, 1985.

### Fine Arts

Prof.M.J.Miller has had her SSHRC grant renewed for a futher two years. She will receive \$5,000 a year to complete her book on Canadian television drama, Turn Up The Contrast, to continue her research in Canada and to travel abroad in search of interviews with

expatriates and missing drama scripts, kinescopes and tapes for the PAC and for York archives.

### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

Prof.J.Yardley presented a paper entitled, "Employee fitness, recreation and service: Are they worth it to your business?", and was engaged as a panel member in a discussion on employee fitness, for a seminar sponsored by Fitness Canada and the Hamilton and District Chamber of Commerce in Hamilton, in December, 1985.

---

### **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** French Provincial style, Gibbard made dining room suite including six chairs, oval table, hutch and buffet. \$300. Also, pool table, 4'x8', including two sets of balls, four cues and wall rack. \$200. Call Henry, ext.3361 or 935-6173.

**For Sale:** Cross-Country ski packages: Ladies' skis (190 cm), shoes (size 8 1/2-9), poles (135cm): total price - \$70; Men's skis (210cm), shoes - 10-10 1/2), poles (145cm): total price - \$70. Buy both sets for \$130 complete. Very good cond. Call Marilyn, ext.3356.

**For Sale:** Used ADM-5 terminals from the Department of Computer Science. Dumb terminals can be used to connect to the Dataswitch which gives access to Burroughs B7900 main-frame computer, GEAC library catalogue, VAX mini-computer, dial-out modems to connect to the Canadian Datapac network. Cost is \$250 per terminal. Contact Ross Drabble, ext.3281 for further information or a demonstration.

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations, Brock  
University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
January 22, 1986; copy deadline, January 17,  
3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

22 January, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 3

### GEAC-cess!

Access to the GEAC Online Public Catalogue (OPC) is now available outside the University Library from any terminal or microcomputer which is connected to the University Dataswitch. The information provided through the Dataswitch is the same as that available at the public OPC terminals located in the University Library and the Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education.

Community access to the Catalogue is an important and integral part of the GEAC system. During the past several weeks, the system has been tested on a variety of equipment and appears to work efficiently. The delay in offering access to the system to the University community was caused by a lack of computer hardware, but this problem has been solved by the purchase of additional ports with a recent government grant for computer equipment.

The procedures for accessing the OPC are explained in a brochure, *GEAC-cess*, available from Linda Anderson, ext.3230.

### Moe

Canada's best known jazz musician, Moe Koffman, will be at Brock University on February 1, at 8pm in The Theatre to close the *Great Performers series*, sponsored by the Brock Centre for the Arts.

Although Koffman is best known for his flute work, he is also an accomplished saxophonist (both alto and tenor). He has been a featured soloist with the Toronto Symphony, with the bands of Benny Goodman, Quincy Jones and Woody Herman, and has travelled the world with his own group, the Moe Koffman Jazz Quintet. Tickets for this outstanding evening of jazz, are available from the Box Office: \$14, adults and \$12, students.

### Get to know the microlab

A number of short, instructional sessions will be held for faculty, staff and students in our two new computer labs, Room A204. The sessions will run as follows:

Tandy 1000 Computer (IBM compatible)

*Session 3 - January 27, 8:30am-10am*

*Session 4 - January 27, 10am-11:30am*

Apple Macintosh Computer

*Session 1 - January 23, 11:30am-1pm*

*Session 2 - January 23, 1pm-2:30pm*

Fee: \$3 per session

Registration will be held in the Part Time Programs Office, Th.263, ext.3249. Registration is limited.

### Jim Garrard, playwright

Noted Canadian playwright, Jim Garrard, will visit Brock University on January 27 to read excerpts from his plays and to show videotapes of past productions. The event, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts, will take place in The Theatre from 4:30-6pm.

Admission is free and the public is welcome.

Jim Garrard was artistic director of Toronto's Theatre Passe Muraille, a co-founder of the New Director's Group and is now the artistic director of Salon Theatre Productions. His plays include Bondage Plays for my Country, Fourteen, Peggy's Song and Cold Comfort.

### Teaching award time

It's that time of year again - the Alumni Association has begun to look for nominations for the 1986 Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching. Any full-time faculty member, who holds regular faculty rank and has completed at least three years of service to Brock



University is eligible for this award, and may be nominated by any student, alumnus or other faculty or staff member. Nomination forms are available from the Alumni Office, Th.265, ext.3251.  
Don't miss the deadline - Friday, March 7, 1986.

---

### **Last call for Hungarian music**

Last call for the Brock University Department of Fine Arts' celebration of Hungarian music, January 22-26. Don't miss these concerts: an all-Bartok program featuring renowned violinist Lorand Fenyves on January 23 at 8pm in The Theatre; "A musical panorama of Hungary" from the sixteenth century until today, by the Brock University choirs, the Szittyá Dancers and a number of vocal and instrumental soloists in The Theatre on January 25 at 8pm; and a program of twentieth century music for harpsichord by Brazilian artist Ilton Wjuniski, at 7pm in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary chapel, on January 26.

Make time for a film or two: "Litsztomania" on January 22 and "Nine Months" on January 24. Both films will be shown at 8pm in The Studio.

Admission to the evening concerts is \$4 for adults, \$2 for seniors and students; admission to the films is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students.

For further information and brochures detailing the many lectures and seminars that will be a part of the Brock University Fine Arts department's symposium on Hungarian music, contact the Department of Fine Arts, ext.3214.

---

### **...and things keep changing**

Personnel would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mr. Antonio DiNunzio* appointed casual Cleaner, Physical Plant

*Ms. Jan Milligan* transferred to full-time Circulation Clerk, Library

*Mrs. Caroline Shaw* promoted to full-time Scheduling Clerk, Registrar's Office

---

### **Be a leader**

The Brock University Aquatic Centre is offering the following advanced leadership programs:

*Red Cross Instructor Recertification* - February 2, 9am-3pm, \$20.

*Royal Lifesaving Society Instructor - New R.L.S.S.*

*Program update* - January 28, 6-9pm, \$5.

*National Lifeguard Service certification* - March 12-16

---

*Red Cross/Royal Lifesaving Society Instructor certification* - March 8 - 12.

Register at the Physical Education Office from 9am-4pm, Monday through Friday and contact Debbie McCracken, ext.3244, for further information.

---

### **Tenting tonight ?**

You don't have to sleep under the stars, wrapped in a horse blanket on your next winter camping trip. A selection of outdoor equipment including backpacks, tents and sleeping bags can be rented from the Outdoor Equipment Rental Centre, located in the Brock University Physical Education Centre. For specific rates and hours, call ext.3120 or 3259.

---

### **Nine months**

This Márta Mészáros' film, made in 1975, and dealing with the position of women in a socialist state, will be shown in The Studio, at 8pm on January 24. Professor Jim Leach will introduce the presentation, sponsored by the Brock Department of Fine Arts. Admission is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students.

---

### **Waiting for Wjuniski**

Ilton Wjuniski, Brazilian harpsichordist, will visit the Brock University Music Division at the end of January, and will give two solo recitals and a public lecture. Mr. Wjuniski will perform on Brock's two-manual Dowd harpsichord in the chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary on January 26 at 7pm (part of the Hungarian music symposium), again on January 28, at 11:30am (Eighteenth-century Italian music) and will give an illustrated lecture on January 27, from 5-8pm.

Admission to the January 26 concert is \$4 for adults, and \$2 for students and seniors. There is no admission cost for the second concert or for the lecture.

---

### **Publications**

**Adams-Webber, J.R.**, Self-other contrast and the development of personal constructs, (1985), *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, 17, pp.303-314.

**Holland, H. L, Khan, S.R.**, Reactions of steroidal 5, 6-epoxides and cyclohexene oxide with aluminum alkoxides. *Can. J. Chem.* 63, pp.2763 (1985).

---

Holland, H.L., Carter, I.M., Chenchaiiah, P.C., Khan, S.H., Munoz, B., Ninniss, R.W., Richards, D., Fungal hydroxylation of ethyl benzene and derivatives. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 26, pp.6409 (1985).

Nicholls, P., "Obituary notice: Akhand Pratap Singh 1944-1985", *Bulletin of the Canadian Biochemical Society* (1985), Vol. XXII, pp.42-43 (December issue).

Novak, J. M., Editor, Excellence in Education and Culture, *Insights*, a publication of the John Dewey Society for the Study of Education and Culture, Vol. 21, No. 2, December 1985.

Wilson, V. J., "Competition for Youth", *FWTAO*, 4, No.3, (January, 1986) pp.8-10.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Centre for English Language Programs

The new curriculum guideline for the teaching of English in French-language schools was recently published. Prof.G. Irons of the Centre for English Language Programs was an Advisory Committee member for the development of the new curriculum during 1984-85. The published document is designed to guide school boards and teachers in the development of programs and courses of study for the teaching of English in French - language schools.

### Classics

Prof.A. Booth has been appointed review editor for *Classical Views/Echos du monde classique*, a journal of the Classical Association of Canada.

### Computer Science

Prof.D. McCarthy and Jack Sentineal have been awarded a contract by the Inland Waters Directorate in Regina to undertake system performance, analysis, and tuning for their VAX-11/750 computer. The contract is worth \$6,500.

### Psychology

Prof.J. Adams-Webber presented an invited lecture entitled, "Some basic symmetries in repertory grid data" in the recent York University Psychology Colloquium series.

## Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.F. Berkes participated in a workshop and presented a paper on, "Local-level resource management in the Great Lakes Region", at the meeting of the Canada Man and the Biosphere Working Group on Human Ecology of Coastal Areas, held at Dalhousie University, in Halifax recently.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Oak study carrel, excellent cond., \$250. Electric router, complete with storage case and stand, \$125. French Provincial style, Gibbard made dining room suite including six chairs, oval table, hutch and buffet, \$2,500. Call Henry, ext.3361 or 935-6173.

**For Sale:** Wheat straw, \$1.50/bale; wheat, \$6/bushel. Call Roland, ext.3420.

**For Sale:** Used ADM-5 terminals from the Dept. of Computer Science. These are dumb terminals which may be used to connect to the Dataswitch, which then gives access to the Burroughs B7900 main-frame computer, the GEAC library catalogue, the VAX mini-computer, and the dial-out modems to connect to the Canadian Datapac network. Please contact Ross Drabble, ext.3281 for further information, or a demonstration.

**Be a clown** - Introduction to Personal Clown, a six week course in non-verbal communication, \$75. Contact Glenys McQueen Fuentes, 937-6341.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be January 29; copy deadline is January 24, 1986.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

29 January, 1986  
Volume 4, Number 4

### **Two Days of Canada**

February 14, 1986 is going to be something more than Valentine's Day. It will be the second of two days of events sponsored by the Canadian Studies program and supported by a wide variety of the academic departments of the University. Lectures, art exhibitions, films, displays and debates, all focusing on issues of Canadian importance, will be open to both the Brock community and the general public. Watch for posters with all the details.

### **Conducting a survey?**

If you are conducting a door-to-door survey, or have students involved in this sort of research, please make Campus Police and the Office of External Relations aware of your projects. Calls often come in from concerned community members wondering if the surveyors at their doors are actually Brock University students, or burglars looking for a way in. Campus Police can be reached at ext.3200, and the Office of External Relations, at ext.3245.

### **Honorary degrees**

The Striking Committee of Senate has responsibility for recommending to Senate the names of candidates for honorary degrees. The Committee invites from faculty, staff and students the names of persons considered appropriate recipients of honorary degrees. Full consideration will be given to any and all suggestions for this or a subsequent year. Please note that the Committee is asking for suggestions only. Please do not approach individuals on this matter

or make any promises with respect to the possible awarding of a degree. Suggested names, with adequate biographical information, should be submitted to the Secretary of the Committee, (Mr.P.Beard).

### **Maquettes**

The Fine Arts Committee at Brock University is pleased to present "Maquettes concepts and designs for monumental sculpture: the work of David General", from February 13 until March 2 in The Gallery. The exhibition features the role of maquettes as stepping stones to the production of large-scale sculptures in David General's work. Plan to attend the opening reception in The Gallery on February 13, from 4:30-6:30pm. The exhibition is being held as one of a series of events hosted by the Canadian Studies program - "Two Days of Canada".

### **A new twist for the "Shrew"**

Press Theatre's innovative interpretation of Shakespeare's, "The Taming of the Shrew" opens January 29, at 8pm in The Playhouse. The new twist to an old favorite, is the new setting chosen for the Press version. Instead of Shakespearean England, the play takes place in pioneer Niagara, with costumes borrowed from that period. Tickets are available from the Press Theatre Box Office, 684-8644.

# February 1986

## JANUARY

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31

## FEBRUARY

S M T W T F S  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28

## MARCH

S M T W T F S  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents, "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Department of Fine Arts Faculty Exhibition</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Women's Basketball vs. McMaster</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/The Department of school liaison <i>Music series</i></li> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Fine Arts, Faculty Exhibition</li> <li>• 8:00 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Volleyball vs. McMaster</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Senatus Ministerie Church"</li> </ul>
<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Department of Fine Arts, Faculty Exhibition</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/The Department of school liaison <i>Words," "Film series</i></li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Alun Middleton, <i>Et Seminar series</i></li> <li>• 8 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Volleyball vs. McMaster</li> </ul>
<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/Th 245/Classics Department presents, "Aphrodisias: a Roman City In Turkey"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 pm/The Department of school liaison <i>Recital, Lunch</i></li> <li>• 7:30 pm/The Department of school liaison <i>Joseph, Adm Speakers series</i></li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Senatus Ministerie Church"</li> <li>• 8 pm/Rodme Cadieux, <i>Visi</i></li> </ul>
<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony concert</li> </ul>		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

				<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/Phys. Ed. Centre/Women's Fencing/OWIAA W. Section II</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents. "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/Moe Koffman Jazz Quintet, <i>Great Performer's series</i></li> </ul>
<p>theatre/Music is a secondary event. <i>Lunch Hour</i></p> <p>Department of Exhibition Centre/Women's Hockey Chambers/Cam- men in the</p>	<p><b>5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 pm &amp; 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents. "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Department of Fine Arts, Faculty Exhibition</li> <li>• 6 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Women's Basketball vs. Western</li> <li>• 8 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Men's Basketball vs. Western</li> </ul>	<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents. "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> <li>• 8 pm/NAC/Visiting Artists - An Whitlock</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents. "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Department of Fine Arts, Faculty Exhibition</li> <li>• 11:30 am/TH 247/Lecture - Derek Knight. "Images of the Seine"</li> <li>• 1 pm/NAC/Visiting Artists workshop - An Whitlock</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs. Waterloo</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/The Gallery/Department of Fine Arts, Faculty Exhibition</li> <li>• 10 am/Phys. Ed. Centre/Wrestling vs. York</li> <li>• 11 am &amp; 2 pm &amp; 4 pm/The Theatre/Mr. Dress-Up, <i>Children's Spring series</i></li> <li>• 2 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Men's Basketball vs. Waterloo</li> <li>• 3 pm &amp; 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "The Taming of the Shrew"</li> </ul>
<p>io/"Act without each Hour Film</p> <p>ange/Dr. J. <i>Mental Science</i></p> <p>ntre/Women's aster</p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/Ash Wednesday - Interdenominational service.</li> <li>• 6:30 pm/Senate Chambers/Ash Wednesday - R.C. mass</li> </ul>	<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/D 309/Dr. G. Harper. <i>Mineral Exploration and Mineral Economics Seminar series</i></li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"Demon Pond"/<i>International Film series</i></li> <li>Canadian Studies Events at various locations throughout the university.</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"Demon Pond"/<i>International Film series</i></li> <li>The Faculty Club presents Chinese Food night</li> <li>Canadian Studies Events at various locations throughout the university.</li> </ul>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4:30 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Women's Volleyball vs. Windsor</li> <li>• 2 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Women's Basketball vs Windsor</li> </ul>
<p>/Guest Faculty <i>Music series</i> ouse/J.U. <i>itive Studies</i></p> <p>ambers/Cam- ents "Women in</p> <p>/Genevieve <i>artists series</i></p>	<p><b>19</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 pm/Senate Chambers/Lenten Interdenominational prayer service</li> <li>• 3:30 pm/Senate Chambers/Senate Meeting</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs. Western</li> <li>• 8 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Men's Basketball vs. Laurier</li> </ul>	<p><b>20</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/Senior Theatre production. "Bits and Pieces"</li> </ul>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/Senior Theatre production. "Bits and Pieces"</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Thorold Community Arena/Hockey vs. Guelph</li> </ul>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm/Phys. Ed. Centre/Men's Basketball vs. Waterloo</li> <li>• 2 pm/The Theatre/Senior Theatre production. "Bits and Pieces"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Cinderella", Alberta Ballet, <i>Dance series</i></li> </ul>
	<p><b>26</b></p>	<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/The May Court Club. Theatre Beyond Words.</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/"Monkeyshines". <i>Theatre series</i></li> </ul>	

## Faculty Board to meet

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on January 30 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. The main agenda item will be a discussion with the Registrar and his staff of pre-registration and course re-numbering.

---

### The Second Awakening...

In "The Second Awakening of Christa Klages", a woman and her two friends, anxious to save an alternative day-care centre about to close for lack of money, rob a bank. This West German film will be shown at 8pm, January 30 in The Studio, as a part of the *International Film series* sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Mineral exploration

Dr. Gerald Harper, Chief Geologist Northgate Group and Vice-President Orfino Resources, will speak on "Recent technical and financial trends in mineral exploration", on February 13 at 3pm in D309. Dr. Harper's lecture is a part of the seminar series in mineral exploration and mineral economics, sponsored by the Department of Geological Sciences. Other speakers in this series will include David and Angela Bell of David Bell Consultants, and Dr. Ron McMillan, Westmin. Resources.

---

### Images of the Seine

Derek Knight will present a special lecture "Images of the Seine: Armand Guillaumin and the Paris Quays", on February 7, at 11:30am in Th247. This lecture is a faculty exhibition, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Environmental stress

The next speaker in the Environmental Science seminar series will be Dr. John Middleton, who will speak on "Vegetation diversity and height as indicators of environmental stress". Dr. Middleton will speak in the Alumni Lounge, at 7:30pm on February 11.

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A. L.** "A Sense of Words," *Wascana Review*, Vol. 19, No. 2, (1985), p. 49.

**Amprimoz, A. L.** "L'image de la femme dans les premières oeuvres de Germain Nouveau: La clef d'une évolution littéraire," *Nineteenth-Century French Studies*, Vol. 14, Nos. 1 & 2 (Fall & Winter 1985-86), pp. 61-79.

**Leavens, C. R., Mitrovic', B.** "Effect of sharp structure in the electron density of states on the electron-phonon spectral function obtained by inversion of normal metal tunneling data, *Physica 135B*, (Dec.1985), pp. 208-215.

**Mitrovic', B.** "Effect of disorder on superconductive tunneling into A-15 compounds", *Physica 135B*, (Dec. 1985), pp. 216-219.

**Mitrovic, B., Carbotte, J. P.** "Thermodynamic and far-infrared properties of  $V_3Si$  calculated from tunneling results for the Eliashberg function  $\alpha^2F$  and Coulomb pseudopotential  $\mu^*$ , *Physical Review B*, Vol. 33, (Jan. 1, 1986), pp. 591-594.

**Metcalf, B.** "Increased Share for foreign Schedule B banks", *Canadian Banker*, (Dec. 1985), pp. 50-53.

**Mollica, A.** "La bande dessinée, La chanson, Le journal: Bibliographie choisie", *Dialogue*, A Newsletter on the Teaching of English and French as Second Languages. Toronto: Council of Ministers of Education, Canada. Vol. 3, No. 3:10.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Geography

Prof. J. Jackson has been elected President of the Welland Canal Foundation. He would welcome any thoughts from within the University as to how the modern and former waterways might be promoted, including how the Foundation might work mutually with other community groups and interests in which faculty and staff are involved.

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** 126K MacIntosh with Imagewriter; 512K MacIntosh with external drive and Imagewriter. Call John Mitterer at 3467.

**Campus news is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be February 5, 1986; copy deadline is January 31, 3pm.**



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

5 February, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 5

---

### **C. Bruce Hill**

C. Bruce Hill, who served as general chairman of the Brock University Founding Fund, was a member of the Board of Trustees from 1964-73, and received an honorary doctorate of laws in 1970, died in the Shaver Hospital on January 25, at the age of ninety. The University will always be grateful for the many contributions made by Mr. Hill.

---

### **Two Days of Canada**

Two Days of Canada is a two-day event sponsored by the Canadian Studies program and supported by a wide variety of the academic departments of the University. Lectures, art exhibitions, films, displays and debates, all focusing on issues of Canadian importance, will be open to both the Brock community and the general public. Watch for posters and programs with all the details.

---

### **C.A.P.E.**

CAPE (Campus Alcohol Policies and Education) is a program consisting of an extensive educational campaign and a set of recommended campus alcohol policies sponsored by the Addiction Research Foundation. There are currently four Ontario universities taking part in the CAPE program, of which Brock University is one.

Throughout this term, there will be a poster campaign as well as presentations on alcohol use and abuse in each of Brock's residences. Each student who attends the residence presentations will have the opportunity to fill out a ballot for prizes (for example, a dinner for two at

Chez Robert). Winners names will be drawn at the conclusion of all the presentations, at the end of March.

---

### **Monumental Sculpture**

Plan to attend the opening reception of Maquettes, in The Gallery on February 13, from 4:30-6:30pm.

"Maquettes concepts and designs for monumental sculpture: the work of David General", will run from February 13 until March 2 in The Gallery. The exhibition features the role of maquettes as stepping stones to the production of large-scale sculptures in David General's work.

The exhibition is being held as one of a series of events hosted by the Canadian Studies program - "Two Days of Canada".

---

### **Bits and Pieces**

This comedy-drama on widowhood, by Corinne Jacker will be the major senior production of the Department of Fine Arts, for the 1985-86 term. Directed by Peter Feldman, with a cast made up of students from the Fine Arts department, the production deals with a widow's journey to meet each of the transplant recipients of her dead husband's organs - her way of saying goodbye to each of the bits and pieces.

"Bits and Pieces" will be presented on February 20, and 21 at 8pm and February 22 at 2pm. All productions will be in The Theatre; admission is \$3.50.

---

### **Trent University seeks new president**

Trent University has struck a presidential search committee to find a president to take up duties when the



term of office of President Donald Theall ends on June 30, 1987.

---

### Images of the Seine

Derek Knight will present a special lecture "Images of the Seine: Armand Guillaumin and the Paris Quays", on February 7, at 11:30am in Th247. This faculty exhibition is sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Some more shifts

Personnel would like to make us aware of these changes:

*Ms. Margo Carter* promoted to Accounts Clerk, Technical Services, Library.

*Mr. George Burns* appointed casual Cleaner, Physical Plant.

---

### Tai top voy

Tai top voy is only one of the many dishes on the menu of the Faculty and Staff Club's Oriental Chinese Night, to be held on February 14 at 7:30 in the Faculty Club. Tickets are \$8 per person (members and escorts) and \$12 per person, non-members and escorts. Get your tickets from: *L.Adams*, 3382; *R.Anderson*, 3272; *J.Auer*, 3295; *J.Black*, 3413; *A.Bown*, 3395; *J.Butko*, 3762; *B.Crick*, 3471; *M.Donnely*, 3452; *J.Hogan*, 3226; *M.Kaduk*, 3325; *J.Radue*, 3520; *M.Smith*, 3459; *C.Thomson*, 3238; *W.Turner*, 3502; *A.Wheeler*, 3361; *A.Young*, 3433.

---

### An Whitlock, sculptor

An Whitlock, whose sculptures are "inspired by the simple poetry of the need to plant, to soften, to decorate, to make marks in the landscape with color and life", will be the next in the *Visiting Artist series* at the Niagara Artists' Centre on February 6. Ms. Whitlock will hold a workshop from 1-5pm and will lecture at 8pm; admission is free.

---

### Protein regulation

Dr. David DiBattista of Concordia University, will give

a talk entitled: "Protein regulation in the golden hamster", on February 7, at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

---

### Environmental stress

The next speaker in the *Environmental Science seminar series* will be Dr. John Middleton, who will speak on "Vegetation diversity and height as indicators of environmental stress".

Dr. Middleton will speak in the Alumni Lounge, at 7:30pm on February 11.

---

### Dance at a glance

Come and enjoy an entertaining hour of dance performed by first, second and third year Physical Education and Recreation students. The dance lecture-demonstration is an honors Physical Education thesis project that will be held on February 10 at 10:30am in The Playhouse. Admission is free.

---

### Welcome, George Tattrie

A service of recognition will be held February 13 at 12:25pm on the 13th floor of the Schmon Tower for Rev. George Tattrie, the newly arrived ecumenical chaplain in the Campus Ministries office. George comes to Brock University from Carleton University, where he served for eleven years. All are welcome to attend this service.

---

### Aging and recreation

Prof. Geoffrey Godbey of the Pennsylvania State University Recreation and Parks Department will be at Brock University from February 10-14 as part of the SSHRC Visiting Scholars program. Faculty and students are invited to attend Prof. Godbey's presentation on "The impact of aging on outdoor recreation participation" in Th.248, on February 13 at 7pm. Prof. Godbey will also be consulting throughout the week with faculty and students on research projects. Arrangements can be made to meet informally with Prof. Godbey during the week, by calling the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, ext.3124.

## Ash Wednesday

An interdenominational Ash Wednesday service will be held at 11:30am, and at 12:30pm in the Senate Chambers on February 12. Fr. Frank Wagner and Rev. George Tattrie welcome you to the the beginning of the Lenten season. A Roman Catholic Ash Wednesday mass will also be celebrated at 6:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

---

## Publications

Veloce, W., Zellner, A., "Entry and empirical demand and supply analysis for competitive industries", Journal of Econometrics 30 (1985), pp.459-471, North Holland.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Accounting and Finance

Prof.H.Brown successfully defended his thesis "Accounting education: a learning styles study of professional, technical and future adaptation issues", for an MSc (Accounting) at the College of Commerce, University of Saskatchewan.

### Classics

Prof.A.Booth gave the following papers recently in Winnipeg: "Artistry and empire: Nero's formation and fall", to the Classical Association of Manitoba; "Maiden speech and proven manhood at Rome", at the University of Manitoba; "Jerome and Quintilian: a pagan program Christianized and emasculated", at the University of Winnipeg.

### Library

John Burtniak has been reappointed to the St. Catharines Historical Museum board. James Hogan has been appointed to the St. Catharines Public Library board. Debra Roberts has been appointed to the St. Catharines Local Architectural Conservation Advisory Committee. Margo Carter has just completed a term on the the St. Catharines Public Library board.

### Math

Prof.H.Bell recently spoke on "Potent derivations in ings", in the Mathematics Department colloquium. This was the first in a series of talks in Algebra this tem.

Future speakers include Dr. Abraham Klein of Tel Aviv University, and Prof. Luis-Charlotte Kappe of SUNY at Binghampton.

### Politics

Prof.S.Shell has been awared a U.S. National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for independant research for 1986-87. Prof. Shell plans to spend the year working on a book on the modern idea of freedom as reflected in the works of such thinkers as Rousseau, Kant and Hegel.

### Sociology

Prof. V. Tomovich was invited by Ridley College to lecture to grade 11 and 12 students recently. The topic of Prof. Tomovich's lecture was "Crime, law and society: The science of criminology". A reception and informal discussion with students preceded the formal lecture.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Three Macintosh 512k computers; one Macintosh 128k computer; three Macintosh external drives; two Imagewriter printers; ten ADM-5 Dumb terminals; six TRS80 CPU's; six typewriters, one card cabinet; miscellaneous items. All items are either priced or negotiable, sold as is, where is. Appointments are required for computer demonstrations. Sale ends Feb.12. Contact Ken White, ext.3511.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Liz Fleming

The next issue of Campus News will be February 12, 1986; copy deadline is February 7, 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

JAN 31 1986

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its atypically short (55 minutes) 303rd meeting, held on Wednesday, January 29th, Senate:

1. APPROVED March 26th as the date for the 1986 election of faculty representatives to Senate.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments, a series of amendments to FHB I: 1.8.5 ("Promotions") and 1.8.6. ("Tenure") for submission to the Board of Trustees.
3. APPOINTED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, Professors Hull and Lordahl as scrutineers for the Senate elections.
4. APPROVED a nomination from Striking Committee for the award of an honorary degree at Spring Convocation.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
January 30, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

12  
5 February, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 6

### O Canada!

Two Days of Canada, an array of lectures, art exhibitions, films, displays and debates, all focusing on issues of Canadian importance, will take place on February 13 and 14. Sponsored by the Canadian Studies program, the events will involve participants from a wide variety of the academic departments of the University.

All events are open to both the Brock community and the general public. Watch for posters and programs with all the details.

### Think before you park

Recently, there has been an increase in people parking in safety zones and in areas designated for the handi-capped. Cars found in these areas will be ticketed. The solution? Park in M lot, the fifty cent pay lot behind the Decew residence.

### J.U. Joseph

Mr. J.U. Joseph, Executive Vice President, Human Resources, of the Toronto Dominion Bank will speak on February 18 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse. There is no admission fee and the public is welcome to attend this lecture, a part of the *Excellence in the Eighties Speakers series*, sponsored by the School of Administrative Studies.

### Emperors and the Imperial cult

"Emperors and the Imperial cult at Aphrodisias in Caria. Evidence from the 'Sebasteion', a recently discovered Julio-Claudian complex" will be the topic of a slide lecture to be given by Professor Kenin T. Erim of New York University. Dr. Erim will speak in Th 245, on February 16 at 3pm. This lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula AIA and the Brock Classics Department and is open to the public. Admission is free to members and students, \$3 for others.

### Current awareness

In January 1986, the University Library began subscribing to Current Contents - Arts and Humanities. This is a current awareness service covering about 1,250 journals from around the world in the following disciplines: arts and architecture, performing arts, literature, language and linguistics, history, philosophy, religion and theology.

Each weekly issue reprints the contents page of individual issues of journals published in the disciplines listed above. To facilitate efficient access, each issue of Current Contents contains an alphabetical listing of journals included in the issue plus title keyword and author indexes.

Current Contents - Arts and Humanities is located in the Reference Department, call number Ref Per AP2 C8. Other current awareness titles in this series carried by the Library include: Agriculture, Biology and Environmental

Sciences (Ref Per S1 C8), Engineering, Technology and Applied Sciences (Ref Per T1 C78); Life Sciences (Ref Per QH 301 C8); Physical, Chemical and Earth Sciences (Ref Per Q1 C8); Social and Behavioral Sciences (Ref Per H1 C8).

---

### Last chance for an outstanding dinner

The Faculty and Staff Club's Oriental Chinese Night will be held on February 14 at 7:30 in the Faculty Club. Tickets are \$8 per person (members and escorts) and \$12 per person, non-members and escorts. Don't miss this one! Get your tickets from: *L.Adams*, 3382; *R.Anderson*, 3272; *J.Auer*, 3295; *J.Black*, 3413; *A.Bown*, 3395; *J.Butko*, 3762; *B.Crick*, 3471; *M.Donnelly*, 3452; *J.Hogan*, 3226; *M.Kaduk*, 3325; *J.Radue*, 3520; *M.Smith*, 3459; *C.Thomson*, 3238; *W.Turner*, 3502; *A.Wheeler*, 3361; *A.Young*, 3433.

---

### Demon Pond

"Demon Pond", a film by Masahiro Shindo (Japan 1980) will be shown on February 13 and 14 at 8pm in The Studio, as part of the *International Film series*, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Walt Disney en pointe

The good news is that the Alberta Ballet Company, famous for its artistic excellence, will present the pure ballet fantasy "Cinderella" on February 22 at 8pm in The Playhouse. The bad news is that this performance is sold out.

---

### Publications

**Benjafield, J.**, "A review of recent research on the Golden Section", Empirical Studies of the Arts, 1985, 3 (2), pp117-134.

**Benjafield, J., & Carson, E.**, "An historico-developmental analysis of the circumplex model of trait descriptive terms", Canadian Journal of Behavioral Science, 1985, 17 (4), pp339-345.

**Berkes, F.**, "The common property resource problem and the creation of limited property rights", Human Ecology, 13, 1985, pp.187-208.

**Berkes, F.**, "Fishermen and the "tragedy of the commons", Environmental Conservation 12, 1985, pp.199-206.

**Flint, J.J. & Lolcama, J.**, "Buried ancestral drainage between Lakes Erie and Ontario", Geological Society of America Bulletin 97 (1986), pp.75-84.

**Robertson, L.F.**, "The Brock University collection of Cypriote antiquities", Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities. Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology, Vol.XX, 11, Gothenburg, Paul Åströms Förlag, 1986.

**Sadava, S.W.**, "Problem behavior theory and consumption and consequences of alcohol use", Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 46, (1985), pp.392-397.

**Sadava, S.W. & Wiethe, H.**, "Maintenance and attributions about smoking among smokers, non-smokers and ex-smokers", International Journal of Addictions, 20, (1985), pp.1533-1544.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Classics

Prof.A.Booth has been named co-editor of Periskopos, Bulletin of the Classical Association of Canada.

#### Counselling Centre

Les Myers was a guest on the talk show "Two more with Frank", on CKTB radio on January 29. The subject of the discussion was self-hypnosis.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** 1985 Firebird, immaculate cond., charcoal gray with black trim, fuel-injected V6 engine, pwr. windows, steering and brakes, tilt steering wheel, four

spd. overdrive, custom wheel covers, rear wipers and defrost, extra insulation, premium sound. Telephone 935-6600.

**For Sale:** Two solid maple twin beds and two dressers, \$200. One antique chesterfield, \$300. Call Joanne, 735-4918.

**Book Sale:** Hannelore Headley's annual book sale, 30 percent off regular stock. Feb.10-15. 71 Queen Street, St. Catharines.

---

## **Big Brock Book Store Bonanza**

The Brock University Book Store is about to hold the kind of sale that bargain hunters dream of. Books for leisure reading, or books to challenge the mind...they'll all be reduced from 40 to 90 percent off the publisher's list price. Included will be McClelland and Stewart publisher's 50 percent sale on the works of such authors as Margaret Atwood, Pierre Berton and Farley Mowat. The sale will be held for three days only - March 4, 5 and 6, in The Gallery. Paperbacks, hardcovers, fiction, reference, textbooks and children's books - don't miss them!

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations, Brock  
University.**

**Editor - Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be  
February 19; copy deadline is February 14,  
3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

19 February, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 7

### **The status of the Ontario environment**

The Honorable Jim Bradley, Ontario Minister of the Environment, will speak at Brock University on March 5, at 7pm in The Playhouse. Mr. Bradley's topic will be: "The status of the Ontario environment: a progress report". This presentation is sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies and the UEST Club.

21 at 8pm and February 22 at 2pm; all performances will take place in The Theatre. Admission is \$3.50.

---

### **You've got to be a football hero**

The Tiger Cats are coming back to Brock University for another spring training camp. Look for the big guys to arrive on May 21, and expect to see them around until June 10.

---

### **Monkeyshines**

You'll only have two chances to see the new romantic comedy "Monkeyshines", when it plays Brock on February 28, and March 1. Love, new and old, is the theme and the performers are Susan Douglas Rubes and James B. Douglas, both well-known Canadian performers. Tickets for the two performances, to be held at 8pm in The Theatre, are now available from the Box Office: \$13 for adults and \$11 for students and seniors.

---

### **May we have the honor?**

The Striking Committee of Senate is still interested in receiving the names of candidates for honorary degrees, to recommend to Senate. The Committee invites faculty, staff and students to submit the names of persons considered to be appropriate recipients of honorary degrees. Full consideration will be given to all submissions.

The Committee is looking for suggestions only; no promises should be made to those whose names are suggested. Simply submit the names, with adequate biographical information to the Secretary of the Striking Committee, Mr. Pat Beard.

---

### **A major production**

The Department of Fine Arts' Senior production "Bits and Pieces" opens on February 20 at 8pm in The Theatre. Take the time to see this student performed play by Corinne Jacker, directed by Peter Feldman, which deals with a widow's quest to meet each of the recipients of her dead husband's transplanted organs. Two additional performances will be held on February

---

### **Walt Disney en pointe**

The famous Alberta Ballet Company, will present the pure ballet fantasy "Cinderella" on February 22 at 8pm in The Playhouse. Unfortunately, the troupe has proved

so popular that this performance is already sold out.

---

### Calling all nominators

Ginny Gilbert, Alumni Coordinator, would like to remind us that the deadline for nominations for the Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching, is Friday, March 7, 1986. Further information regarding the award is available from the Alumni Office.

---

### In praise of good teachers

A letter was recently received from a Brock alumnus who wanted to make a contribution to the John W. Reed Memorial Book Fund. The following excerpt should serve as praise and encouragement for all good teachers in the University: "In the time that I spent at Brock I was always impressed with the dedication and interest that John Reed brought to teaching. The amount of time that he spent in the Department of Mathematics went far beyond anybody's expectations of a professor. When I was teaching at a university I often thought of the help that I had received from him and it helped me to get through another question with something akin to his patience."

---

### Passage to India

The Brock Faculty and Staff Club will sponsor an Indian Night on Friday, March 7 at 7:30pm with food prepared by the Bombay Palace, of Toronto. Tickets are available at the cost of \$10 per person (members, escorts and guests) and \$15 per person (non-members, escorts and guests). Book your passage to India now, by calling Al Wheeler, ext.3361 or Rose DeLazzer, ext.3341.

---

### Who's where?

Personnel would like to announce some further staff changes:

*Mr. Gordon Woodland* promoted to Carpenter,  
Physical Plant

*Mr. James Yarrow* transferred to full-time Cleaner,  
Physical Plant

### Improvising

Douglas Finch, the next artist to take part in the *Lunch Hour Music series* will speak on "Improvisation: a defence for the imagination", on March 4 at 11:30am in Th146. Don't miss this free lunchtime entertainment, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

---

### Book this shopping time

The Brock University Bookstore Bonanza will burst upon us on March 4, 5 and 6 in The Gallery. A book-lover's dream, this sale will feature hardcovers, paperbacks, children's books, reference texts, a special McClelland and Stewart publisher's promotion - everything!

---

### Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "Review of John Montague's The Dead Kingdom", Poetry Canada Review, Vol.7, No.2 (Winter 1985-86), pp.34-5.

Benjafield, J. & Carson, E., "The image arousing potential of proverbs as a function of source and mode", British Journal of Social Psychology, 1986, 25 (1), pp.51-56.

Singh, B.M., Danyluk, H.T. & Vrbik, J., "A note on plastic deformation at the tip of an edge crack", Acta Mechanica 55, No.1-2, (1985), pp.81-86.

Wilch, J.R., "The use and misuse of scripture in ethics", Consensus: A Canadian Lutheran Journal of Theology, 11, No.3, pp.15-31.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Classics

Prof.A.Booth gave the following papers recently at the University of Ottawa: "Date de la consécration épiscopale de Saint Augustin"; "Rhetoric and growing up at Rome".

Prof.D.Rupp gave a lecture entitled, "Archaeological surveys: Footloose on the landscape" to the first year Classical Archaeology class at Queen's University.



## Counselling Centre

Les Myers recently delivered two invited workshops, focused on "Self-hypnosis: a stress handler", at the annual Guelph Residence Life Staff conference.

## College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica recently gave a three-hour workshop on testing the four language skills to teachers and department heads of French as a second language at Oakville Trafalgar High School, Halton Board of Education.

Prof.J.Novak recently spoke to the teachers in Moosonee and Moose Factory about developing inviting schools.

## External Relations

Don Rickers has been elected chairman of the Standing Committee on Secondary School Liaison, which reports to the Council of Ontario Universities through the Ontario University Registrars' Association.

## Fine Arts

Prof.B.Grant will be the studio guest on TV Ontario's Saturday Night At The Movies with Elwy Jost, on Saturday, March 1, at 8pm, discussing Billy Wilder's "Double Indemnity" and the topic of "Death in the cinema".

Prof.E.Lantos was a clinician in Brandon, Manitoba at the annual general conference of the Kodaly Society of Canada, in late January. Her topics were: "Advanced skills in musicianship" and "Pedagogy of music reading and its sequence".

## Geography

Terry Wertepny, a year III Geography-Urban and Environmental Studies major, recently received third prize for a paper presented at the Canadian Association of Planning Students conference at Ryerson. His topic was, "The role of private, non-profit organizations in recreation and heritage planning". The majority of papers, including those receiving first and second prize, were given by students in graduate planning programs.

## Philosophy

Prof.D.Sinha read a paper, "Person - the edge of human subjectivity", in the daylong symposium of the Brock Philosophical Society on "The Person" held in January. Professor Emeritus Mervyn Sprung also read a paper entitled "The Person - a prose incantation". Other participants included Professors Albert Shalom (McMaster) and Lyman Kulathungam (Trent).

## Residence

Several members of the Residence Life staff were presenters at an annual conference held at the University of Guelph. Pete Carfrae, Paul Kenny and John MacDonald conducted a workshop on suicide prevention; Lisa Coradetti, Jenny Dorans, Janell Douglas and Gary Steer presented a session entitled, "Getting motivated and staying that way" and Lori Kozera and Percita Theodore conducted a workshop on, "Unwanted independence".

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** '79 Pontiac coupe, Carmine red, two dr, V-8, automatic, four-way stereo, excellent cond, no rust, will certify. Call 685-4994, after 5pm.

**For Sale:** '71 Firebird, excellent mechanical cond, good tires, could use some interior work, passed safety check one year ago. Asking \$950. Call Roland, ext.3420.

**For Sale:** DC Hayes Micromodem II - \$150; Microsoft CP/M Softcard - \$200. Contact D. McCarthy, ext. 3520.

**For Sale:** Sanyo Beta VCR, excellent cond, hand held remote controls, eighteen months old. Asking \$250, or best offer. Call Cate, ext.3251 or 892-8208 after 5pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Liz Fleming

The next issue of Campus News will be February 26; copy deadline is February 21, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

26 February, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 8

### **We're well ahead of the game**

The most recent set of statistics sent to Brock University by the University Application Centre at Guelph, showed that our first year applications were at the 5,000 mark. Last year, we reached the 5,000 mark on Registration day - in early September.

### **Spirit of the West**

How does a woman survive when it's 40 below zero, she's living in a sod hut and her nearest neighbor is miles away? "Spirit of the West", a production of Theatre 199 of the Department of Fine Arts, looks at the lives of early settlers in Western Canada with both humor and romance.

Material for this production was compiled by Warren Hartman and Liz Clark, the performance is directed by Warren Hartman and Barbara Plater-Szaflarski designed the sets. Performances will be held on March 13, 14 and 15 at 8pm in The Studio at 8pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office, ext.3257; admission is \$2.

### **Stocks and stats**

The University Library has signed a contract for access to I.P. Sharp's many financial and economic databases. Among these are stock exchange statistics and CANSIM (the Canadian Socio-Economic database from Statistics Canada). Free system tiem will be available for demonstration searches March 5-7. To arrange for a demonstration for yourself or for your students, please call Moira Russell, extension 3232.

### **A progress report**

A date to remember: The Honorable Jim Bradley, Ontario Minister of the Environment, will speak at Brock University on March 5, at 7pm in The Playhouse. Mr. Bradley's topic will be: "The status of the Ontario environment: a progress report". This presentation is sponsored by the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies and the UEST Club.

### **Still looking...**

The Striking Committee of Senate is still interested in receiving the names of candidates for honorary degrees, to recommend to Senate. Faculty, staff and students are invited to submit the names of persons considered to be appropriate recipients of honorary degrees. Full consideration will be given to all submissions. The Committee is looking for suggestions only; no promises should be made to those whose names are suggested. Simply submit the names, with adequate biographical information to the Secretary of the Striking Committee, Mr. Pat Beard.

### **Monkeying around**

Make plans to see the new romantic comedy "Monkeyshines", when it plays Brock on February 28, and March 1. Susan Douglas Rubes and James B. Douglas, both well-known Canadian performers, star in the production which looks at love, new and old.

Tickets for the two performances, to be held at 8pm in The Theatre, are now available from the Box Office: \$13 for adults and \$11 for students and seniors.

---

### Coming colloquium

Registration for the third annual colloquium on Language Learning, arranged by the Centre for English Language Programs (March 21-22) is filling quickly. Keynote speaker Howard Wolf (SUNY Buffalo) will discuss "Reading and writing: the self-orient express", and a series of other presenters will treat various aspects of this year's theme "Reading and writing" - early childhood literacy, composition teaching and testing, computer-assisted writing, university literacy expectations, and L1 reading as a predictor of L2 skills. Less than a dozen places remain. Those interested in this colloquium should register soon.

---

### Book your passage

The Bombay Palace of Toronto is bringing the food, and the Brock Faculty and Staff Club is supplying the fun for an Indian Night on Friday, March 7 at 7:30pm. Tickets are available at the cost of \$10 per person (members, escorts and guests) and \$15 per person (non-members, escorts and guests). Book your passage to India now, by calling Al Wheeler, ext.3361 or Rose DeLazzer, ext.3341.

---

### One for the books

Start off a new month on the right foot, and build up your library. The Brock University Bookstore Bonanza will give book-loving bargain hunters something to smile about on March 4,5 and 6 in The Gallery. A book-lover's dream, this sale will feature hardcovers, paperbacks, children's books, reference texts, a special McClelland and Steward publisher's promotion - everything!

---

### Publications

**Chang, S.C.**, "Replaceability in Matrix Methods", C.R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada, Vol.VIII, No.1, Feb.1986, pp.23-28.

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Fine Arts

Prof. E. Lantos presented a workshop of "Kodaly Musicianship" for the ORMTA (Ontario Registered Music Teachers' Association), Hamilton branch, recently.

### Geography

Prof. J. Meeker was recently appointed to the Niagara Escarpment Commission.

### Physical Education

Congratulations to Wrestling Coach, Richard Deschatelets, who was recently voted OUAA wrestling coach of the year for the second time, in recognition of the Badger's strong performance at the Provincial championships. The team sent seven wrestlers to the tournament finals and brought home two gold and five silver medals.

### Romance Studies

Prof. L. Rosmarin appeared twice during the week of February 10 on C-HOW radio's morning talk show "What's your problem/what's your pleasure". He spoke on the subject of love and eroticism in French literature and fielded questions from listeners across the Niagara peninsula.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. F. Berkes recently presented a seminar on "Conflicts between user-groups in the Great Lakes" at the Environmental and Resource Studies program, Trent University.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Antique Victorian finger roll walnut gentleman's chair, and early Canadian fruit and nut carved settee. Call 295-3483 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** '71 Firebird, excellent mechanical cond, good tires, could use some interior work, passed safety check one year ago. Asking \$950. Call Roland, ext.3420.

**Wanted to buy:** An Apple IIe. Contact Craig Hanyan, ext.3506 or 682-6949.

**Wanted to buy:** A de-humidifier in good cond. Call John Chardine, ext.3497.

**Thank you :** To the person who turned in the pair of gloves to Campus Police on February 11. Your honesty was appreciated.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be March 5; copy deadline is February 28, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 304th meeting, held on Wednesday, February 19th, Senate:

1. APPROVED a letter addressed to the President of BUFA and the Vice-President of the University concerning the negotiations between the Domestic Committee of the Board and the Faculty Association [the full text of the letter appears overleaf].
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, the following four-part motion relating to the Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) Program:
  1. That further probationary hirings must be made according to the regulations in the Faculty handbook.
  2. That there be at least two conversions from the present temporary positions to two probationary positions as soon as possible. One should be a senior scholar.
  3. That a department of TESL responsible to the Dean of Humanities be established to administer the credit courses; the Director, also responsible to the Dean of Humanities, to be in charge of the non-credit side of CELP.
  4. a) That the BEd component be transformed to conform with the BEd Route III degree requirements; that a committee be formed consisting of members of the TESL department and the Department of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies (College of Education) to plan the required BEd course offerings (i.e., to determine, inter alia, possible crosslistings of TESL 400-level courses with offerings from the undergraduate and/or graduate EDUC course offerings); that the same committee approve the TESL/EDUC submissions to APC; that the chairman of the department of TESL attend the College Board meetings at least once a year.  
  
b) That Faculty Handbook section III: 4.5.1.C be amended to read: "...Other programs leading to the BEd degree are available for certified teachers and those who wish to attain the BEd as a first degree or as a degree not leading to Ontario Teacher Certification.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

Dear Vice-President Matheson/Professor Hiatt:

I write you on behalf of the Brock University Senate following consultation with Prof. J. McNeil, Senate's Observer to your negotiation and on the advice of Senate.

First, let me record Senate's pleasure that you have already agreed, in principle, that you do not intend to infringe Senate's powers and have accepted the presence of Senate's Observer at your negotiations

I write now to reiterate Senate's concern that any agreement reached between the Brock University Faculty Association and the Board of Trustees not abridge Senate's capacity to discharge its responsibility for the educational policy of the University, nor compromise its advisory role to the Board and President (as outlined in FHB I: 4.1.2 and the Brock University Act). We are concerned, for example, that Senate's necessary role in defining academic criteria for hiring, promotions and tenure, etc. not be undermined, and that those who are advised by Senate retain the capacity to act upon our advice.

While we have no way of knowing at this point whether the agreement you are negotiating entails any significant threat to Senate's capacity to set educational policy, or to its advisory role, and have no wish to become a party to the negotiations underway, we suppose that it is our common interest to avoid any confrontation over this question. Accordingly, we would invite your consideration of how a procedure or mechanism might be established whereby Senate could satisfy itself that its powers and role are not adversely affected by the result of your negotiations, at some point prior to final acceptance of that result by those you represent. Because we have not been a party to your negotiations we cannot advise as to how or when such consultation would best occur. We would be glad to examine the tentative results of your negotiations as partial agreements are reached, or when your negotiations are concluded, and are ready to discuss with you the possible advantages of either approach.

Certainly, we respect your judgment as to the requirements of a successful bargaining process between the two parties to the current negotiations. What we must insist upon is an adequate opportunity for Senate's examination and discussion of those results that may affect Senate's power and role, and your acknowledgement that Senate's concerns cannot be identified with the interests of either of the negotiating parties or adequately represented by either of those parties.

Yours sincerely,

William R. Mathie  
Chairperson,  
Brock University Senate.

/pb



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

5 March, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 9

### **COU on campus**

For the first time in the history of the Council of Ontario Universities, the presidents of all Ontario universities have taken to the road to publicize the need for increased government funding. Presidents from all universities have embarked on a two-week tour of Ontario university towns, speaking on the destructive effects of underfunding and the financial needs of our universities. President Earp, Chairman of the COU, has devoted two weeks to the tour.

On Friday, March 7, presidents Antoine D'Iorio (University of Ottawa), Harry Arthurs (York University) and Alvin Lee (McMaster University) will be in St. Catharines for a day of meetings with the local business and political community, news directors and managers of the media and the working press. A large luncheon meeting will be held in the Pond Inlet; which will be closed for regular service for the day.

---

### **Halia Jordan (Zamkow)**

The Brock community was saddened by the loss of Halia Jordan, former Brock University staff member and wife of Dr. David Jordan, Director of the Counselling Centre, who died on February 23, after a lengthy illness. Halia was an instructor and advisor for International students from 1977-1981 and developed the first English as a second language services at Brock. She brought to her work and her students, a special blend of vitality, strong organizational skills and an attentiveness to students' individual concerns. Contributions to the Halia Jordan Memorial Book Fund can be made through the Counselling Centre.

### **We want to know what you think**

Campus News is put together each week with you, the reader, in mind. Your opinion matters to us and we wanted to give you an opportunity to tell us what you would like to see in your campus newsletter. More notes of a social kind? Longer articles? Shorter articles? What do you read? What don't you read? Do you use the calendar? Please fill out the enclosed survey and return it to Liz Fleming, Editor, Campus News, Office of External Relations, so we can make sure that Campus News is what you'd like it to be. Thank you for your time and interest in Campus News.

---

### **We're winners**

Although Brock's hockey and basketball Badgers didn't actually win any team championships this year, our players have done very well in individual standings. Dave Kucharuk of the Badger hockey squad was recently awarded the 1985-86 OUAA scoring title with 61 points. Teammate Paul Ritchie took the goal scoring crown with 29 goals during the 24 game schedule. The men's OUAA all star basketball team has Kevin Moore of the Badgers in its first string lineup and Rob McRae on the second string. Yvonne Doodeman holds a spot on the OWIAA basketball first team, and both Carolyn Oliver and Lisa Osborne have been selected for the second string.

---

### **In their honor**

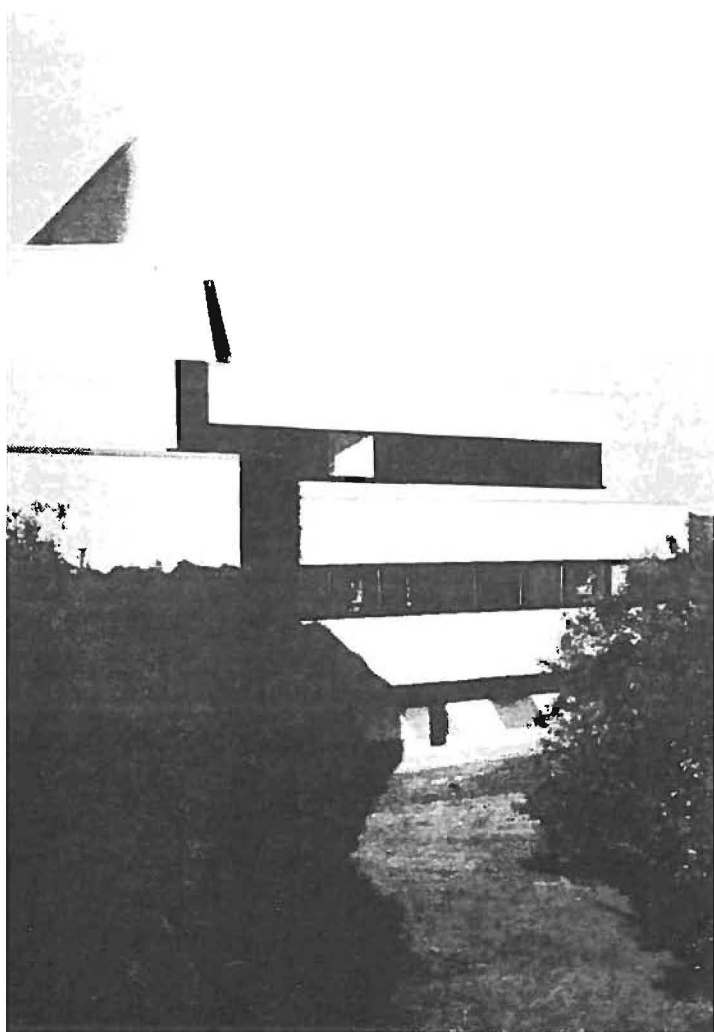
The President and Mrs. Earp are arranging a buffet dinner in honor of faculty members and their spouses,



# March 1986

FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
23	24	25	26	27	28		30	31												

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm/The Theatre/Green Peace lecture, Communications Club</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am/The Ga University Bc</li> </ul>
<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/Niagara Artists' Centre/ Visiting artist series, Alex Wyse</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/Th "The reality' Department hour film ser</li> </ul>
<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> <li>7:30 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/Th Festival reci Fine Arts lu</li> <li>7:30 pm/The in the eight/ Lynn William Steel Worke</li> </ul>
<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> <li>3 pm/Th 245/AIA presentation on archaeology in Cyprus</li> <li>6:30 pm/Deans' Meeting room/"Palm Sunday", R.C. liturgy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am &amp; 12:30 pm/Senate Chambers/ "Jesus of Nazareth: the passion", video</li> <li>5:30 pm/Campus Ministries/ Seder supper, reservations required</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Ain't Misbehavin'", Brock Centre for the Arts Theatre series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 am/The i in the sun", "Lament", " choreographi Department hour film se</li> <li>8 pm/The T Misbehavin' the Arts The</li> </ul>
<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	



who have retired since 1980. Those who will be honored will include René Bismuth (Romance Studies), Nora Carlsen (Psychology), Jack Edds (Administrative Studies), Robert Hoover (Urban and Environmental Studies), Donald Goodspeed (History), Reg Moase, and Denzil Sypes (College of Education). The dinner will be held in Pond Inlet Refectory, on Thursday, March 20 at 7pm for 7:30pm. Members of faculty and staff and their spouses, are cordially invited; it is hoped that many of the honored faculty members' colleagues will attend. Tickets, all inclusive, are \$12.50 each and may be reserved by calling the President's Office, ext.3333.

---

### Catch the Spirit

"Spirit of the West", a production of Theatre 199 of the Department of Fine Arts, is a story of survival, of coping with life in the wilderness in pioneer Canada. The extensive material required for this production was compiled by Warren Hartman (who also directs the performance) and Liz Clark; Barbara Plater-Szaflarski designed the sets. Performances will be held on March 13, 14 and 15 at 8pm in The Studio at 8pm. Tickets are available from the Box Office, ext.3257; admission is \$2.

---

### Beyond the call of duty

Never let it be said that no will give you a break on your taxes. Mail Service personnel will one again take your income tax returns directly to a special drop box at the local office of Revenue Canada; no postage is required. This service will run every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from March 1 to April 30.

If you need 1985 income tax forms, T657 forms for claiming capital gains exemptions, passport applications and applications for birth, marriage or death certificates, you can get them from Mail Service personnel.

---

### Ain't Misbehavin'!

"Honeysuckle Rose", "The Jitterbug Waltz"... remember? Come to see "Ain't Misbehavin'" on March 24 and 25 and hear these songs and a whole score of other Fats Waller favorites.

The production, a race through the smoke-filled haunts of Harlem during the 1920's and 30's, will be performed in The Theatre at 8pm both evenings. Tickets are now available at the Box Office: \$13 for adults and \$11 for students and seniors.

### Western Cyprus: connections

On March 21 and 22, an international symposium on "Western Cyprus: connections", will be held at Brock University. Sixteen papers will be delivered on a variety of topics relating to archaeology, art history, history, palaeoenvironment and archaeometry; Dr. Vassos Karageorghis, Director, Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus will be the featured speaker. A reception on Friday evening and a banquet on Saturday night will round out the exciting program. For information on special registration rates for faculty, staff and students, call the Classics Department, ext.3575.

---

### Perserie

What, or where or who is Perserie? Come to the final illustrated public lecture in the series on the ancient world, sponsored by the Department of Classics, and find out. Prof. Margaret Miller of the Department of Classics, McMaster University will speak on, "Perserie: the arts of the east in fifth century Athens", on Friday, March 7 at 2:30pm in SC 907. Coffee and donuts will be served following the lecture in SC 1224.

---

### Switches

On March 14, the following changes in telephone numbers will take place in the Department of Fine Arts:  
*Jane Hayes* from ext.3210 to 3209  
*Ronald Tremain* from ext.3584 to 3210  
*Mary Jane Miller* from ext.3213 to 3584

---

### A Backward glance

Cantata No.78 by Bach will be the featured work of a concert to be given by the Brock University Chamber Choir on Friday, March 14 at 8pm in the Concordia Luther Seminary chapel. The twenty-five voice choir, directed by Prof.E.Lantos will be accompanied by a small chamber orchestra.

---

### ...on falling bodies

Howard Fisher, of St. John's College will speak on, "Galileo on falling bodies" on Friday, March 7 at 8pm in the Airport Lounge, Pond Inlet mezzanine. This

presentation is a part of the public lecture series sponsored by the Liberal Studies Program. All are welcome to attend this free presentation; refreshments follow.

---

### Alex Wyse

The next artist to participate in the visiting artist series will be Alex Wyse. Mr. Wyse will speak at the Niagara Artists' Centre on March 10 at 8pm. Admission is free.

---

### Lenten services

Campus Ministries invites you to celebrate the Lenten season by attending ecumenical services to be held on Wednesdays at 12:30pm in the Senate Chamber, and masses to be held in Room 216, of the DeCew residence on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8am and 12:30pm.

---

### From nun to none

Dr. Marc Shell, Professor of Comparative Literature and English at SUNY Buffalo will give a lecture entitled, "From nun to none: Hamlet and the family" on Monday, March 10 at 2:30pm in Th 260.

---

### Vice President, Academic at Guelph

The University of Guelph is now seeking applications and nominations for the position of Vice President, Academic - an appointment which will commence July 1, 1986 for an initial term of five years. Written applications or nominations, together with curriculum vitae should be submitted by April 30, to: Dr. Burton C. Matthews, Chairman, Selection Committee for the Vice President, Academic, Level Four, University Centre, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, N1G 2W1.

---

### Catch a movie at lunch time

The film "The reality of Karel Appel", Cuba: art and revolution, will be shown at 11:30am on March 11 in The Studio. This free presentation is a part of the Lunch Hour film series, sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts.

### Travel guide

An addendum to the Guide to Canadian Campus Accommodation and Convention Facilities is currently being prepared to update the 1985 book. Included will be prices for 1986. Should you be interested in receiving a copy of the guide and the addendum, send \$3 to: David Butler, The Office of Development, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, 380 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5B 2K3.

---

### Campus Ministries memo

Campus Ministries, in conjunction with the Women's Inter-Church Council of Canada, invites you to the "World day of prayer" service to be held on March 7, at 12:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. You are also invited to attend a bible study (bring your own bible) conducted by Fr. Frank Wagner which will run for five consecutive Tuesdays beginning March 4 in the Senate Chambers at 7:30pm. Each session will last for approximately an hour and a half.

---

### Children's chores

The Child Studies Speaker Series presents the fourth speaker in the series on Friday, March 7, at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge. Dr. John Meacham of the University of New York at Buffalo will speak on "Children's chores and intentionality". Dr. Meacham has conducted extensive research on memory development, moral development and the relationship between philosophy, politics and human development. He is also editor of the journal Human Development. Please bring your lunch and enjoy this presentation. Faculty or students who would like to go to lunch with Dr. Meacham, should contact Martin Smith at ext.3459.

---

### Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "Poussière sur la ville: L'animalité d'un personnage", Studies in Canadian Literature, Tenth Anniversary issue, pp.154-61.

Stramm, B. & Hughes, D., "A virtual machine for nest-free programming", Infor, Vol.24, No. 1, (Feb. 1986).

Wilson, V.J., "Fact or fiction: physical education fosters moral development", FWTAQ, 4, No.4, (1986), pp.54-57.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Geography

Prof.K.Tinkler visited the Department of Geography at SUNY Buffalo, recently and addressed the colloquium on Critical Thinking on the topic of, "A prehistory of uniformity: the geological underlay to natural selection". In January, he gave a similar talk to the graduate seminar in the Department of Sociology at Brock.

### Sociology

Prof.G.Rush presented a paper entitled, "From hinterland to empire: the development of Canadian nationalism" at the Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology meetings, in Thunder Bay recently.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.J.Middleton has been invited to join the editorial board of the journal Biological Conservation, published by Elsevier Applied Science Publishers in England.

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted to rent:** Three bdrm house or apartment in south end. Please call 685-3904 or ext.3461.

**For Sale:** Six Mac 512K with external drives, \$2,000 per set. One Imagewriter printer, \$300. Contact W. Theissen, Purchasing, ext.3277.

**For Sale:** Mitsubishi diamond vision 20" t.v., remote control, built in fm receiver, superb color picture quality. \$450 firm. Call Jon, after 2pm, 684-3000.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be March 12, 1986; copy deadline is March 7, 3pm.**

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

				1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/ "Monkeyshines"</li> </ul>
	5	6	7	8
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brock University Bookstore Sale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am/The Gallery/Brock University Bookstore Sale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am/The Gallery/Brock University Bookstore Sale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/Faculty and Staff Club/Indian Food night</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 am/The Theatre/"Peter and the Wolf", <i>Children's Spring series</i></li> <li>• 2 pm/The Theatre/"Peter and the Wolf", <i>Children's Spring series</i></li> </ul>
	12	13	14	15
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Test tube" Appel", <i>Fine Arts lunch</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am, 4:30 pm, 7:30 pm/Campus Ministries/slide show "Who feeds whom?"</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/<i>Environmental Science seminar series</i>, Prof. P. Peach</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/(Preview) Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/ The Playhouse/ Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> <li>• 8 pm/ The Studio/"Spirit of the West", Department of Fine Arts student production.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/ Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"Spirit of the West", Department of Fine Arts student production</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/ Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"Spirit of the West", Department of Fine Arts student production</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Theatre/Student department of our music series</li> <li>• Theatre/ Excellence makers series, resident, United Canada</li> </ul>	19	20	21	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3:30 pm/Senate Chambers/ Senate meeting</li> <li>• 1 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "Children of a lesser god"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/Rodman Hall/ <i>Visiting artist series</i>. Bentley Mays</li> </ul>		
	<p>*Fine Arts Festival - watch for details from the Department of Fine Arts</p>			
	26	27	28	29
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Films "Dance of the Veil", "Dance of the Veil in camera", <i>Fine Arts lunch</i></li> <li>• "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" <i>Black Centre for series</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/<i>The NFB and social issues film series</i>. "Behind the veil: nuns"</li> </ul>			



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

The third meeting of the Board of Trustees for 1985-86 was held on Tuesday, February 25th. At this meeting the Board:

1. AGREED to refer a BUFA policy statement on mandatory retirement to the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee for consideration.
2. APPOINTED its 1986 Nominating Committee [Dr. R.A. McLeod (Chairman), Mr. G. Nash, Mr. W.K. Voss, Professor A.E. Wheeler, Dr. A.J. Earp, Mrs. C. McMillan].
3. APPROVED a change in the date of its annual meeting from June 24th to June 17th.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, memorials to three recently deceased former members of the Brock University community - entrance scholarships will be named after C. Bruce Hill and Boyd Slemmon, while the recently re-furbished micro-computer Lab will be named the John W. Reed Micro-Computer Laboratory.
5. APPROVED the following faculty appointments:
  - a) Dr. K.E. Loucks, Professor in Administrative Studies; and
  - b) Mr. C.W. Cullen, Assistant Professor in Administrative Studies.
6. APPROVED a report from the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee which included:
  - a) the appointment of Mr. R.A. Nairn as a member of the Pension Committee;
  - b) the inclusion in the Faculty Handbook of current Board policy with respect to retirement;
  - c) approval for an ex gratia payment to a former faculty member with respect to the withholding of salary increments for faculty who leave the employ of the University after June 30th but before classes begin in September.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
February 26, 1985

## What do you think?

**Campus News** is the Brock University internal news vehicle. As a member of the Brock community, your opinion is important to us. We want **Campus News** to meet your needs and expectations.

Please take the time to fill out this brief questionnaire and let us know what you think.

1. You are :

- a. student
- b. alumnus
- c. faculty
- d. staff

2. You have been at Brock:

- a. one year
- b. less than five years
- c. more than five years
- d. more than ten years

3. **Campus News** is currently four pages in length. It is:

- a. about right
- b. too long
- c. too short

A better length would be \_\_\_\_\_

4. **Campus News** is published weekly from September-April and fortnightly from May-August. This is:

- a. about right
- b. too frequent
- c. not often enough

5. **Campus News** articles have always been brief by design. You find them:

- a. sufficient to convey the information you need.
- b. too short
- c. too long

6. **Campus News** runs several standard features. How often do you read/refer to:

	Always	Often	Rarely	Never
Monthly Calendar	—	—	—	—
Classifieds	—	—	—	—
Publications	—	—	—	—
Faculty and Staff Notes	—	—	—	—

7. If there is one (or more features) you never read, do you feel that it should be dropped?

No —

Yes — Name of feature \_\_\_\_\_

Why? \_\_\_\_\_

8. **Campus News** has not previously had a feature dealing with social notes. Would you like to see such a feature covering the births, deaths and marriages of people directly involved with Brock?

Yes —

No —

9. Is there a feature that you feel should be made a regular part of **Campus News**?

Describe it: \_\_\_\_\_

10. Do you like the **Campus News** format (one large sheet folded) ?

Yes —

No —

A more convenient format would be \_\_\_\_\_

11. What do you like about **Campus News**? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

12. What areas could be improved and how ? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

13. Anything else you'd like to tell us? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please return your completed survey to the Department of External Relations.

Thank you for your time and for your interest in **Campus News**.





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

12 March, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 10

### Newton to receive honorary degree

Senate has approved the awarding of an honorary Doctorate of Laws degree to Mr. Christopher Newton, Artistic Director of the Shaw Festival. Mr. Newton has accepted, and will receive his degree at the spring convocation ceremonies, where he will give the convocation address. It is especially appropriate that Mr. Newton receive his award in this, the Shaw Festival's twenty-fifth year.

### COU information day a success

Presidents from three other Ontario universities were in St. Catharines on Friday to join with President Earp in bringing to the attention of the local business and political community, the serious difficulties being experienced in universities as the result of underfunding. Although the two-week presidential tour is now complete, the campaign will continue when President Earp, Chairman of the COU, attends an editorial board meeting of the Globe and Mail, and meets with the Provincial Treasurer later this week.

### Lynn Williams, United Steelworkers of America

The last speaker in the *Excellence in the Eighties* series sponsored by the Department of Administrative Studies will be Lynn Williams, International President of the United Steelworkers of America. Mr. Williams will speak in The Theatre, at 7:30pm on March 18. Admission is free and the public is welcome.

### Senate elections

As of noon on March 7, 1986, the following individuals had been nominated as candidates for election as faculty representatives to Senate:

*Broderick, M.S.* (Management/Marketing, Administrative Studies)

*Brown, R.S.G.* (Department of Philosophy)

*Cade, W.H.* (Department of Biological Sciences)

*Hughes, D.J.F.* (Computer Science and Information Processing)

*Irons, G.H.* (Centre for English Language Programs)

*Mayer, J.R.A.* (Department of Philosophy)

*Rege, U.P.* (Accounting/Finance, Administrative Studies)

*Sadava, S.W.* (Department of Psychology)

*Sanders, J.L.* (Department of History)

*Temkin, G.* (Department of Economics)

Ballots will be distributed on March 17 and the polls will close at 4:30pm on March 26. The number of faculty representatives to be elected will be as follows: seven representatives to serve three-year terms and one representative to serve a one-year term.

### Last call for "Spirit of the West"

They've been working on it for ages and the curtain is about to rise on the Theatre 199 student production of "Spirit of the West". This drama of pioneer survival in the rugged Canada of a century ago has been directed by Warren Hartman, who also compiled the material in cooperation with Liz Clark. Performances will be held on March 13, 14 and 15 at 8pm in The Studio. Admission is \$2 and tickets are available from the Box Office, ext.3257.

## A reminder

Tickets are still available for the buffet dinner being given by President and Mrs. Earp in honor of those faculty members who have retired since 1980. These include René Bismuth (Romance Studies), Nora Carlsen (Psychology), Jack Edds (Administrative Studies), Robert Hoover (Urban and Environmental Studies), Donald Goodspeed (History), Reg Moase and Denzil Sypes (College of Education). The dinner will be held in the Pond Inlet Refectory on Thursday, March 20 and it is hoped that many of the colleagues of the retired faculty members will be able to attend. Tickets, all inclusive, are \$12.50 each and may be reserved by calling the President's Office, ext.3333.

---

## "Ain't Misbehavin'" - don't miss out!

You can still get tickets for both the March 24 and 25, 8pm performances of the musical "Ain't Misbehavin'". The show, featuring performers Ralph Cole, Lovie Eli, Lovena Fox, Alvin Lee Sanders and Sibel Thrasher, is filled with the music of Fats Waller and promises to be an evening of great entertainment. Tickets are \$13 for adults and \$11 for students. Call the Box Office for yours, now!

---

## Board trustees needed

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward to the annual meeting of the Board in June, 1986, a slate of nominations for a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date and b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board as of June 30, 1986. This slate is restricted to lay members of the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be four or five new lay trustees elected this year.

The Nominating Committee invites from faculty, staff and students, the names of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board of Trustees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to these suggestions prior to arriving at its final slate of nominations for presentation to the Board. Note that the Committee is only asking for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make promises with respect to possible election. The Nominating Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies.

Suggested names (with appropriate information) should be forwarded, in writing, no later than Monday, March 31, to: Chairman, Nominating Committee, Board of Trustees, c/o Secretary to the University, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower.

## A fine festival forthcoming

What's going on here? - theatre, art, film, music, dramatic readings, art in progress, Punch and Judy, and even a parade! It's the fifteen annual Fine Arts Festival sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts and it begins March 18 with a parade through the University. Events will take place for the rest of the week in The Gallery, The Theatre, The Studio, The Film Room (Th 133), Thistle West corridor and the wind-up will be a Fine Arts Ball, to be held on Saturday March 22 in the Tower cafeteria.

Be a part of the Fine Arts Festival and find out what's going on here.

---

## Brock Music '86

In celebration of the International Year of Canadian Music and the fifteenth year of the Brock University Music Program, the Department of Fine Arts is sponsoring a student composer's competition. The contest is comprised of several categories, including both choral and instrumental work; judges will be drawn from within our Music Division as well as from outside the University.

The closing date for receipt of entries is June 15, 1986 and winners will be notified before October 15, 1986. Prizes will be awarded and the winning compositions performed either in workshop, or in concert during a four-day Symposium at Brock University, November 13, 16, 1986.

For further information, contact Prof. J. Glofcheskie, ext.3214.

---

## Kearney Classic

The eighth annual Tom Kearney Classic, a high school basketball event, will be held on March 19 in the Physical Education Centre. At 6:30pm, the Lincoln County Select Girls will meet the Niagara South Girls; at 8:15pm, it will be the Lincoln County Select Boys vs. the Niagara South Select Boys. All proceeds from this event will be donated to the Tom Kearney Memorial Scholarship Fund at Brock University.

Admission to this evening of basketball is \$1 for students and \$2 for adults.

---

## Star Wars

This year's Canadian Association of Physicists lecture "Star Wars: is it technically feasible?" will be presented

by Prof. H.M. van Driel of the University of Toronto, on Wednesday March 19 at 4pm in Th 258. Dr. van Driel is a physicist working on a phenomenon associated with interactions of lasers with solids. He will discuss some of the myths and facts concerning lasers and their possible use in a 'star wars' system. The CAP lectures are designed to be understandable to the average undergraduate physics student.

---

### **Flying saucers are real**

Nuclear physicist Stanton T. Friedman will speak on the topic, "Flying saucers are real" on March 18 from 5-7pm in Th 247. This illustrated lecture is a part of the *BUSU Speaker Series*.

---

### **Athletic Awards dinner**

Make plans now to get your tickets for the 1985-86 Athletic Awards dinner and dance to be held at the Parkway Inn on Friday, March 21. The evening's agenda includes drinks and dinner from 5:30pm until 8pm (cash bar), the awards presentation at 8pm and a dance at 9:30pm. Tickets are \$7 for varsity athletes, guest tickets are \$14 and tickets for the dance only, are \$3. The Physical Education Centre has tickets for sale as do representatives of the Athletic Council.

---

### **David A. Gerber to speak**

Prof. David A. Gerber of the Department of History of the State University of New York at Buffalo will speak on "Commerce and class formation: Ethics, enterprise and entrepreneurship in Buffalo before the Civil War". This lecture will take place on March 21 at 11:30am in the Senate Chamber. The History Department welcomes all to attend; admission is free.

---

### **WUSC**

The WUSC committee is concluding its successful lecture series with an all-day symposium on Thursday, March 13. The theme will be two issues in Third World development. Virginia Smith is the keynote speaker and will address the issue of Canadian aid. This will be followed by a luncheon at 12:30pm (\$2 donation) and two panel discussions in the afternoon. Presenters in

the lecture series to date have been Prof. and Mrs. Gibson, Prof. Sinha, Prof. T. Shaw, Barbara MacLean and Wes Morris. There is no registration fee for the symposium and you are encouraged to attend any presentation which interests you. For information about times and places, refer to posters or contact John Kaethler at ext.3732.

---

### **Publications**

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "In defense of heterosexuals", The Canadian Forum, Vol. 65, No. 754, (February 1986), p.42.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Photo session at sunset", Amber (January, 1986), p.10.

**Grant, B.K.**, "The classic Hollywood musical and the 'problem' of rock n' roll", Journal of Popular Film and Television, Vol. 13, No. 4, (Winter 1986), p.195-205.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Notes**

#### **College of Education**

Prof.J.Novak chaired a symposium on Religion and Education at the John Dewey Society's annual meeting in Chicago.

#### **Fine Arts**

Prof.E.Lantos was a guest lecturer at Wilfrid Laurier University. Her topic was: Musicianship and choral work.

Prof.M.Morrissey-Clayton, Murray Kropf, and Anne Severs recently exhibited work at Rodman Hall in "This is Niagara/34 points of view". The Department is especially pleased that its' students, Annie Knoop, Peter Gibson and Pierrette Laroche were also invited to participate. The exhibit closed on March 9.

#### **Geography**

Prof.J.P.Meeker was recently appointed, by an Order-in-Council of the Government of Ontario, as an at-large member of the seventeen-member Niagara Escarpment Commission.

#### **Physical Education**

Prof.I.Haslam gave the keynote address to the Ontario Association for Supervision in Physical and Health Education in Hamilton in February entitled, "The third

wave: A future shock for physical education curriculum". He also presented a second paper on the following day entitled, "Megabytes of quality curriculum planning in physical education". Prof. Haslam has been nominated to a national steering committee of the Coaching Association of Canada to revise the National Coaching Certification Program theory component.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Upright piano, 52", Gourlay, Winter and Leeming, well-maintained, with stool, \$950. Phone 684-0625.

**For Sale:** Budgies, one male/female pair plus cage, \$15. Phone 688-3878.

**For Sale:** Brick house in Old Glenridge at 52 South Drive, 3 bdrms, fireplace in lvng rm, skylight in large master bdrm, 12 X 16' deck off large kitchen. Call Linda Novak, 684-1371.

**For Sale:** Piano, Maison Riche, 1955, upright, excellent cond., solid mahogany, \$1,000 or best offer. Call after 5pm, 354-4208.

**For Sale:** IBM selectric typewriter, excellent cond. Call Gina, ext.3341 or 227-4376, after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Macintosh 128K with keyboard and mouse. \$1,600 firm. Call John Mitterer, ext.3467.

**For Sale:** A selection of official Olympic games prints from 1896-1980, each professionally mounted on a 14 x 18" frame with a single mat, \$100 each. Also, marvelous wooden executive desk and chair, \$200. Call 685-0864, or ext.3382.

**For Rent:** Large three/quarter bedroom sidesplit for rent for one year commencing July 1, 1986 (sabbatical leave). Rec room with fireplace, two baths, in-ground pool all on a superb private lot in the cul-de-sac end of Riverview Boulevard at the foot of the Niagara escarpment. Call 685-0864 or ext.3382 (references required).

**Wanted to Rent:** Three bedroom house or apt. in South End. Call ext.3461, or 685-3904.

### Thank you for taking the time

We at Campus News would like to thank all those who took the time to fill out the survey enclosed in last week's edition. We have had a good return so far, and would still welcome any that are lurking in in-boxes, waiting to be filled out. Once we feel that people have finished returning surveys, we will publish the results, and announce any coming changes.

---

### CANID

Campus Action Network for International Development is a newly formed group with a keen interest in developmental issues. Its philosophy is: a) to provide a link between universities in Ontario, and eventually Canada; b) to be a resource centre containing information on development issues and related Third World issues, and strategy for projects; 3) to provide a forum for a speaker/film circuit. CANID will meet on Friday, March 14, at 11:30am in the Airport Lounge. You are invited to join them in a minute of silence to raise awareness on torture in specific countries in the Third World and the genocide in East Timor. For further information, please contact Don, 682-0120.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be March 19, 1986; copy deadline is March 14, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

19 March, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 11

### Norah Carlsen wins Alumni Award for Excellence

Congratulations to Professor Norah Carlsen, Department of Psychology, winner of the 1986 Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching. Professor Carlsen was described by her enthusiastic nominators as "energetic", "dynamic", "caring" and "involved".

The process involved in nominating a faculty member for this teaching award is relatively time-consuming. Students and faculty members willing to put their thoughts into writing must be found and a nomination put together. Simply to be nominated, therefore, means that students think highly of an instructor.

Congratulations are also in order to those who were nominated for this year's award: Prof.L.Rosmarin (Romance Studies); Prof.A.Arthur (History); Prof.D.Sutherland (History); Prof.A.Guilmette (Recreation and Leisure Studies); Prof.L.Adams (Physical Education); Prof.L.Boldt (Centre for English Language Programs).

### La, La, La Human Steps

*The Brock Centre for the Arts Dance series* will come to an end on April 4, at 8pm, in The Playhouse, with a performance by the Montreal-based dance troupe La, La, La Human Steps. Their show at Brock will be especially exciting as they will perform choreographer Edouard Locke's latest creation "Human Sex", a presentation about being human together.

Tickets for this performance are available from the Box Office: \$13 for adults and \$11 for students and seniors.

### Welland River Wetland Area Toxicology Research

Professors Dickman, Houston, Brindle, Middleton and Barclay recently received a three-year grant totalling \$149,000 from the World Wildlife Fund to augment the research funding of their study of the impact of industrial wastes on the Welland River wetland areas. Congratulations to all those involved.

### In case the parade passes you by...

...and you didn't get a list of the events that will make up the Fine Arts Festival for 1986, here are a few of which you should take note:

*Wednesday, March 19*, 8pm - Video productions in Th 133 "Departure", "Wisdom's bright seed", "Boring Stories", "Interview with Karla", "The will of Mary".

*Thursday, March 20*, 9am-5pm - mini parade through the University (your second chance!)

6:30pm - Punch and Judy, in front of the Box Office

8:30pm - "Little Brother, Little Sister", a play in 10 Black

*Friday, March 21*, 9am-5pm - mini parade through the University (your third chance!)

9:30pm - "Games", a reading by Erick Roberts, directed by Leslie Jones.

*Saturday, March 22*, 8pm - Fine Arts Ball "I am a work of art".

*Wednesday-Friday*, 11:30am - Piano recitals by third year students, Carla Zabek and Kristi Williams; Marianne Langhorn and John Nickel; Helen Willford and Peter Soltysiak in The Theatre.

This is only a small sample of the many, exciting events that will make up the 1986 Fine Arts Festival. For a complete listing, contact the Department of Fine Arts.

## Critically speaking

Bentley Mays, well-known art critic for the *Globe and Mail*, will be the next speaker in the *Visiting Artist series* co-sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts and the NAC. Mr. Mays will speak at 8pm, on March 20 at Rodman Hall. There is no admission charge for this event.

---

## Canada - US trade negotiations

Alan Rugman, Professor and Director of the Centre for International Business Studies at Dalhousie University, will guest lecture at Brock University on the topic "The scope and mandate of Canada-US trade negotiations", on Wednesday, March 26 at 2:30pm, in Th 243. Professor Rugman is a member of ITAC, the International Trade Advisory Committee, an advisory group of 38 private sector representatives for the upcoming Canada-US free trade talks. His lecture will deal with the steps involved in the talks and how a free trade arrangement could be implemented. All interested faculty and students are invited to attend. For further information, contact L.Eden, Economics, ext.3329.

---

## A not-so-trivial pursuit

Karla Parks, a Brock University Fine Arts student, will present performances of her one-act play "More Games" at the Niagara Artists' Centre, on March 25 and 26. The play, about an estranged couple whose antagonisms are worked out through a game of Trivial Pursuit, will be performed at 9pm; admission is \$2, \$1 (members) and is free to Season Pass subscribers. Karla has studied psychology and theatre at Brock and was recently accepted into the graduate playwriting program at the University of British Columbia.

---

## Commerce and class formation

Prof. David A. Gerber of the Department of History of the State University of New York at Buffalo will speak on "Commerce and class formation: Ethics, enterprise and entrepreneurship in Buffalo before the Civil War", on March 21 at 11:30am in the Senate Chamber. The History Department welcomes all to attend; admission is free.

---

## New faces, new places

Personnel has announced the following staff changes: Mr. Kesagapillai Balasanmugam appointed Post-Doctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry. Dr. P. Chenchiah appointed Post-Doctoral Research Associate, Department of Chemistry. Mr. Peter Van Asten, Programmer/Analyst, Computing Centre, resigned. Mr. Brad Saxton appointed Jr. Analyst/Programmer, Computing Services. Mrs. Clarisse Burton appointed Program Assistant, Centre for English Language Programs.

---

## Three for lunch

Bring your lunch and settle down for a film-filled hour on March 25, when the *Lunch Hour Film series* will present "Dance in the Sun", "Junction", and "Study in Choreography for Camera". All three films will be shown in The Studio, beginning at 11:30am; admission is free.

---

## Atwood to Gzowski

The McClelland and Stewart Publishers' 80th birthday party sale officially ends on March 22, but as the Brock University Bookstore is only open on weekdays, the party finishes here on Friday. Don't miss the half-price reductions on books by such Canadian authors as Atwood, Mowat, Berton, Laurence, Gzowski, Gwyn, Houston, Richler, Leacock and more.

---

## Behind the veil

The final film in the *National Film Board and Social Issues series*, "Behind the veil", will be shown on March 26, at 8pm in The Studio. All are welcome to attend and admission is free.

---

## Maupassant as historian

Professor Richard Cobb of Worcester College, Oxford will speak on "Maupassant as historian", on Monday, March 24 at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers. Professor Cobb is one of the leading scholars of modern French

history, culture and contemporary society. He is the author of Les Armées Révolutionnaires, The Police and the People and People and Places, among others. He is also a frequent contributor to the TLS and to BBC radio talk shows. Professor Cobb's talk is sponsored by the History Club, and the Departments of Romance Studies and History.

---

### Speedy suggestions sought

The University Parking and Traffic Committee is concerned with the number of vehicles speeding on campus roadways and in parking lots. Some suggestions to control the problem have included: raised speed bumps; concave speed bumps; enforcement of sanctions, i.e. speeders being banned from operating a vehicle on campus for a fixed period of time. It was agreed that the Committee should solicit suggestions from the University community on how the problem of excessive speeding could be effectively controlled. What do you suggest? Please forward your ideas to Marlene Penner, Secretary, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower.

---

### Challenges to class analysis

Dr. Wallace Clement, Department of Sociology, Carleton University, will give a public lecture on the topic, "Challenges to class analysis", on Friday, March 21, at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers. Dr. Clement has written extensively in this field; his publications include: The Canadian Corporate Elite (1975), Continental Corporate Power (1977) and Class, Power and Property: Essays in Canadian Society (1983). His lecture will be followed by an informal seminar and reception (no-host) at 4:30pm in the Faculty and Staff Club.

---

### Publications

Duffy, A., "Reformulating power for women", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol.23, No.1 (Feb.1986), pp.22-46.

Laywine, C.F., "A proof of the non-existence of a triangle-free 4-colored  $K_{65}$  using consistent edge colorings", Ars Combinatoria, Vol. 20-B, Dec. 1985, pp.259-70.

Vrbik, J., "Asymptotic distribution of the coefficient of cross-association based on a simple Markov-chain model", J. of Appl. Prob. 22, (1985), pp.946-50.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof.P.Yannopoulos presented an invited paper entitled, "Are there natural market structures in Canadian high technology industries?" at the High Tech Management: Decision for Success conference held in Ottawa in late February.

### Centre for English Language Programs

Prof.L.Boldt was invited to participate in a colloquium at the 1986 TESOL convention held recently in Anaheim, California. Her paper was entitled, "Cultural factors in second language listening".

### Chemistry

Prof.J.Miller was an invited speaker at the Organic and Organometallic colloquium held at the University of Waterloo in late February, where he spoke on recent advances in FAB mass spectrometry. Recently, he addressed a joint meeting of the Niagara section of the Chemical Institute of Canada and the Western N.Y. section of the American Chemical Society on Ultra High Field Mass Spectrometry and the new regional Mass Spectrometry Centre. Prof.Miller also recently presented a paper at the first NMR mini-symposium at the University of Guelph on High Resolution MAS NMR of Solid Fluorides.

### English

Prof.I.Shaw recently gave an invited paper, "The conflict between character and narrative in fiction: the example of Dicken's Great Expectations", as part of the Humanities Lecture series, Scarborough College, University of Toronto.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf has recently been awarded an Ontario Arts Council grant to proceed with work related to exhibitions of new drawings and paintings at Gallery 101, Ottawa, Feb.3-27 and the Zacks Gallery, York University, March 10-21.

## Geology

Prof.H.Williams has been awarded \$19,990 by the Ministry of Northern Affairs and Mines to continue structural studies in northern Ontario .

## Romance Studies

At the third colloquium on Twentieth-Century Literature in French held in early March at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Prof.A.Amprimoz read the following paper, "Les Iles de la nuit d'Alain Grandbois: Clotûre du monde et ouverture du verbe".

---

## Classifieds

For Sale: Boy's reversible yellow/blue swamp coat, size 14. Girl's bright pink plastic raincoat, size 10 (brand new). Call ext.3564.

---

## Holiday ahead

Remember that the Good Friday holiday will be observed at the University on March 28. All University offices will be closed but the Library will be open for regular service from 8:30am-8pm with reference service from 9am-5pm. The Phys.Ed. complex will be open from 12pm-5pm on Good Friday, from 12pm-5pm on Saturday, and will be closed for Easter Sunday.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be March 26, 1986; copy deadline, March 21, 3pm.**





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

26 March, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 12

### **The new budget and Brock University**

The Provincial Government recently announced an allocation of 1.3 billion dollars to Ontario universities. Of this, Brock University will receive 25,372 million dollars in operating funds (an increase of 8.3 percent over last year and the largest percentage increase in the province), \$64,000 in special grants for research equipment, and approximately \$600,000 from the fund for library expansion, and scientific, lab and computer equipment purchasing.

The announcement of further allocations will take place in the near future.

from the Box Office: \$13 for adults and \$11 for students and seniors.

---

### **Student stardom**

As a result of the successful Saturday evening performance of "Spirit of the West", three Thea 199 students were invited to audition for Press Theatre's upcoming production of "Witness for the Prosecution". Heather Hunter, Dianne Conkin and Patricia Edwards have been asked to perform in the production. Congratulations!

---

### **Alan Ganton**

Alan Ganton, a retired member of the Physical Plant staff who worked many years at the University, died at his home in Wyebridge, on March 6, 1986. Mr. Ganton's family have asked that those who wish to make a donation in his memory, do so to the charity of their choice.

---

### **Anton Kuerti recital**

Noted pianist Anton Kuerti will perform at a benefit concert sponsored by the Brock University Philosophical Society on April 13 at the St. Catharines Collegiate auditorium, 34 Catherine Street, St. Catharines. Mr. Kuerti, who will be accompanied by his wife, cellist Kristine Bogyo, will perform at 3pm. Tickets are \$10 per person and are available through the Philosophy Department or at the Brock Centre for the Arts Box Office. All proceeds go to the Philosophy Scholarship Fund. Enjoy an afternoon of music and help a worthy cause.

---

### **Dance series comes to a close**

Choreographer Edouard Locke's latest creation "Human Sex", a presentation about being human together, will be the highlight of a performance by the Montreal-based dance troupe La, La, La Human Steps when they take to the stage of The Playhouse on April 4 at 8pm. This is the final production in *The Brock Centre for the Arts Dance series*. Tickets for this performance are available

---

### **Easter hours in the Library**

The University Library will remain open for regular hours over the Easter holidays, as follows:  
Good Friday, March 28 8:30am-8pm

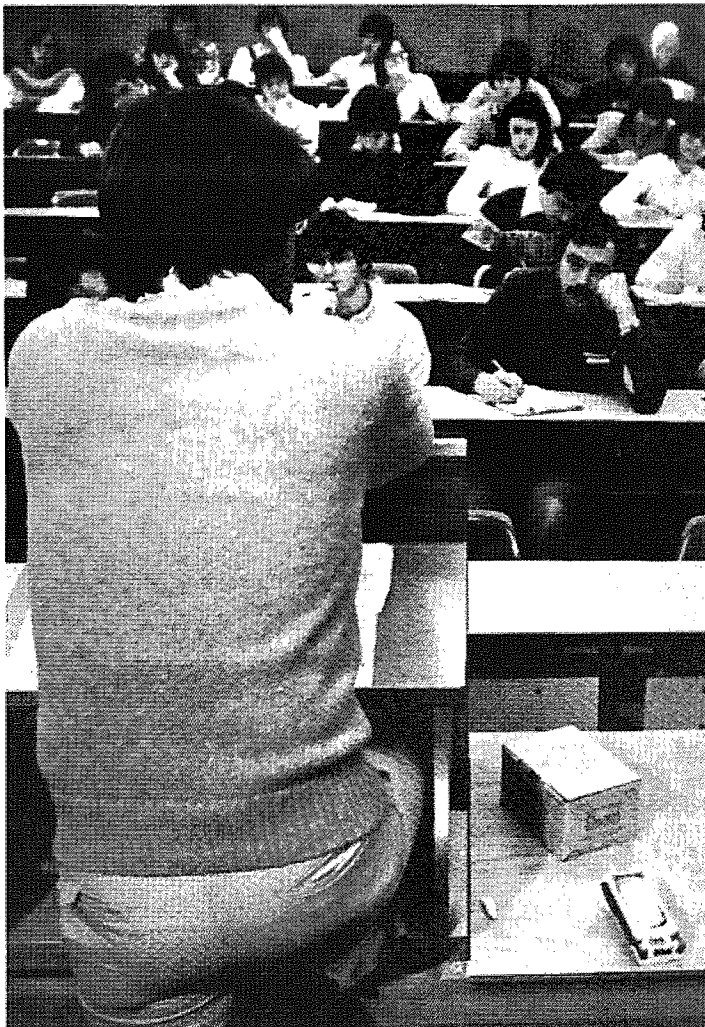
# April 1986

**MARCH**  
S M T W T F S  
1  
2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
30 31

**APRIL**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5  
6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
27 28 29 30

**MAY**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesda
		<b>1</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/C Chapel/Spr</li> </ul>
<b>6</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/ Garden City Productions, "Ragtime to Riches"</li> </ul>	<b>7</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print Shop closed for printing of exams</li> </ul>	<b>8</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print Shop</li> </ul>
<b>13</b> <hr/> Exams	<b>14</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/ Garden City Productions, "Ragtime to Riches"</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre, "Witness for the Prosecution"</li> <li>• Print Shop closed for printing of exams</li> </ul>	<b>15</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print Shop</li> </ul>
<b>20</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre, "Witness for the Prosecution"</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/ <i>Great Masters series</i>/Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> </ul>	<b>21</b> <hr/> Exams	<b>22</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am/The Co., "Cinde</li> <li>• 1:30 pm/Th Trunk Co.,"</li> </ul>
<b>27</b> <hr/> Exams	<b>28</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/Th 245/AIA speaker, Dr. C. Coggins, "Chitzen Itza and the well of sacrifice"</li> <li>• Spring Evening Registration/ Gym 1 and Gym 2</li> </ul>	<b>29</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spring Ever</li> </ul>

Easter Saturday, March 29 11am-9pm  
Easter Sunday, March 30 1pm-9pm  
Easter Monday, March 31 8:30am-11:15pm  
The Instructional Resource Centre in the College of Education will be closed Good Friday through Easter Sunday but will be open from 8am-9pm on Easter Monday.

---

### Looking behind the veil

The final film in the *National Film Board and Social Issues Series*, "Behind the veil", will be shown on March 26, at 8pm in The Studio. This interesting work contrasts the experiences of contemporary, active nuns living and working in the poverty and crime of a Chicago tenement with the spiritual search of a young woman which leads her to a Trappist monastery near Rome. Part two of the film reviews the exceptional periods in history when women have wielded power in religious life.

All are welcome to attend and admission is free.

---

### Print Shop closings

The Print Shop will be closed on April 7, 8, 9, 14, 15 and 16 for the printing of final examination scripts. No other printing work will be done during this time.

---

### Risk of failure

John Macdonald, President and Manager of Canadian Minerals Exploration, Getty Mines, Ltd. will give a seminar on "Risk of failure: Some concepts of exploration philosophy", on Thursday, March 27 in D 309. This seminar is a part of the *Economic Geology seminar series*.

---

### Creation and evolution

The tenth annual *Lutheran Life lecture series* will be held in the chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary on April 10 and 11. Dr. Wilbert H. Rusch, a founding member of the Creation Research Society, will speak on various topics concerning creation and evolution. On

April 10, Dr. Rusch will speak on "Origins: Why not creation?". His presentations on April 11 will be: "Creation vs. evolution: What is at stake?" at 9:30am; "Creation vs. evolution: Basic definitions and concepts" at 11:30am; and "Creation vs. evolution: What then is man?" at 2pm. A lunch buffet will be available free of charge. Should you wish to attend the luncheon, please contact the Seminary at 688-2362.

---

### Welcome Spring

The *Lunch Hour Music series* will feature a Spring Choral Concert in the Chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary, on April 1, at 11:30am. This event is free and is open to all.

---

### In case it snows...

The University Parking and Traffic Committee would like to request the cooperation of all faculty, staff and students on those days when inclement weather forces the closing of the University. They would like us to consider the following suggestions:

- 1) If the decision to close the University is made during working hours faculty, staff and students are asked to leave the campus as soon as possible. Delays in removing vehicles create traffic problems and hamper snow removal efforts.
  - 2) In the event that the University is closed before working hours, do not attempt to bring vehicles on campus. If the buses are still running, use them; the best thing, however, is to stay at home.
  - 3) Snow conditions dictate the priority of snow clearance and removal, but generally it is the feeling of the committee that priority be given to fire and ambulance routes, delivery routes for supplies from off-campus (e.g. food to residence), the residence lots and the parking lots.
- 

### Faculty Board meeting

There will be a meeting of the Brock University Faculty Board on Thursday, March 27 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "D.P.", Contemporary Verse 2, Vol.9, Nos. 3 & 4, (Winter 1986), pp. 58-59.

Burtniak, J., "Some sources for the study of Niagara Peninsula Loyalists", The Loyalist Gazette, Vol.23, No.2, (December 1985), pp.14-17.

Haynes, S.J., Reilly, B.A. & Kieley, L.A., "Structural setting of the Mile Lake gold prospect, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia", Geol. Survey Canada, Paper 86-1A (1986), pp.141-150.

O'Neill, G.P., "Self, teacher and faculty assessments of student teaching performance: A second scenario", The Alberta Journal of Educational Research, 31, 2, 1985.

O'Neill, G.P., "Libraries", Highway One, 8, 3, (1985).

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### College of Education

Prof.R.Chodzinski was the guest speaker at a recent meeting of the Greater Niagara Region Counsellors Association. His talk focused on the progress of his research in the area of educational and vocational aspirations of minority group secondary school students. This research was funded by the Federal Ministry of Multiculturalism and is a joint project with Queen's University, Kingston.

Prof. Chodzinski also recently spoke to several community groups on the topic "Coping strategies for a changing society".

### Chemistry

Prof. I. Brindle, in collaboration with Agnes Koffyberg and Bill Parkins, gave a talk at the University of Toronto Collegium Archaeometricum on "Chert sources and use in the Niagara Peninsula", on March 13, 1986.

### Fine Arts

Prof. E. Lantos was a clinician at a Professional Development Day organized by the Niagara South Teachers' Federation on February 28, 1986. Prof. Lantos' topic was, "Listen, move and sing".

## Geology

Prof.S.Haynes has been awarded \$20,000 for salaries of four technicians, under a 16 week Canada Employment/Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Resource Sector Work Program, to prepare user-friendly computer programs in Geological Sciences.

The Department of Geology has announced the donation of two scholarships of \$100 each from Anna-Stina Edhorn and Getty Mines.

## Library

John Burtniak spoke to the University Women's Club of Niagara-on-the-Lake on March 5. His topic was "Early printing in Canada".

## Romance Studies

In mid-March, Prof.M.J.Cardy chaired a session on "Philosophy and aesthetics: The continent", at the conference of the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies held under the auspices of the College of William and Mary at Williamsburg, Virginia.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** One personal membership to Gold's Gym. Regular membership is \$300; asking \$130. Call Pat, after 6pm, 227-3248.

**For Sale:** Boy's 16" bike in good cond., with or without training wheels. Phone Linda, ext.3431.

---

## Watch for the results

In a coming issue of Campus News, we will publish the results of our recent readership survey and will announce future changes.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be April 2, 1986; copy deadline is March 27, 3pm.**

CAMPUS RECREATION '86

S U R V E Y

We would appreciate your help in completing this survey to assess the recreational needs of the Brock community.

1. Circle one:    Student / Staff / Faculty
2. If student, year at Brock: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Sex:    M \_\_\_\_    F \_\_\_\_
4. Do you currently participate in any programs which are offered by the Campus Recreation Department? \_\_\_\_\_

Please check any sports which you are currently participating in, or would like to participate in, as part of the Intramural Program.

A. LEAGUES

- |                            |       |                         |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Men's Flag Football        | _____ | Men's Indoor Soccer     | _____ |
| Women's Flag Football      | _____ | Women's Indoor Soccer   | _____ |
| Co-Ed Flag Football        | _____ | Women's Ice Hockey      | _____ |
| Men's Ball Hockey          | _____ | Men's Ice Hockey        | _____ |
| Co-Ed Slowpitch            | _____ | Co-Ed Ice Hockey        | _____ |
| Co-Ed Innertube Water Polo | _____ | Co-Ed Broomball         | _____ |
| Co-Ed Volleyball           | _____ | Others (specify): _____ |       |
| Co-Ed Basketball           | _____ | _____                   |       |
| Men's Basketball           | _____ | _____                   |       |
| Women's Basketball         | _____ | _____                   |       |

B. RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS

- |                    |       |                         |       |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Downhill Ski Trips | _____ | Skating                 | _____ |
| X-Country Skiing   | _____ | Horseback Riding        | _____ |
| Jogging Group      | _____ | Others (Specify): _____ |       |
| Bowling            | _____ | _____                   |       |

C. ONE-DAY TOURNAMENTS

- |                      |       |                        |       |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Co-Ed Flag Football  | _____ | Bowling                | _____ |
| Co-Ed Snow Football  | _____ | Squash                 | _____ |
| Co-Ed Snow Slowpitch | _____ | Broomball              | _____ |
| Earthball            | _____ | Other (Specify): _____ |       |
|                      |       | _____                  |       |

D. INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

- |                 |       |                       |       |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| i) Squash       | _____ | Cross Country Ski     | _____ |
| Racquetball     | _____ | Social Dance          | _____ |
| Ballet          | _____ | Curling               | _____ |
| Jazz            | _____ | Other (Specify) _____ |       |
| Weight Training | _____ | _____                 |       |

continued on reverse.....

C. R. Survey (cont'd)

ii) Aerobics (all types). Best Times:

11:30 AM	_____	12:30 (noon)	_____
3:30 PM	_____	4:30 PM	_____

iii) Special Interest Instructional Programs

C.P.R.	_____	Discovery Instructor Training	_____
St. John Ambulance (First Aid)	_____	National Coaching Certification Programs	_____
Fitness Ontario Leadership Programs	_____	Others:	_____
			_____

E. CLUBS

Gymnastics	_____	Downhill Ski	_____
Cycling	_____	Kung Fu	_____
Tai Chi	_____	Wilderness Outers	_____
Badminton	_____	Karate	_____
Others:	_____		_____

OTHER SUGGESTIONS/COMMENTS

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Thank you very much for taking the time to complete this survey.

Campus Recreation Department  
Brock University

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

2

3

4

5

dia  
horal concert

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Preview. Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Studio/*International Film series* "Unfinished Business"

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Studio/*International Film series* "Unfinished Business"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/*Dance Series* "La. La. La Human Steps"

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions, "Ragtime to Riches"

- 3:30 pm/Senate Chambers/ Senate meeting
- 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/ Environmental Science seminar series. Mr. Stan Gray. "PCB contamination in the work place: A body count"
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Preview. Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"
- Print Shop closed for printing of exams

10

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

11

Exams

- TBA/The Faculty and Staff Club/Seafood Night
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

12

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions, "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

1 for printing of

16

17

18

19

Exams

- 1 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"
- Print Shop closed for printing of exams

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

- 8 pm/The Theatre/Garden City Productions. "Ragtime to Riches"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre. "Witness for the Prosecution"

1 for printing of

23

24

25

26

Exams

- 10 am/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Co., "Cinderella"
- 1:30 pm/Senate Chambers/ Senate meeting
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Co., "Cinderella"

- 10 am/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Co., "Cinderella"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/Actor's Trunk Co., "Cinderella"

- TBA/The Playhouse/The Treblaires

- TBA/The Playhouse/The Treblaires

re/ Actor's Trunk  
atre/ Actor's  
rella"

30

ms

egistration/  
!



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 305th meeting, held on Wednesday, March 19th, Senate:

1. REFERRED proposed amendments to FHB II: 3 ("Elected Faculty Representatives to Senate") to the Rules Committee for re-consideration.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Academic Program Committee, the introduction, in 1987-88, of a new course numbering system "which essentially involves inserting a letter after the first digit of the present course number."
3. RECEIVED a report from the ad hoc Committee on Gender Discrimination which included the following recommendations:
  - (i) that Senate review its responsibilities in the area of "Gender Discrimination" after the negotiations between BUFA and the Administration are concluded; and
  - (ii) that Senate recommend to the Administration that Deans receive each year detailed analysis of salaries within their division.
4. DISBANDED the ad hoc Committee, with an expression of appreciation for its efforts.
5. APPROVED a resolution that Senate request the Board to adopt a position of not investing funds of the University, including pension funds, in companies which have moderate or substantial investments in South Africa; that such a position include prudent divestiture of current investments, and that the position be made public.
6. APPROVED a resolution that Senate augment its Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments by two Senators to advise Senate on those aspects of the Special Plan negotiations that are related to those parts of the Brock Act for which Senate has powers to act or powers to advise, at such time as they are referred to Senate.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
March 20, 1986





---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

April 2, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 13

### **It all depends on how you look at it!**

Last week's lead story in Campus News carried the Ministry release on funding for Ontario universities, and reported their number for our operating fund increase as 8.3%. It appears that the politicians tend to report the numbers to their advantage. According to Terry Varcoe, vice-president administration, the grant from the province comes in two portions - regular operating and non formula grants. The regular operating grant, used for salaries and departmental expenses, is up 5.46%. But that is only a portion of the University's income. When student fees are factored in, the increase decreases to an actual 4.5%. The balance of the provincial funding, the non-formula grant, is for specific purposes - such as library books and equipment.

---

### **Seafood Night**

The Brock University Faculty and Staff Club presents its annual seafood night on Friday, April 11, at 4:30 for 5pm. This year's event is being catered by the Fine Kettle O' Fish restaurant of Niagara Falls, and offers the following menu: shrimp cocktail, clams casino, snow crab, marinated scallops, bismarck herring, smoked salmon rolls, fisherman's chowder, smoked salmon, paella, tossed salad, and spinach salad. Draft beer will be available at cost. Tickets are \$10 for members, escorts and guests; and \$15 for non-members, escorts and guests and may be obtained from Allister Young, ext 3433 or Maureen Donnelly, ext 3452.

### **Smile!**

As the University's main student recruitment brochure is being rewritten, the Office of External Relations has photographers roaming the halls taking suitable photographs for the publication. An attempt is being made to photograph every department of the University in some way. Wherever possible, prior arrangements are being made with the departments involved, but some photographic occasions come more spontaneously, and your cooperation is appreciated.

---

### **Senate election results**

The following faculty members have been declared elected to Senate for the terms specified commencing the day following spring convocation, 1986 - For three year terms ending spring convocation, 1989: professors RSG Brown, WH Cade, MHI Dore, JRA Mayer, MF Richardson, SW Sadava, JL Sanders. For a one year term ending spring convocation, 1987: professor AV Soady. A total of 201 ballots (75%) were returned from an electorate of 268.

---

### **Print shop closings**

The Print Shop will be closed on April 7,8,9,14,15, and 16 for the printing of final examination scripts. No other printing work will be done during this time.

## Concordia President honored

Dr Howard W Kramer, president of Concordia Seminary, St Catharines, has been selected by Concordia College, Ann Arbor, Michigan, as the recipient of the Christus Primus Award at this year's commencement in Ann Arbor in May. The award is given annually to pastors, teachers or laypersons who, in the opinion of the college, "have given faithful and dedicated service to the Lord and His church." Dr Kramer served at Concordia College, Ann Arbor for 18 years prior to assuming the presidency of the St Catharines seminary. He will deliver the address at the commencement exercises of Concordia, Ann Arbor.

---

## Call Service

The annual Call Service of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, is scheduled for Friday evening, May 2, at Christ Lutheran Church, St Catharines, 7:30pm. A total of nine candidates and fifteen vicars will be seeking placement. The nine vicars will be coming from their vicarage experiences. Traditionally such students receive their calls into the ministry after their successful vicarage experience.

---

## The Badger Award

The Badger Award is presented each year to the graduating student who has contributed the most to the extra-curricular life of the university and has, at the same time, maintained a satisfactory academic standing. Nominations are invited from all departments, and forms are available from the Registrar's Office.

---

## Staff Changes

Dr John Chardine resigned as analyst/programmer, Computer Services and has been appointed as postdoctoral fellow, department of Biological Sciences.

Mr W Christie, grounds person, Physical Plant, retired.

Ms Mary Pisiak appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services.

## Anton Kuerti recital

Noted pianist Anton Kuerti will perform at a benefit concert sponsored by the Brock University Philosophical Society on April 13 at the St Catharines Collegiate auditorium, 34 Catherine Street, St Catharines. Mr Kuerti, who will be accompanied by his wife, cellist Kristine Bogyo, will perform at 3pm. Tickets are \$10 per person and are available through the Philosophy Department or at the Brock Centre for the Arts Box Office. All proceeds go to the Philosophy Scholarship Fund. Enjoy an afternoon of music and help a worthy cause.

---

## Room and Board

Accommodation is needed for 18-21 year old French-speaking students from Quebec who will be attending English immersion courses here at Brock this summer. The students will be here for six weeks, between July 6 and August 16. In order for these students to be immersed in the language and to get to know the English community's culture, families are being asked to offer lodgings. The students will travel to Brock every day so homes should be located close to public transportation. Remuneration of \$400 per student will be provided for room and board costs. A family may request one or two students. For further information and application forms, contact Mrs Clarisse Burton, Centre for English Language Programs, ext 3374.

---

## Physics of Star Wars

The 1986 Canadian Association of Physicists undergraduate lecture has been rescheduled to Wednesday, April 9, at 4pm, in Thistle 258. Dr HM vanDriel, a physicist at the University of Toronto, will review some of the myths and facts concerning lasers and their possible use in a "Star Wars" system. The lecture will be on a level suitable for undergraduate science students. All are welcome to attend.

---

## The final film

*Unfinished Business* is the title of the final film in the International Film Series, being shown on April 3 and 4 at 8pm in The Studio. Admission is \$3.50 or series ticket.

## The Niagara Region: Trends and Prospects

The Niagara Region: Trends and Prospects, The Challenge of Change, is the title of an upcoming publication edited by John N Jackson of the Department of Geography. The publication is the papers presented at the joint CAGONT/OAGEE meeting held at Brock in October, 1985. Order forms with details are available from the Department of Geography.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Administrative Studies

Prof R Rotenberg was a judge at the "1986 Student Marketing Competition", sponsored by the Society of Ontario Advertising Agencies, in March in Toronto. Students from four colleges, Sheridan, Ryerson, George Brown and Seneca competed in analysis and presentation of a marketing case. Ryerson students received the \$500 prize.

#### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof AM Guilmette was invited recently to make a presentation entitled, "The Reservation Preservation of Learned Helplessness", to the Social Psychology of Leisure Recreation class at the University of Waterloo.

#### Religious Studies

The Brock community was shocked to learn of the sudden passing of Dr Stanley Weber, for several years a mainstay in our Religious Studies program.

#### Romance Studies

Prof AL Aprimoz gave the opening address at the "St John's College Eighth Literary Conference" held at the University of Manitoba in March. The title of his paper was, "Translating from the heart: The Exile School". He also sat on the panel, "Voices in Vertigo", with Quebec feminist writer France Théoret, Alberta's comparatist Prof ED Blodgett and west coast multi-media artist Roy Kiyooka. He gave another paper, "From literal to creative translation", gave a poetry reading and acted as interpreter and respondent for France Théoret's paper, "Le langage au féminin comme déplacement du symbolique".

## Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof F Berkes presented a paper, "Local level management and the commons problem: a comparative study of coastal fisheries", at a recent session on Management of Common Pool Resources in Asian Development, in Chicago.

---

### Publications

Bell, H.E., "Commutativity of rings with constraints on commutators", Results in Mathematics 8, 1985, pp 123-131.

Grant, B.K., "Rethinking Authorship", Jump Cut, No31 (1986) pp 17-19.

Guilmette, A.M., (1986, Editor). TAASP Newsletter.12 (2).

Larsen, J.K., and Stothart, R.A., "The development of recreation education: A comparative study." World Leisure and Recreation, 28 (1), 1986, pp 14-17.

Miles, Murray, "Kant and the Synthetic A Priori", University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol 55, no 2, Winter 1985/86, pp 172-184.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Granulated honey, \$1.25/lb. Hemp binder twine in 8lb. balls, approximately 4800 feet, \$6 each, 2 for \$10. Call Roland, ext 3420.

**For Sale:** Two new radial w/w tires, P155/80R12, to fit Honda Civic, etc. \$70. Call John Moore, ext 3415.

**For Rent:** Very private lakeside chalet. Half hour from White Mountains of New Hampshire. One hour from the Maine coast. Beautiful view. Four Bedrooms, all modern conveniences. Available by week or month, May to October. Call 685-7943.

**Wanted:** Boy's 16" bike in good condition, with or without training wheels. Phone Linda, ext 3431.

**Wanted:** Good, used clothing, toys and

household articles for the Scott Mission for distribution to needy persons. Contact Carol Vanecko, ext 3266 by April 26.

**Found:** 1986 Topaz owner's guide. Call Roland, ext 3420.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University. Editor this issue, Doug Geddie. The next issue of Campus News will be April 9, 1986; copy deadline is April 4, 3pm.



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

9 April, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 14

---

### **Minister Visits Brock**

Gregory Sorbara, Minister of Colleges, Universities, and Skills Development; and James Bradley, Minister of the Environment, attended a breakfast press conference in the Faculty and Staff Club last Friday. The Minister restated the announcement of the \$850,000 for the expansion of the Library. The project will occur over three years, beginning with the renovation of the fourth floor of the Tower, followed by the Thistle east corridor, the moving of the language lab from the ninth floor to the Thistle corridor, and the library expanding to the ninth floor of the Tower.

---

### **A Night of Seafood**

The Brock University Faculty and Staff Club presents its annual seafood night on Friday, April 11, at 4:30 for 5pm. This year's event is being catered by the Fine Kettle O' Fish restaurant of Niagara Falls, and offers the following menu: shrimp cocktail, clams casino, snow crab, marinated scallops, bismarck herring, smoked salmon rolls, fisherman's chowder, smoked salmon, paella, tossed salad, and spinach salad. Draft beer will be available at cost. Tickets are \$10 for members, escorts and guests; and \$15 for non-members, escorts and guests and may be obtained from Allister Young, ext 3433 or Maureen Donnelly, ext 3452.

---

### **Aerobics classes continue**

General level aerobics classes will continue during

exams in the dance studio in the Phys. Ed building, Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 12:15 to 1pm. These classes are free of charge to anyone wishing to participate.

---

### **Creation and evolution**

The tenth annual Lutheran Life lecture series will be held in the chapel of the Concordia Lutheran Seminary on April 10 and 11. Dr. Wilbert H. Rusch, a founding member of the Creation Research Society, will speak on various topics concerning creation and evolution. On April 10, Dr. Rusch will speak on, "Origins: Why not creation?". His presentations on April 11 will be: "Creation vs. evolution: What is at stake?" at 9:30am; "Creation vs. evolution: Basic definitions and concepts" at 11:30am; and "Creation vs. evolution: What then is man?" at 2pm. A lunch buffet will be available free of charge. Should you wish to attend the luncheon, please contact the Seminary at 688-2362.

---

### **Thanks for replying**

Campus Recreation thanks everyone who responded to their survey. Your suggestions are helping to plan next year's programs, and your comments on the equipment room, weight room, and facility use have been passed on to Dave Geary, the building manager.

## A further reminder: Print Shop closings

The Print Shop will be closed on April 9,14,15 and 16 for the printing of final examination scripts. No other printing work will be done during this time.

---

## Publications

H.E. Bell, "On commutativity and structure of periodic rings", Math. J. of Okayama University, 27 (1985), pp. 1-3.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Classics

Alison South, director of the Brandeis University's Vasilikos valley project excavations at Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios in the Larnaca district of Cyprus visited the University in March. Her visit was funded by the visiting scholars program financed by a SSHRC grant. Ms South presented a paper at the "Western Cyprus: Connections" symposium, gave a seminar to advanced archaeology students and consulted with members of the Department of Classics.

### College of Education

Prof. John Novak was an external examiner for a doctoral examination at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

### English Language Programs

Prof. John Sivell delivered the paper, "A communicative approach to reading", at the recent international TESSOL conference in Anaheim, California.

### Fine Arts

Prof. Jane Hayes has been appointed faculty accompanist for the Johanneson International Summer School of the Arts in Victoria, BC. She will be involved in coaching young instrumentalists, and will be featured in chamber

music recitals as part of the Victoria International Festival.

Prof. John Glofcheskie delivered a paper titled "'Zur grossen Symphonie': Schubert in the Beethoven Circle" at an international symposium on Beethoven's orchestral music at the University of Victoria in March.

---

## Classifieds

**For sale:** 1979 Ford LTD. V8, PS, PB, air, good condition. Must sell, certified, asking \$2200. Call Janet, ext.3576.

**For sale:** complete HO gauge electric train set including engine, cars, track, station, and some scenery. Call Howard, ext.3522.

**Wanted:** air compressor, 100 psi capacity, any condition. Call Ross, ext.3281.

**Wanted:** karate suit in good condition, size M. Call Alice, ext.3251, or 684-3991 after 5pm.

**For rent:** three bedroom house in south end from June 28 through August 29. Near Pen Centre and convenient to Brock. Air conditioned. Call D.Rupp, ext.3319, or 685-8713.

**Fine Arts Sale:** the Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's Spring sale of Fine Arts, 12 noon to 5pm, Sunday, April 20 at his home, 19 Salina St. The sale will feature Canadian watercolors, international graphics and Inuit and Indian sculpture and paintings. Special highlights include signed lithographs by Robert Motherwell, Man Ray, Dali and Zuniga, and signed, original drawings by George Cruikshank and Modigliani. A collection of hand-woven silk and gold wall-hangings (wearable as shawls) is also offered. Phone 688-1556 for information.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be April 16, 1986; copy deadline is April 11, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

16 April, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 15

### You're invited

All members of the Brock University community are invited to meet our new Computer Centre Director, Mr. Donald Adams, who will lead a discussion concerning the state of computing at Brock on Wednesday, April 23 from 12:30-1:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. Coffee will be available.

Orchestra. Tickets are available at the door, or may be reserved by phoning the Seminary office.

---

### Changes

Personnel would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mr. Alan Ross* appointed Groundsperson 1, Physical Plant.

*Mrs. Alice Witvoet* transferred to full-time Records Clerk, Office of Development and Alumni Affairs.

---

### Tom, Tom the piper's son

"Tom, Tom the piper's son", a 1968/69 film directed by Ken Jacobs will be the fourth film in the Niagara Artists' Centre's 1986 film program "Singular Visions". The film, which will be shown on Thursday, April 17 at 9pm, will be introduced by Professor Barry Grant of the Brock University Department of Fine Arts. Admission is \$2; members, \$1.

---

### Arrangements for the flute and harp

The final concert in the Concordia Chamber Concerts series will be held on Friday, April 18 at 8pm in the Seminary Chapel. Performers Suzanne Thomas, harp, and Cheryl Gobbetti, flute, will perform. Both musicians are members of the Buffalo Philharmonic

---

### Publications

Calvé, P., Stern, H.H. & Mollica, A., guest editors, "Core Programs/Programmes de base," special supplementary issue of the The Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des langues vivantes, 42, 2 (November 1985), 320 pages.



Calvé, P., Stern, H.H. & Mollica, A., "Introduction," The Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des langues vivantes, 42, 2 (November 1985), pp.239-242.

Boyd, J.A. & Mollica, A., "Core French: A selected annotated bibliography", The Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des langues vivantes, 42, 2, (November 1985), pp.408-439.

Mollica, A., "Not for Friday afternoons only: The calendar of memorable events as a stimulus for communicative activities", The Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des langues vivantes, 42, 2 (November 1985), pp.486-511.

Jackson, J., "British Columbia and Ontario: Some comparisons in the provincial approach to safeguarding agricultural land", Ontario Geography, No.26, 1985, pp.11-24.

Rege, U.P., "Planned incremental package evaluation system", Financial Accountability and Management, Vol.2, No.1, Spring 1986, pp.25-34.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### English

Prof.M.Rose presented a paper, "Significant form in Knister's While Narcissus and Ostenso's Wild Geese" at the annual meeting of the the Northeast Modern Languages Association, at Rutgers University in New Brunswick, New Jersey. She will coordinate the English-Canadian literature section for the NEMLA conference to be held in April 1987 in Boston. Prof.I.Shaw was in Atlanta recently for the Popular Culture convention, where he gave a paper entitled, "Running into trouble: Mythological Implications for the sport".

### Geography

Professors H.J.Gayler and A.B. Shaw were recently appointed by the Regional Council to the Ecological and Environmental Advisory committee. Prof.K.Tinkler's one-line BASIC program to multiply two matrices, is a winner of a one-liner award, in the April issue of "Nibble Magazine".

### Geology

Prof. P. Peach addressed the Hamilton Conserver Society and a roomful of interested Hamiltonians on the subject of the Niagara Escarpment. The occasion was a dinner honoring Ray Lowes, Founder of the Bruce Trail, as Environmentalist of the Year.

### Philosophy

Prof.D.Goicoechea read a paper entitled: "Kierkegaard on the existential person" at the 60th annual meeting of The American Catholic Philosophical Association, held recently in Baltimore, Maryland.

### Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin was invited to present a paper at the 100th anniversary conference of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association in Toronto recently. It was entitled, "The second language requirement at Brock University and its aftermath: a positive experience". During the question period, many secondary school teachers expressed their admiration of the courageous stand taken by Brock University with regard to second-language requirements for Humanities majors.

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted to rent:** House in St. Catharines area for one year or longer, beginning July 1 (or earlier). Call Dave, ext.3477.

**Moving Sale:** Fiberglass canoe, \$200; large desk, \$50; wood box, \$50; electric stove, \$50; unique child's bed (custom-built playhouse with a bed on top), \$500 or will swap for a good bunk bed. Call Linda at 684-1371.

**For Rent:** Three bdrm house in South end from June 28 to August 29, near Pen Centre and convenient to Brock. Air cond. Call D.Rupp, ext.3319 or 685-8713.

**Found:** Some time ago, engraved Shaeffer pen. Call Ed, ext.3466.

**For Sale:** Men's/Women's ten spd. bicycle. Excellent cond. Asking \$100. Call Dorothy, ext.3565.

**For Sale:** Blue Jay tickets. Two field-level seats (\$12 seats) for the Toronto vs. Baltimore game on April 17 at



1:35pm. Asking \$12 for the pair. Also, two tickets for the Toronto vs. Texas game on April 21 at 7:35pm. Same price. Call Ralph, ext.3351 or 892-5942.

**For Sale:** Two Vic-20 cartridges (Omega Race and Jupiter Lander). Make an offer. Gina, ext.3341.

**Wanted:** Good used clothing, toys and household articles for distribution to the poor at the Scott Mission in Toronto. Contact Carol Vanecko, ext.3266 by April 25.

**Wanted to buy:** Karate suit, in good cond., size M. Please call Alice, ext.3251 or 684-3991, after 5pm.

**Fine Arts Sale:** the Brock community is invited to Maurice Yacowar's Spring sale of Fine Arts, 12 noon to 5pm, Sunday, April 20 at his home, 19 Salina St. The sale will feature Canadian watercolors, international graphics and Inuit and Indian sculpture and paintings. Special highlights include signed lithographs by Robert Motherwell, Man Ray, Dali and Zuniga, and signed, original drawings by George Cruikshank and Modigliani. A collection of hand-woven silk and gold wall-hangings (wearable as shawls) is also offered. Phone 688-1556 for information.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be April 23, 1986; copy deadline is April 18, 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 306th meeting, held on Wednesday, April 9th, Senate:

1. APPROVED the addition of Professors J.M. Miller and T.G. Carroll to the Senate Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments when that committee is considering material referred to it from the Special Plan negotiations.
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, amendments to FHB II: 3 ("Elected Faculty Representatives to Senate") such that: "Retired faculty teaching credit courses, who were previously full-time tenured members of the Brock faculty" will be eligible to vote, stand for election and serve on Senate.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Graduate Studies and Research, amendments to FHB II: 9.6.2. ["Scheme A - Master's Degree Program (Thesis)] and to FHB III: 9.10.2 ("Mechanisms for Screening Research Involving Human Subjects").

[As a result of Senate's approval of the amendments to FHB III: 9.10.2, Professor D.S. Lordahl resigned from Senate, effective April 9, 1986.]

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions, the following motion:

"That the Registrar be directed to prepare the December and April examination timetables for publication with the course timetable prior to registration in September; and

That students not be allowed to register in courses that have conflicts between either classes or examinations without the prior written permission of the departments involved (such written permission to be deposited with the Registrar's Office)."

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Academic Policy, the following addition to FHB III: 4.7 ("Course Offerings"):

- "A. If a course offered as part of a program and on load has no enrolments, it will be cancelled. The chairman and dean/director may agree to an alternate deployment for the faculty member concerned (see FHB I: 7.4).
- B. If a course is offered as overload, it may be cancelled at the discretion of the dean if it does not meet the following minima for undergraduate overload courses: a minimum of 13 students for first year courses; a minimum of 10 students for second, third and fourth year courses.
- C. In all cases where load courses are to be cancelled or where courses are to be redesignated from overload to load or from load to overload or to tutorial, or where an overload course has been guaranteed for offering without enrolment minima, all changes must be mutually agreed to by both the dean/director and the chairman. Where no such arrangement can be achieved, no change should be made without the approval of APC."

6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Academic Policy, amendments to FHB III: 4.4.5 ("Requirements for Two Undergraduate Degrees").

7. ADJOURNED prior to considering the amendments to FHB II proposed by Rules Committee.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
April 10, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

23 April, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 16

---

### **Bradley presents Brindle with grant**

The Honorable Jim Bradley, Minister of the Environment, was at Brock on April 18 to present Professor Ian Brindle with a grant of \$180,000 from the Ministry of the Environment in cooperation with Environment Ontario. Professor Brindle and a group of Brock University scientists will conduct a study of the agricultural and industrial sources and classes of contaminants in the Welland River and Twelve Mile Creek.

---

### **Maurice Yacowar wins Distinguished Alumni Award**

Congratulations to Dean Maurice Yacowar who has been selected as the winner of the Distinguished Alumni Award for 1986 by the University of Calgary Alumni Association. Dean Yacowar will receive his award on June 12 at the Association's annual meeting, in Calgary.

---

### **Speaking from experience**

On April 15, the Ottawa chapter of the Brock University Alumni Association hosted an evening reception for Ottawa area alumni and secondary school students who have applied to Brock. The alumni answered questions about the transition from secondary school to university, and shared their thoughts about Brock and its programs with the applicants and their parents. Who can better describe the University than those who speak from experience?

### **A challenge**

The Brock University Computer Programming Challenge, sponsored by the Department of Computing Science, will be held on Tuesday, May 27 at 9am. This problem solving competition, designed for gifted secondary school students from the Niagara South Board of Education will challenge students to use their knowledge, skill and creativity to solve one or more problems using Basic computer language. Results will be announced during the first week in June and awards will be presented to top finishers.

---

### **Let the barbeques begin!**

One of the most anxiously awaited signs of Spring will soon arrive - the barbecues at Alphie's Trough. Mark the following dates on your gourmet calendar: May 15, 22, 29; June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; August 7, 14, 21. Menus will follow in a coming issue of Campus News.

---

### **Conference Services**

Due to the turnover of residence from the Winter to the Spring term, reservations for meeting rooms normally taken by the Conference Services Office cannot be processed on April 29, 30 and May 1. Please make your meeting room reservations before or after these dates.

## Counting on us

The Badger Shop and the Brock University Bookstore will be counting on our cooperation while they take their annual inventory count on April 25. Both shops will be closed for the day, but will reopen on Monday, April 28 for regular hours.

---

## Cricket anyone?

Anyone for cricket? A West Indian student team will play against a South Asian student squad on April 30, at 10:30am on the football field. Bleachers are available for the fans.

Anyone interested in starting a faculty cricket club to compete against students this spring and summer should contact John Kaethler, ext.3732.

---

## Chichén Itza and the well of sacrifice

The well-known Maya site of Chichén Itza and its sacred well will be the subject of a slide lecture to be presented by Clemency Chase Coggins, of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University, on April 27. The lecture, sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula AIA and the Brock Classics Department, will be held at 8pm in Th.245. The public is welcome; admission is free to members and students, \$3 for others.

---

## Experimental films at NAC

Experimental, independent film maker Martha Davis will present and discuss her films, "Path" and "In the alcove, at the place" in two separate programs at the Niagara Artists' Centre on April 26 and 27, at 9pm. Admission is free.

This event is presented in cooperation with the Art Gallery of Ontario Artist-with-their-work program.

---

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "If one could return to Greece",

"Working for culture", "Review of Michel Beaulieu's Spells of Fury/Charmes de la furer", Poetry Canada Review, Vol.7, No.3 (Spring 1986), pp.23, 34.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Romance", The New Quarterly, Vol.V, No.4 (Winter 1986), p.64.

Chodzinski, R.T., "The role of the school counsellor in multicultural education" in R.Samuda and Shiv L. Kong (Eds.) Multicultural Education: Programs and Methods, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, pp.77-87.

Chemistry/Classics publication: Miller, J.M.; Jones, T.R.B.; Kenney, T.; Rupp, D.; Green, B. & Bardoli, R.S., "A fast atom bombardment study of the lead isotope ratios in early nineteenth century Niagara Peninsula pottery glazes", Can. J. Chem., 64, pp.488-491.

Mollica, A., "Directory of the American Association of Teachers of Italian, 1985", Italica, Vol.63, 1 (Spring 1986), pp.72-114.

Rosmarin, L., "Qui a peur de la poésie?" review of De la neige au soleil (anthology of Quebec poetry), "Littérature Canadienne pour la jeunesse", pp.59-61.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Centre for English Language Programs

Prof.E.Harris gave an invited presentation to the Niagara Branch of TESL Ontario on April 4, 1986. The title of the presentation was, "Culture and teaching body language in the ESL classroom".

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Faculty and students recently participated in a mini-symposium titled, "Adventure programming for municipal recreation - who's accountable?" Mr. John Olah (Beard, Winter and Gordon) spoke on tort law and outdoor recreation programs and Mr. Peter Horne (Rose, Horne and Stevenson) addressed the gathering on liability insurance for recreation programs. A panel discussion facilitated by Prof.G.Nogradi followed, with Mr. Horne, Mr. Olah, Mr. Terry Varcoe, Mr. Brad Clements (Welland YMCA), Mr. Jerry Shanahan (St. Catharines Parks and Recreation) and Mike Laurence participating.

Prof.A.Guilmette recently presented two papers titled, "Gambling and Gerontics: no risk (ad) ventures" and "The feminine mystic", at the Association for Anthropological Study of Play (TAASP) conference at Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. As well, Prof.Guilmette represented TAASP on an editor's panel for a World Humor and Irony Membership (WHIM) Plenary session.

Brock University was recently the site of management training for two major US corporations, The Quaker Oats Co., and its subsidiary, the Fisher-Price Co. The Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies was host to sixteen marketing and research executives who engaged in many initiative tasks and challenge ropes course elements as part of a creative group problem solving, decision making, and team building process known as executive reach.

### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof.F.Berkes recently presented a seminar, "Fisheries ecology and alternative management paradigms", in the Ecology Graduate program, Rutgers University, New Jersey.

---

### **Classifieds**

**Wanted:** Good used clothing, toys and household articles for distribution to the poor at the Scott Mission in Toronto. Contact Carol Vanecko, ext.3266 by April 25.

**For Sale:** Bodytone 300 rowing machine and multi-gym. Like new. Asking \$200. Call Evelyn, ext.3255.

**For Sale:** Toro lawn mower, excellent cond. Asking \$125. Press bench, like new. Asking \$25. Call 682-3724.

**Biking excursions:** Anyone interested in arranging weekend bicycle excursions to points of interest, please call 935-0635.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be April 30, 1986; copy deadline, April 25, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

30 April, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 17

### Convocation honors

Convocation is upon us, and our growing numbers of graduates have again made it necessary to hold two ceremonies in order to accommodate all. This year's ceremonies will be especially interesting; at one, a new chancellor will be installed; at the other, an outstanding member of Canada's cultural community will receive an honorary degree.

At the morning convocation ceremony to be held on Friday, June 6, at 10:30am, Brock University will install its new chancellor, Robert Welch who succeeds Mr. Ralph Misener. Graduates at the 2:30pm ceremony will be addressed by Christopher Newton, Director of the Shaw Festival, who will receive a Doctorate of Laws, honoris causa.

### Recall of library books

All faculty, staff and graduate students are reminded that the final date for return of library books currently on loan is May 15, 1986. To avoid overdue fines, and the possible suspension of borrowing privileges, please return all library books by this date.

Effective May 1, 1986, library books will be signed out with a due date of September 15, 1986.

If you are planning to be away from campus during the summer, remember that books on term loan are subject to recall if requested by another borrower.

### NET Force lecture

Dr. Gordon Davies, an Acres International Consulting Ltd. scientist, will discuss Canada's role and responsibility in international environmental projects and issues, in the Alumni Lounge, May 14 at 7:30pm. The presentation is sponsored by the Niagara Ecosystems Taskforce (NET Force) and the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar series. Dr. Davies' presentation is open to the public and there is no admission fee.

### Where have you gone, Joe Dimaggio?

The Dean of Social Sciences, in conjunction with the Commissioner of Baseball, announces the organization of slo-pitch-trip-on-the-foul-line baseball - the perfect game for an aging (sic) faculty and staff. Games will take place in the late afternoon, Tuesday and/or Thursday, to relieve the strain of the summer's intellectual activities.

All interested free agents are invited to send their names to the Commissioner of Baseball, c/o Dean of Social Sciences, ST 300. Billy Martin, eat your heart out!

### Changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following staff changes:

*Mrs. Vicki Blakely* appointed as Assistant Manager of Accounting Services, Finance Office.

Mr. Alan Ross appointed Stores Assistant,  
Administrative Studies.

---

### Summer Sports School

Boys and girls between the ages of eight and thirteen have a place at Brock this summer. The Summer Sports School program, which runs from Monday-Friday, 9am-3:30pm, is offering three sessions: Session A - June 30-July 11; Session B - July 14- July 25 and Session C - July 28-August 8. The fee per session is \$70 and registration for these programs will be held on May 10 at 7:30am in the Physical Education Centre. For further information, please contact R. Davis, ext.3383.

---

### Every other week

Beginning with the May 7 edition, Campus News will be published fortnightly during the slower months of May, June, July and August. The copy deadline will remain the Friday before publication, at 3pm.

---

### Finlay memorial fund

The Department of Chemistry has established the Gordon R. Finlay Memorial Fund with the objective of an endowed annual scholarship. Thus far, the approach has been to Chemistry alumni, former graduate students, post-doctoral fellows and friends of the Department, from whom the majority of contributions are expected. The Department does realize, however, that Professor Finlay had many friends throughout the University who would be interested to know about the fund and who might wish to contribute. Donations, which are tax deductible, should be made out to the G.R. Finlay Fund and should be sent c/o Gordon Finlay Fund, Department of Chemistry.

---

### Propaganda

An exhibit of propaganda maps produced by students in Geog.302, Thematic Mapping is on display in the Map Library, MC C306.

### The menu we've all been waiting for...

The Alphonie's Trough barbecue season will start with a bang on May 15 with a menu featuring steak, potato salad, dinner rolls and Tim Horton strawberry tarts - all for \$4.25. Tickets are available from M. Murdough, Purchasing ext.3282; K.White, Central Stores, ext.3511 or from Alphonie's Trough, ext.3535.

---

### University of Lethbridge

The University of Lethbridge has announced their search for a President and Vice Chancellor. The Selection Committee will welcome written applications and nominations, accompanied by resumes, until August 31, 1986; applications and nominations should be sent to *Chairman, Presidential Selection Committee, c/o The University Secretariat, The University of Lethbridge, 4401 University Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta, T1K 3M4.*

---

### Paint-in

As its last exhibition at its current address, the Niagara Artists' Centre ( 26 Queen Street) will present an on-the-wall event from May 3-24. Members are invited to paint on the walls of the gallery itself during this period, and visitors can watch the works in progress. Gallery hours are 12-5pm. Participating members will be given five feet of wall space, free paint and brushes and a chance to begin at the opening reception, May 3.

---

### Publications

Carroll, T.G., "Islam and political community in the Arab world", International Journal of Middle East Studies, 18:2 (April 1986), pp.185-204.

Baxter-Moore, N.(co-authored), Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behavior and Public Policy, Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1986, 778pp.

Vrbik, J. & Rothstein, S.M., "Quadratic-accuracy diffusion Monte Carlo", J. of Comp. Phys. 63 (1986),



pp.130-139.

Vrbik, J. & Rothstein, S.M., "Optimal spacing and weights in Diffusion Monte Carlo" *Int. J. of Quantum Chemistry* XXIX (1986), pp.461-468.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof.M.Dickman has recently received the Rawson Academy of Aquatic Sciences lectureship award. During the next five months, he will travel to St. John's, Halifax, Toronto and Winnipeg to present the results of his Brock University team's acid rain research. The World Wildlife Fund will be a cosponsor (with the Rawson Academy) for his Royal Ontario Museum talk on the same topic in September 1986.

### Chemistry

Following attendance at the 27th Experimental NMR conference in Baltimore, Prof.J.S. Hartman recently presented a seminar to the Ceramics Group at the Experimental Station of E.I.Dupont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware. The seminar topic was "Magic angle spinning NMR of Silicon Carbide: Polytypes, surface impurities, and unreasonably long  $T_1$ 's"; this topic was also presented at the first NMR minisymposium at the University of Guelph, March 14.

### Classics

Prof.F.Casler was invited to present a paper at the conference on Second Language Teaching at McMaster University on April 12. The paper was entitled "Nomina Latina: Latin nouns and computers." Following the paper there was a demonstration of a Latin computer program.

Prof.D.Rupp has been awarded a \$25,000 grant by SSHRC for the final field and study season of the Canadian Palaipaphos Survey Project in the Paphos District of Cyprus.

### College of Education

Prof.A.Mollica has been invited to serve as a member of the advisory board of Linguistics and Language Behavior Abstracts. The invitation was extended to him by Prof.J.A.Fishman, Chairman Advisory Board and by the publisher, L.P.Chall. Linguistics and Language Behavior Abstracts is published in San Diego, California.

### Communications Studies

The President recently approved the appointment of Prof.J.Lye of the Department of English as Co-ordinator of the Communications Studies Program for a three-year term beginning July 1, 1986. Prof. Lye succeeds Prof.Hull of the Politics Department who will begin a sabbatical leave on July 1. Prof.Leach of the Department of Fine Arts has been appointed Director of the Communications 190 course.

### English

Marilyn Rose recently presented a paper, "Canada in the 1920's: Cultural nationalism and the question of critical standards", at the annual meeting of the Mid-Atlantic conference for Canadian Studies, at Bucknell University in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

### Fine Arts

Prof.E.Lantos has been invited to be a member of the jury of the International Choirfestival in Arnhem, Holland, during the festival period of June 28-July 5, 1987.

### Library

James Hogan was elected Chairman of the Ontario Council of University Librarians for a two-year term at the April meeting of Council held at York University. The Council, composed of the Chief Librarians of the fifteen Ontario universities plus those of Ryerson, RMC, OISE and the Ontario College of Art, plans to hold its fall meeting at Brock University.

### Philosophy

Prof.D.Goicoechea read a paper titled, "Reflections upon Hopkins' poem The Blessed Virgin Compared to the Air we Breathe at the 11th annual meeting of the Society of Phenomenology and Literature, held recently at the University of Toronto.

---

## Classifieds

**For Rent:** Three bdrm house in south end, from June 24-Aug.30. Near Pen Centre, convenient to Brock, air cond. Call D.Rupp, ext.3319, or 685-8713.

**Blood Donor Clinic:** May 6, 1:30-8pm, Legion Hall, 111 Church St.

**For Sale:** Macintosh 512k computers with external drives - \$2,000 per set. Canon word processing system including drives and monitor. Contact: W.Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Sale:** IBM PC JR including IBM color monitor, joystick, software. 128k. Perfect cond. Asking \$975. Also Techman Junior Captain Board which expands memory to 256k. Cost \$500. Asking \$250. Call 682-1396.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

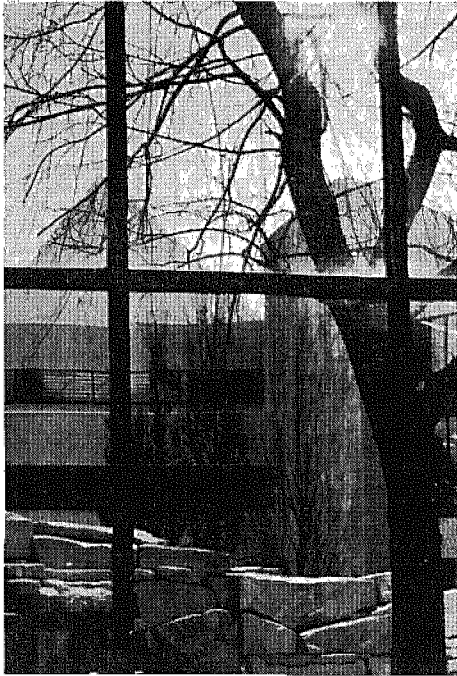
**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be May 7, 1986; copy deadline, May 2, 3pm.**

# May 1986

APRIL	MAY	JUNE
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 am / The Theatre / 1986 History conference lectures</li> </ul>						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm / The Theatre / Niagara Youth Orchestra</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm / Alumni Lounge / Environmental Science seminar series</li> </ul>			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1:30 pm / Senate Chambers / Senate meeting</li> </ul>			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
					<hr style="width: 100%;"/> Spring evening exams	



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

The fourth meeting of the Board of Trustees for 1985-86 was held on Tuesday, April 22nd. At this meeting the Board:

1. APPROVED the following faculty appointments:
  - a) Dr. K. Belicki, Assistant Professor in Psychology;
  - b) Dr. L.A. Boldt-Irons, Assistant Professor in Romance Studies;
  - c) Dr. D.F. Essar, Associate Professor in Romance Studies;
  - d) Mr. M. Kropf, Assistant Professor in Fine Arts;
  - e) Dr. P. Ramm, Assistant Professor in Psychology; and
  - f) Mr. E. Virgulti, Assistant Professor in Romance Studies.
  
2. APPROVED a report from the Finance Committee which included information on the first draft of the 1986-87 Operating Budget and a report from the Vice-President, Administration which indicated that the University was expected to run a slight deficit in 1985-86.
  
3. APPROVED a report from the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee which included Committee decisions to:
  - a) table Faculty Handbook amendments (approved by Senate) relating to promotion and tenure procedures, as these were matters being discussed as part of the Special Plan negotiations; and
  - b) maintain the current policy on mandatory retirement (in response to a request from BUFA) but to continue to monitor the situation closely.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
April 23, 1986



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 307th meeting, held on Wednesday, April 23rd, Senate:

1. WELCOMED Professor N. Robertson as a new member (replacing Professor Lordahl who resigned).
2. HEARD a report from the President that included an announcement of the following committees:

Advisory Committee re: Appointment/Reappointment of a Director,  
School of Physical Education and Recreation

Professor W.A. Matheson (Chairman)  
Professor I. Haslam  
Professor A.M. Guilmette  
Mr. H. deBray  
Professor A.E. Wheeler

Advisory Committee re: Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean,  
Division of Humanities

Dean A.H. Houston (Chairman)  
Professor N.D. Robertson  
Professor J.A. Lye  
Professor M.J. Miller  
Professor P.G. Dirks  
Professor C.J.A. Federici  
Professor G.B. Rush

University Grievance Committee

Professor H.E. Bell  
Professor J.E. Black  
Professor R.A. Church

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Rules Committee, certain amendments to FHB II: 9 ("Committees") - but not the merger of Rules and Striking - and amendments to FHB II: 7.3 ("Motions and Questions").

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

14 May, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 18

### Sneak Preview a great success

Holding Sneak Preview in the Spring rather than the Summer seems to have been a change for the better. An estimated 725 prospective students and parents (a twenty percent increase over last year) came to Brock on Saturday, May 10 to have a look around. A welcome from President Alan Earp, campus tours given by the 1986/87 residence dons, the University Game run by the Counselling Centre, a parent's session by David Jordan, a residence session by Jamie Fleming (including tours of the DeCew residence), special lectures by Maurice Yacowar and Alan Arthurs, the Brock film, a "Stroll down Memory Lane", by Keith and Ruth Rae, and a hospitality suite manned by Registrar's Office staff and Brock students were some of the attractions that impressed our visitors.

Although the evaluation sheets handed out didn't contain a section for comments, many people added their own:

"...well-organized by staff and students alike.."; "...the program at Brock University was far better than those offered by the Ontario competition"; "As a graduate of a large university, I especially enjoyed the hometown feeling at Brock."

Unsolicited praise is always the best.

### The Magical Season

The Brock Centre for the Arts is going to keep the Niagara region entertained with an outstanding variety of performers and shows next season. The Magical Season will include such treats as The Nylons, Jazz Canada, The Vienna Choir Boys, Ann Ditchburn Dances, Ballet Eddy Toussaint de Montreal, "Macbeth", "Pumpboys and Dinettes" and "Life After Hockey", to name just a few. The Children's Series will feature Eric Nagler, The National Tap Dance Company, "Merry

Cranberry", Sharon, Lois and Bram, and many more. Subscriptions are now available for all series. Last year, the Children's Series was sold out by June, so get your tickets now. The Box Office is open Monday-Friday from 10am-4pm.

### Happy Victoria Day!

The University Offices will be closed on Monday, May 19 for the Victoria Day holiday. The Physical Education complex will be open from 12-10pm and the Library, from 4-11pm.

### Another win for Brock

For the fourth year in a row, the Brock University Faculty Squash team was victorious at the Ontario Invitational Inter-University Faculty Squash Team tournament hosted by York University on April 25. The members of the Brock squad are: Jon Radue, Ian Haslam, Jamie Fleming, Joe Kushner and Al Wheeler. Brock University has been selected to host the tournament in May, 1987, with Joe Kushner serving as tournament chairman.

The Brock Faculty Squash team finished the six-month season of the Niagara Squash Racquets Association A league in third place; recently the squad consisting of David Gibson, Jamie Fleming, Joe Kushner and Al Wheeler reached the consolation finals of the NSRA team tournament.

### Seventh French competition

The seventh annual Brock-Niagara French contest was held on April 24 at Brock University. It remains

the only contest in Canada to incorporate all three categories of students at the Grade 12 and 13 levels: Anglophone, Francophone and Immersion. Approximately 130 students within a 70 mile radius from high schools in the Niagara Region participated. In the Francophone section, there were competitors from London and Hamilton as well. Prof.L.Rosmarin, chairman of the contest, and Prof.M.Cardy organized the event with the help of other members of the Department of Romance Studies and in collaboration with the school boards of the Niagara Region. This year the best students from each participating board will compete in the Provincial French Contest to be held at Brock on May 31 under the auspices of the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association, as part of its centenary celebrations.

---

### Staff changes

Personnel Services would like to make us aware of the following changes:

*Mrs. Wendy Anderson*, Secretary, Centre for English Language Programs, resigned.  
*Mr. William Cross*, Electrician (Maintenance) Journeyman, Physical Plant, retired.  
*Mr. Gary Kosinsky* transferred to full-time Electrician (Maintenance) Journeyman, Physical Plant.  
*Mr. Gary McDonnell* appointed Electronics Technician, Electronics Shop, Technical Services.  
*Mr. Gerald Papineau* appointed Groundsperson 1, Physical Plant.  
*Mrs. Bonnie Piasentino*, Computer Resource/Public Services Clerk, Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education, resigned.  
*Mr. Alan Ross* was recently appointed Stores Assistant, Administrative Services, not Administrative Studies.

---

### Still a few openings

If you overslept and missed the Sports School registration last Saturday morning, don't give up hope. There are still a few openings available. For further information, please contact the Physical Education Office, ext.3259/3387.

---

### Teaching conference

Faculty development and effective lecturing will be among the topics at a conference on Teaching and Learning in Higher Education being held at the University of Guelph from June 22-25. Presentations and workshops will be held on a variety of topics

ranging from alternatives to lectures, distance education, computers and learning, to peer evaluation and refreshing lecturing. Registration for the conference is \$65 until May 31, and \$100 after that date. Further information is available from the Office for Educational Practice, University of Guelph, (519) 824-4120, ext.3522.

---

### Recall of library books

All faculty, staff and graduate students are reminded that the final date for return of library books currently on loan is May 15, 1986. To avoid overdue fines, and the possible suspension of borrowing privileges, please return all library books by this date. Effective May 1, 1986, library books will be signed out with a due date of September 15, 1986. If you are planning to be away from campus during the summer, remember that books on term loan are subject to recall if requested by another borrower.

---

### Challenge Discovery

If your 12-16 year old is looking for an exciting way to spend the summer, consider Challenge Discovery, an adventure experience program being offered at Brock University this summer. Three courses are offered, including an Adventure Course (one week - \$65); a Basic Expedition Course (two weeks- \$175) and an Advanced Expedition Course (two weeks at \$205). Registration is now open; contact the Office of Part Time Programs, ext. 3249. Further information is available from the Office of Part Time Programs, or from Mike Laurence, ext.3120.

---

### CPR basic rescuer courses

Dates have been determined for three CPR courses to be held at Brock University. All classes will begin at 5:30pm and end at 9:30pm. The cost of the course is \$23.15, which includes all course materials. Dates for the courses are: Tuesday, May 20 and 27; Wednesday, May 21 and Thursday, May 22 and Wednesday, May 28 and Thursday, May 29. The basic rescuer course includes information concerning prevention of heart disease, recognition of a heart attack, and causes of cardiac arrest. You will be required to pass a written exam, as well as to demonstrate one and two-man CPR, infant resuscitation, and the management of an obstructed airway in a conscious and unconscious adult and infant. You may register through the mail to Karen

McAllister, Campus Recreation. Please include the dates of the courses you are interested in, and a cheque made payable to Brock University.

---

### Attention Spring Evening faculty

The essay writing workshop scheduled for May 31, has been changed to May 24. This Saturday session (9am-4pm) provides an overview of the process of writing an essay and some helpful hints for improving written style. The \$30 fee includes lunch. For further information, students can contact the Counselling Centre, ext.3240.

---

### Don't throw out those old ribbons

Epson, Imagewriter, Panasonic, Canon fabric and Mannesmantally cloth ribbons can now be re-inked through Printing Services. For more information on delivery and pricing, call Heather, ext.3207.

---

### More free fitness

Fitness classes will continue M/W/F from 12:15-1pm in the Dance Studio, until June 20. Newcomers are welcome and there is no charge for these classes.

---

### Marvelous menus

Start the summer early with a steak barbecue at Alphies' Trough on May 15, 11:45am-1:30pm. The weeks to follow will feature: sausages on buns with Octoberfest mustard and sauerkraut; back bacon on sesame seed buns with creamy coleslaw; stacks of thinly sliced roast beef on onion kaiser rolls with macaroni salad. (Further menus will be outlined in later issues.) Desserts include tarts, sherbert, special pastries and ice cream and the price for each barbecue is \$4.25. Coffee is an additional 25 cents.

Be wise and call early for tickets from Marg Murdough, ext.3282 or Ken White, ext.3511. Group table reservations can be made by calling Alphie's Trough, ext.3535.

---

### To keep us on our toes

For all of Brock's would-be dancers, a ballet course for beginner through intermediate levels will begin on May 26, from 7-9pm in the Dance Studio. Classes will run

for eight weeks, on Monday evenings. The cost is \$30, payable to Brock University at the Campus Recreation Office, or by inter-office mail.

---

### Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "With ice in the voice", The American Poetry Anthology (Santa Cruz: The American Poetry Association, 1986), pp.86.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Madness in solitude", "In a sculpture of a man", Amber (April 1986), pp.6; pp.16.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Review of Language and Nationhood: The Canadian Experience by Ronald Wardhaugh", The Canadian Catholic Review, Vol.4, No.5 (May 1986), pp.32.

Guilmette, A.M., TAASP Newsletter, 12, (3), Spring, 1986.

Ruediger, E.H., Gandhi, S.S., Gibson, M.S., Farcasiu, D. & Uncuta, C., "Schmidt reaction of some constrained aromatic acids, and related topics", Can. J. Chem., 64, pp.577-579.

Wilson, V.J., "Music and movement", FWTAO, 4, No.5, (1986), pp.24-27.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Chemistry

Prof.S.Rothstein has received an award of six hours of CPU time on NSERC's Vector Computer Access Program. The title of this study is "Diffusion Monte Carlo studies".

#### College of Education

Prof.J.Novak was a keynote speaker at the Ontario Camping Association's annual meeting in Toronto. In addition, he spoke to the Halton Separate School Board teachers on, "Invitational education" and addressed grade 12 students at Thorold Secondary School on, "Education in the future". Prof.Novak presented the following papers at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association in San Francisco: "Toward an integrated theory of inviting: Skills, craft and art", and "Inviting policy development: From public relations to public creations"(by John Novak and Sheila Webster). Mrs. S. Tapson and Prof.J.Wagner presented a paper on, "The acquisition of new reading vocabulary in



normal and poor readers" at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association this April in San Francisco. A second paper titled, "The attentional demands of four piagetian tasks" was given by Mrs.L.Daniel, Mrs.F.Rigg and Prof.J.Wagner at this conference. Prof.Wagner also chaired a session on, "Invitational education theory".

### Computer Science

Prof.J.Radue presented a paper titled, "RAFT-A program to illustrate recovery after failure in a database" at the Canadian Information Processing Society's conference in Vancouver at the beginning of May.

### Geography

Prof.K.Tinkler addressed the graduate "Program in the History and Philosophy of Science" at Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., in April, on the topic, "Worlds apart: Writings on rivers and geology around 1800".

The Departments of Geography at Brock University and Simon Fraser University have received funding from the Secretary of State through the Canadian Bureau for International Education, to send between 15 and 20 students to the other institution for approximately ten days, under the Canadian University Student Exchange Program. Simon Fraser will be here in the fall, and Brock goes to British Columbia next spring.

### Physical Education

Prof.J.Evans presented a workshop on, "Activity and aging" to the Ontario Nursing Home Volunteer Association in St. Catharines recently. Prof.Evans has also been invited to be a theme speaker at a national symposium on, "Strategies for change in adapted physical activity in Canada" to be held in Jasper, Alberta, Oct.9-12.

### Politics

Prof.W.Hull has recently been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$12,891 by the SSHRC, to conclude the work on his study, "Broadcasting policy in Canada and Australia: A comparative analysis".

### Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof.A.Guilmette recently presented a paper, titled, "Today's adults and their leisure activities", at the North Central Sociological Association meeting, in Toledo, Ohio. This paper was co-authored with Prof.J.Duthie, University of Windsor.

### Romance Studies

Prof.L.Rosmarin acted as a judge in the semi-finals of the French Public Speaking contest for South-western Ontario, which was held in Welland on April 22.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof.F.Berkes has been awarded a three-year grant of \$68,000 by the SSHRC for his work on, "Common property resources and their sustainable use".

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Handwoven sweaters, wide range of colors and sizes. Call Hector Sheepwenk, ext.3228..

**For Sale:** Adults' ten-speed bicycle. Excellent cond. Asking \$100. Call ext. 3565.

**Fine Art Sale:** Maurice Yacowar will be featuring a remarkable young Inuit sculptor's work at his next sale. Saila Kipanek from Frobisher Bay does elegant birds in astonishingly thin, curving stone. As well as his usual collection, Prof. Yacowar will be offering new works by Inuit masters Etungat and Nooveeya, plus 20 Kipanek birds (priced between \$125 and \$600), a rare Modigliani drawing and lithographs by Man Ray and Robert Motherwell. The sale will be from noon until 5pm on Saturday and Sunday, May 24 and 25, at Prof. Yacowar's home, 19 Salina St., St. Catharines. Phone 688-1556 for information.

**For Rent:** Completely furnished executive home on edge of escarpment, overlooking the city. Avail. from Aug.15, 1986 to Jan.15, 1987. Four bedrms plus den. Air cond. Phone R. Humann, ext.3793 or 227-6822.

**For Sale:** Bodytone 300 rowing machine and multi-gym. Like new. \$200. Call Evelyn, ext.3255.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University, St. Catharines.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be May 28; copy deadline is May 23, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

28 May, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 19

### International Film series

Film buffs rejoice. The 1986/87 International Film series promises to be an exciting lineup. Seven films will be shown, including works by international directors from Hong Kong, Japan, Australia, Germany, France, the United States and Canada. You'll recognize such names as Godard, Ann Hui and Paul Cox. Subjects range from political/social issues ("Boat People") to youth and death ("Jacques et Novembre"). Films will be shown on Thursday and Friday evenings, once a month between September and March, in The Studio. Tickets are now available from the Box Office; series tickets are \$20 for seven films, individual tickets will be \$3.50 each.

### Liaison facts and figures

The Brock University secondary school liaison team of Don Rickers, Barb Davis and Liz Mossop has returned from their months on the road. The team visited approximately one in every three Ontario secondary schools during the course of their spring visits (213 schools) and saw a total of 1,598 students.

### You don't have to buy luggage

Anyone approached by people selling soft-sided luggage on campus, should contact Campus Police immediately, ext.3200. These individuals do not have permission to sell their goods on campus.

### Director, School of Physical Education and Recreation

Membership on the Advisory Committee has been selected by the President, in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate, as follows: Prof.W.A. Matheson; Mr.H.deBray; Prof.A.M.Guilmette, Prof.I.Haslam and Prof.A.E.Wheeler.

The Advisory Committee now invites both internal and external applications and nominations for the post of Dean of the School of Physical Education and Recreation, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1987. Applications or nominations, counter-signed by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (Mr.P.Beard) no later than 4:30pm, October 1, 1986. Each application or nomination should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae (an appropriate format is available through the offices of Deans/Directors).

On September 24, a list of applications and/or nominations received to that date will be forwarded to all Deans, Directors and Departmental Chairmen who will be asked to post the list. The list will also be published in Campus News. Applications and nominations received during the period September 24 to October 1, will be added to the list but publicized, as received, only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor.

Those who wish to provide written comments to the Committee during the week following the deadline (ie. until October 8) should be assured that the material submitted will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

### Switching over

The Switchboard will commence summer hours on

June 9 : Monday to Friday, 8am-5pm. The regular schedule will resume on Tuesday, September 2: Monday to Thursday, 8am-7:30pm; Friday, 8am-7pm.

---

### Film award

Brock University's institutional film "These few years" was recently awarded a silver medal in the Best Film competition, sponsored by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE). Only two awards were presented, both silver medals, to Brock and Carleton University.

---

### BUSU calls for help!

The Brock University Students' Union is putting together the 1986-87 Students' Union Handbook and they can't find a catchy title for it. Please submit your ideas, along with your name, department and extension, to the BUSU office. The winner will be given a \$10 reward for tracking down the elusive title. Entries are to be received no later than June 13, 4:30pm.

---

### Photo needs?

Divino Mucciante, Campus Photographer, will be on vacation from June 9-16. Please arrange to have your photographic needs filled accordingly.

---

### More changes

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mrs. Mary Lou Austen*, Library Assistant, resigned.  
*Mr. Marek Glowacz*, Groundsperson II, Physical Plant, resigned.  
*Mrs. Theresa Peszle* appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services.  
*Mr. Michael Reid* appointed Electronics Technician, Instructional Media Services.

---

### Campus Police

Doug Roberts, Chief of Campus Police, would like to announce the following staff changes: recently retired

are Peter Harvey, Roy Fawcett and Donald Bleich, all officers who provided long service. New members of the force are: Kenneth Bagshaw, Leonard McDonald, Earl Bennett and Henry Borgatti.

---

### Prix de L'APFUCC

Congratulations to Professor A. Amprimoz of the Department of Romance Studies, who will be honored on June 1 with the 1986 Prix de L'APFUCC, presented by the Canadian Association of French Professors, and the French Embassy. The prize, to be presented at the Learned Societies meeting on June 1, is given to the author of the best French article published in a refereed journal. Professor Amprimoz' article, "Lecture cinétique de Germinal: Semiotique des gestes et anti-initiation" was published in Paris, by Les Cahiers Naturalistes, last fall.

---

### Ball four!

Brock slo-pitch-trip-on-the-foul-line baseball for faculty, staff and other odds and ends is underway. The opening pitch is at 4:15pm (with batting practice at 4pm for those so inclined) on Thursdays, in the field beyond the trees immediately to the west of the Phys. Ed. complex. Since the Commissioner has discovered the existence of rain, he has made special arrangements for those Thursdays when dampness may be a factor. The staff in the Phys.Ed. complex cage will know whether the game is on, ext.3377. There is always room for more, so feel free to join in. All equipment is supplied - even gloves for left-handers. Bring your own foul line.

---

### Health Services reminder

The Health Services Office is now closed until the fall. During the summer, accident report forms will be filled out in the Counselling Office.

---

### Extra directories for the taking

Once again, the Switchboard has extra copies of the Halton-Peel telephone directory. This directory covers Brampton, Caledon, Milton, Mississauga, Oakville and surrounding areas. If you would like a complimentary copy, please contact the Switchboard.

## Homes away from home

During the summer, Canadian university residences open their doors to travellers, providing comfortable, affordable lodgings. Now, these accommodations are even more affordable with the introduction of the Travel Canada card. Cards entitle bearers to a twenty percent discount and may be purchased for: \$15 - student; \$20 - adult; \$30 - family. To purchase a card contact the Conference Services Office, ext.3369.

---

## Canada's Wonderland

Passes are available for Canada's Wonderland at the following reduced prices for Brock University employees, their families and friends:

Multi-day passes - weekends in May plus daily June 1-14, \$8.50

Good-any-day passes - any one operating day from May 3- October 12, \$8.50 (child), \$11.95 (adult).

Children two years of age and under are admitted free.

Children's prices apply to three to six years of age.

The park is closed June 15.

For further information, please contact Personnel Services, ext.3273 or 3274.

---

## OISE

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education invites applications and nominations for the position of Director, to take office on July 1, or as soon as possible thereafter. Applications, accompanied by a curriculum vitae, and nominations accompanied by a brief supporting statement, should be sent by June 2, 1986, to: Mr. W.A. Jones, Chairperson of the Board of Governors, The Search Committee for Director, Room 12-119, The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 252 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1V6.

---

## Ribbon revival

Epson, Imagewriter, Panasonic, Canon fabric and Mannesmantally cloth ribbons can now be re-inked through Printing Services. For more information on delivery and pricing, call Heather, ext.3207.

## Publications

Amprimoz, A. L., "Pleurer pour rire, pleurer vraiment: Etude lacrimique le Angéline de Montbrun de Laure Conan," Semiotica: Journal of The International Association For Semiotic Studies, Vol. 59, No. 112 (1986), pp. 137-155.

Amprimoz, A.L., (with Sante A. Viselli), "La generazione del silenzio: il movimento Caccia-D'Alfonso," Italian Canadiana, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring 1986), pp. 86-97.

Carbotte, J.P., Marsiglio, F. & Mitrovic, B., "Maximum  $2\Delta_0/k_B T_C$  for electron-phonon superconductors", Physical Review B, Vol. 33, (May 1, 1986), pp.6135-6140.

Rose, M.J., "Mazo de la Roche: the British connection", Horizon Canada, No. 62, (April 1986), pp.1484-1488.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof. B. Barclay's laboratory group gave the following papers at the Western New York State Genetics Conference held in Geneseo, New York, on Saturday, May 10, 1986:

"Defective DNA-uracil excision repair/A model for methotrexate-induced gene amplification in yeast", B.J. Barclay; "Cloning, mapping and sequencing of the dhfr gene of S. cerevisiae", T. Huang, J.C. Game and B.J. Barclay; "Amplification of the dhfr gene in S. cerevisiae" N. Ondrusek, J. M. Clement, R. Carlone, and B. J. Barclay; "Cloning of the FOL1 gene by genetic complementation in S. cerevisiae". B. W. Chang and B. J. Barclay.

### College of Education

Prof. R. Common was keynote speaker at the fifth annual Amerindian Education conference in Quebec City, May 6. His topic was "Towards a paradigm shift: creating a success-oriented learning environment". As well, Prof. Common and Dean Fink conducted two workshops on motivation of teachers and students.

Prof. Common delivered a paper at the Assembly of First Nations Conference, "National Review of Indian

Education" in Winnipeg on May 21. His paper was titled: "A comparative study of differing degrees of local control among three bands in Ontario".

Prof.R. Connelly presented two workshops at the Newfoundland Primary Teachers' annual general meeting in Corner Brook, Newfoundland, in late April. He also gave two presentations at the annual general meeting of the Mathematics Council of the Newfoundland Teacher's Association in Gander, Newfoundland. The presentations were on, "The role of statistics in the Junior High School" and "Implications of the new technology for Mathematics instruction K-12."

Prof. Connelly was voted President-Elect of the Ontario Association for Mathematics Education at the Annual OAME Meeting held in London, Ontario May 9-11/86.

### Counselling Centre

Les Myers delivered the keynote address titled "Yes, Humour is a Healer", at the conference "Humour, Health and the Healing Process" held in Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 10, 1986.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf will be featured in a one-man exhibition at the START Gallery, 125 King Street W., Suite 7, Kitchener, Ontario. The work on exhibit will be recent paintings and mixed media installations. The show will run from June 5 to June 29.

### Mathematics

Professor S. C. Chang has just completed his five week visit to German universities, during which he consulted with Prof. Dr. W. Beekman of Hagen and Prof. Dr. W. Luh of Trier. On Friday, May 16, 1986 he gave a research talk entitled "A study of FK-spaces" at Trier Universitaet.

### Romance Studies

Prof.A. Amprimoz's paper entitled "Un Cas d'ethnocentrisme: l'exception de Felix Leclerc" was read by Prof.L. Rosmarin who represented him at the third annual symposium on Italian Canadiana held at St. Michael's College of the University of Toronto on May 15.

Prof.A. Amprimoz gave a poetry reading sponsored by the Canada Council at the Niagara Artists' Center on Friday, May 9th. He also recently travelled to the University of Manitoba for the successful thesis

defense of Prof.K.Meadwell of the University of Winnipeg. When Prof. Amprimoz left the University of Manitoba, he accepted the title of adjunct professor in order to allow students to continue theses begun under his direction.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Volvo trailer hitch, used twice. \$60. Call 892-2057, ask for Peter.

**For Sale:** Kenwood KA-70 amplifier, Yamaha NS-45 speakers, Thorens TD-166 turntable. Complete package \$800 firm. Call Johnathan Young, ext.3260 or 682-7628.

**For Sale:** 26" boys bike \$25; 28" man's 10 speed bike \$45. Call Mike, ext.3408

**For Sale:** Air Conditioner - 8,000 B.T.U.

horizontal window. Has "ECONO" feature for energy efficiency. Excellent cond. Call Nina, after 5pm, 937-2744.

**For Sale:** Minton China, St. James pattern. Four, five-piece place settings, open vegetable bowl, two soup plates. Call 227-4299 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Portable dishwasher, Lady Kenmore, top loading model. Excellent working cond. Reasonable. Call Mary 934-9339

**For Sale:** Motorcycle. 1981, 650 Yamaha Midnight Maxim, excellent cond., must sell. Call Steve at 892-8208.

**For Sale:** 1974 Starmaster 6 Hardtop trailer. Sleeps six, stove, three-way fridge, sun canopy, winter cover. Other extras. Very good cond. Phone 358-5259 after 5pm.

**For rent:** Completely furnished executive home on edge of escarpment, overlooking the city. Avail. from Aug. 15, 1986 to Jan. 15, 1987. Four bedrms plus den. Air cond. Phone R. Humann, ext 3793 or 227-6822.

**Wanted to rent:** Quiet, pleasant apartment, preferably with yard access. On a long-term basis. Call J. Glofcheskie, ext.3210, or 682-0101.

**Tickets:** For the Foster Parents Association dinner, entertainment and dance, featuring Don Herron and Jeffrey and the Juniors. Call Cindy Lorenzo 356-4647. Tickets are \$20 each.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Liz Fleming

The next issue of Campus News will be June 11, 1986. Copy deadline is June 6, 3pm.

# June 1986

MAY							JUNE							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	27	28	29	30	31							

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
1  • 3 pm/The Theatre/Fiesta Filipina Dancers	2	3
8  • 2 pm/The Playhouse/Shirley Yeszarn dance recital	9  • 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Beauty and the Beast", Carousel Players	10
15  • 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Star Dance Studio recital	16	17
22  • 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Dance Works recital '86	23	24
29	30	

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

5

6

7

• 10:30 am/2:30 pm/Athletic complex/Convocation ceremonies

• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Shirley Yeszam dance recital

11

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

• 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Dance Works recital '86

25

26

27

28



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 308th meeting, held on Wednesday, May 21st, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Library Committee, the following motion:

That in light of the unfortunate position of the University in relation to other Ontario universities with respect to acquisitions expenditures and library holdings per FTE student, Senate recommends that the acquisitions budget for 1986-87 be increased by a minimum of 15% over that for 1985-86.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Admissions, amendments to FHB III: 1.3 ("Standards for Admissions") and 1.4 ("Categories of Admission").
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 1,176 degrees at Spring Convocation (397 BAs, 161 BScs, 263 BEds, 79 BPhEds, 36 BRLSs, 66 BAdmins, 54 BBES, 41 BA/BEds, 5 MAs, 6 MScs, 67 MEds and 1 MDiv).
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of PPFA, an amendment to FHB I: 1.9.3 ("Appointment/Reappointment of Deans of Divisions/Colleges and Directors of Schools") such that sub-section 1.9.3.C would read as follows:

"Before the Advisory Committee is announced, potential members of the Committee must agree, as a condition of membership, that they will not be candidates for the position under consideration. When the membership of the Advisory Committee has been confirmed, it will be made public and circulated to the members of Faculty Board and to the Students' Union."

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes to the major program requirements of the School of Administrative Studies and the Department of History.



6. AGREED to meet on Wednesday, June 4th at 10:00 a.m. in the Senate Chambers in order to discuss the draft "Memorandum of Agreement" between BUFA and the Board.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
May 22, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

28 May, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 19

### International Film series

Film buffs rejoice. The 1986/87 International Film series promises to be an exciting lineup. Seven films will be shown, including works by international directors from Hong Kong, Japan, Australia, Germany, France, the United States and Canada. You'll recognize such names as Godard, Ann Hui and Paul Cox. Subjects range from political/social issues ("Boat People") to youth and death ("Jacques et Novembre"). Films will be shown on Thursday and Friday evenings, once a month between September and March, in The Studio. Tickets are now available from the Box Office; series tickets are \$20 for seven films, individual tickets will be \$3.50 each.

### Liaison facts and figures

The Brock University secondary school liaison team of Don Rickers, Barb Davis and Liz Mossop has returned from their months on the road. The team visited approximately one in every three Ontario secondary schools during the course of their spring visits (213 schools) and saw a total of 1,598 students.

### You don't have to buy luggage

Anyone approached by people selling soft-sided luggage on campus, should contact Campus Police immediately, ext.3200. These individuals do not have permission to sell their goods on campus.

### Director, School of Physical Education and Recreation

Membership on the Advisory Committee has been selected by the President, in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate, as follows: Prof.W.A. Matheson; Mr.H.deBray; Prof.A.M.Guilmette, Prof.I.Haslam and Prof.A.E.Wheeler.

The Advisory Committee now invites both internal and external applications and nominations for the post of Dean of the School of Physical Education and Recreation, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1987. Applications or nominations, counter-signed by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (Mr.P.Beard) no later than 4:30pm, October 1, 1986. Each application or nomination should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae (an appropriate format is available through the offices of Deans/Directors).

On September 24, a list of applications and/or nominations received to that date will be forwarded to all Deans, Directors and Departmental Chairmen who will be asked to post the list. The list will also be published in Campus News. Applications and nominations received during the period September 24 to October 1, will be added to the list but publicized, as received, only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor.

Those who wish to provide written comments to the Committee during the week following the deadline (ie. until October 8) should be assured that the material submitted will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

### Switching over

The Switchboard will commence summer hours on

June 9 : Monday to Friday, 8am-5pm. The regular schedule will resume on Tuesday, September 2: Monday to Thursday, 8am-7:30pm; Friday, 8am-7pm.

---

### Film award

Brock University's institutional film "These few years" was recently awarded a silver medal in the Best Film competition, sponsored by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE). Only two awards were presented, both silver medals, to Brock and Carleton University.

---

### BUSU calls for help!

The Brock University Students' Union is putting together the 1986-87 Students' Union Handbook and they can't find a catchy title for it. Please submit your ideas, along with your name, department and extension, to the BUSU office. The winner will be given a \$10 reward for tracking down the elusive title. Entries are to be received no later than June 13, 4:30pm.

---

### Photo needs?

Divino Mucciante, Campus Photographer, will be on vacation from June 9-16. Please arrange to have your photographic needs filled accordingly.

---

### More changes

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mrs. Mary Lou Austen*, Library Assistant, resigned.  
*Mr. Marek Glowacz*, Groundsperson II, Physical Plant, resigned.  
*Mrs. Theresa Peszle* appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services.  
*Mr. Michael Reid* appointed Electronics Technician, Instructional Media Services.

---

### Campus Police

Doug Roberts, Chief of Campus Police, would like to announce the following staff changes: recently retired

are Peter Harvey, Roy Fawcett and Donald Bleich, all officers who provided long service. New members of the force are: Kenneth Bagshaw, Leonard McDonald, Earl Bennett and Henry Borgatti.

---

### Prix de L'APFUCC

Congratulations to Professor A. Amprimoz of the Department of Romance Studies, who will be honored on June 1 with the 1986 Prix de L'APFUCC, presented by the Canadian Association of French Professors, and the French Embassy. The prize, to be presented at the Learned Societies meeting on June 1, is given to the author of the best French article published in a refereed journal. Professor Amprimoz' article, "Lecture cinétique de Germinal: Semiotique des gestes et anti-initiation" was published in Paris, by Les Cahiers Naturalistes, last fall.

---

### Ball four!

Brock slo-pitch-trip-on-the-foul-line baseball for faculty, staff and other odds and ends is underway. The opening pitch is at 4:15pm (with batting practice at 4pm for those so inclined) on Thursdays, in the field beyond the trees immediately to the west of the Phys. Ed. complex. Since the Commissioner has discovered the existence of rain, he has made special arrangements for those Thursdays when dampness may be a factor. The staff in the Phys.Ed. complex cage will know whether the game is on, ext.3377. There is always room for more, so feel free to join in. All equipment is supplied - even gloves for left-handers. Bring your own foul line.

---

### Health Services reminder

The Health Services Office is now closed until the fall. During the summer, accident report forms will be filled out in the Counselling Office.

---

### Extra directories for the taking

Once again, the Switchboard has extra copies of the Halton-Peel telephone directory. This directory covers Brampton, Caledon, Milton, Mississauga, Oakville and surrounding areas. If you would like a complimentary copy, please contact the Switchboard.

## Homes away from home

During the summer, Canadian university residences open their doors to travellers, providing comfortable, affordable lodgings. Now, these accommodations are even more affordable with the introduction of the Travel Canada card. Cards entitle bearers to a twenty percent discount and may be purchased for: \$15 - student; \$20 - adult; \$30 - family. To purchase a card contact the Conference Services Office, ext.3369.

---

## Canada's Wonderland

Passes are available for Canada's Wonderland at the following reduced prices for Brock University employees, their families and friends:

Multi-day passes - weekends in May plus daily June 1-14, \$8.50

Good-any-day passes - any one operating day from May 3- October 12, \$8.50 (child), \$11.95 (adult).

Children two years of age and under are admitted free.

Children's prices apply to three to six years of age.

The park is closed June 15.

For further information, please contact Personnel Services, ext.3273 or 3274.

---

## OISE

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education invites applications and nominations for the position of Director, to take office on July 1, or as soon as possible thereafter. Applications, accompanied by a curriculum vitae, and nominations accompanied by a brief supporting statement, should be sent by June 2, 1986, to: Mr. W.A. Jones, Chairperson of the Board of Governors, The Search Committee for Director, Room 12-119, The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 252 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1V6.

---

## Ribbon revival

Epson, Imagewriter, Panasonic, Canon fabric and Mannesmantally cloth ribbons can now be re-inked through Printing Services. For more information on delivery and pricing, call Heather, ext.3207.

## Publications

Amprimoz, A. L., "Pleurer pour rire, pleurer vraiment: Etude lacrimique le Angéline de Montbrun de Laure Conan," Semiotica: Journal of The International Association For Semiotic Studies, Vol. 59, No. 112 (1986), pp. 137-155.

Amprimoz, A.L., (with Sante A. Viselli), "La generazione del silenzio: il movimento Caccia-D'Alfonso," Italian Canadiana, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring 1986), pp. 86-97.

Carbotte, J.P., Marsiglio, F. & Mitrovic, B., "Maximum  $2\Delta_0/k_B T_C$  for electron-phonon superconductors", Physical Review B, Vol. 33, (May 1, 1986), pp.6135-6140.

Rose, M.J., "Mazo de la Roche: the British connection", Horizon Canada, No. 62, (April 1986), pp.1484-1488.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof. B. Barclay's laboratory group gave the following papers at the Western New York State Genetics Conference held in Geneseo, New York, on Saturday, May 10, 1986:

"Defective DNA-uracil excision repair/A model for methotrexate-induced gene amplification in yeast", B.J. Barclay; "Cloning, mapping and sequencing of the dhfr gene of S. cerevisiae", T. Huang, J.C. Game and B.J. Barclay; "Amplification of the dhfr gene in S. cerevisiae" N. Ondrusek, J. M. Clement, R. Carlone, and B. J. Barclay; "Cloning of the FOL1 gene by genetic complementation in S. cerevisiae". B. W. Chang and B. J. Barclay.

### College of Education

Prof. R. Common was keynote speaker at the fifth annual Amerindian Education conference in Quebec City, May 6. His topic was "Towards a paradigm shift: creating a success-oriented learning environment". As well, Prof. Common and Dean Fink conducted two workshops on motivation of teachers and students.

Prof. Common delivered a paper at the Assembly of First Nations Conference, "National Review of Indian

Education" in Winnipeg on May 21. His paper was titled: "A comparative study of differing degrees of local control among three bands in Ontario".

Prof.R. Connelly presented two workshops at the Newfoundland Primary Teachers' annual general meeting in Corner Brook, Newfoundland, in late April. He also gave two presentations at the annual general meeting of the Mathematics Council of the Newfoundland Teacher's Association in Gander, Newfoundland. The presentations were on, "The role of statistics in the Junior High School" and "Implications of the new technology for Mathematics instruction K-12."

Prof. Connelly was voted President-Elect of the Ontario Association for Mathematics Education at the Annual OAME Meeting held in London, Ontario May 9-11/86.

### Counselling Centre

Les Myers delivered the keynote address titled "Yes, Humour is a Healer", at the conference "Humour, Health and the Healing Process" held in Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 10, 1986.

### Fine Arts

Murray Kropf will be featured in a one-man exhibition at the START Gallery, 125 King Street W., Suite 7, Kitchener, Ontario. The work on exhibit will be recent paintings and mixed media installations. The show will run from June 5 to June 29.

### Mathematics

Professor S. C. Chang has just completed his five week visit to German universities, during which he consulted with Prof. Dr. W. Beekman of Hagen and Prof. Dr. W. Luh of Trier. On Friday, May 16, 1986 he gave a research talk entitled "A study of FK-spaces" at Trier Universitaet.

### Romance Studies

Prof.A. Amprimoz's paper entitled "Un Cas d'ethnocentrisme: l'exception de Felix Leclerc" was read by Prof.L. Rosmarin who represented him at the third annual symposium on Italian Canadiana held at St. Michael's College of the University of Toronto on May 15.

Prof.A. Amprimoz gave a poetry reading sponsored by the Canada Council at the Niagara Artists' Center on Friday, May 9th. He also recently travelled to the University of Manitoba for the successful thesis

defense of Prof.K.Meadwell of the University of Winnipeg. When Prof. Amprimoz left the University of Manitoba, he accepted the title of adjunct professor in order to allow students to continue theses begun under his direction.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Volvo trailer hitch, used twice. \$60. Call 892-2057, ask for Peter.

**For Sale:** Kenwood KA-70 amplifier, Yamaha NS-45 speakers, Thorens TD-166 turntable. Complete package \$800 firm. Call Johnathan Young, ext.3260 or 682-7628.

**For Sale:** 26" boys bike \$25; 28" man's 10 speed bike \$45. Call Mike, ext.3408

**For Sale:** Air Conditioner - 8,000 B.T.U.

horizontal window. Has "ECONO" feature for energy efficiency. Excellent cond. Call Nina, after 5pm, 937-2744.

**For Sale:** Minton China, St. James pattern. Four, five-piece place settings, open vegetable bowl, two soup plates. Call 227-4299 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Portable dishwasher, Lady Kenmore, top loading model. Excellent working cond. Reasonable. Call Mary 934-9339

**For Sale:** Motorcycle. 1981, 650 Yamaha Midnight Maxim, excellent cond., must sell. Call Steve at 892-8208.

**For Sale:** 1974 Starmaster 6 Hardtop trailer. Sleeps six, stove, three-way fridge, sun canopy, winter cover. Other extras. Very good cond. Phone 358-5259 after 5pm.

**For rent:** Completely furnished executive home on edge of escarpment, overlooking the city. Avail. from Aug. 15, 1986 to Jan. 15, 1987. Four bedrms plus den. Air cond. Phone R. Humann, ext 3793 or 227-6822.

**Wanted to rent:** Quiet, pleasant apartment, preferably with yard access. On a long-term basis. Call J. Glofcheskie, ext.3210, or 682-0101.

**Tickets:** For the Foster Parents Association dinner, entertainment and dance, featuring Don Herron and Jeffrey and the Juniors. Call Cindy Lorenzo 356-4647. Tickets are \$20 each.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.

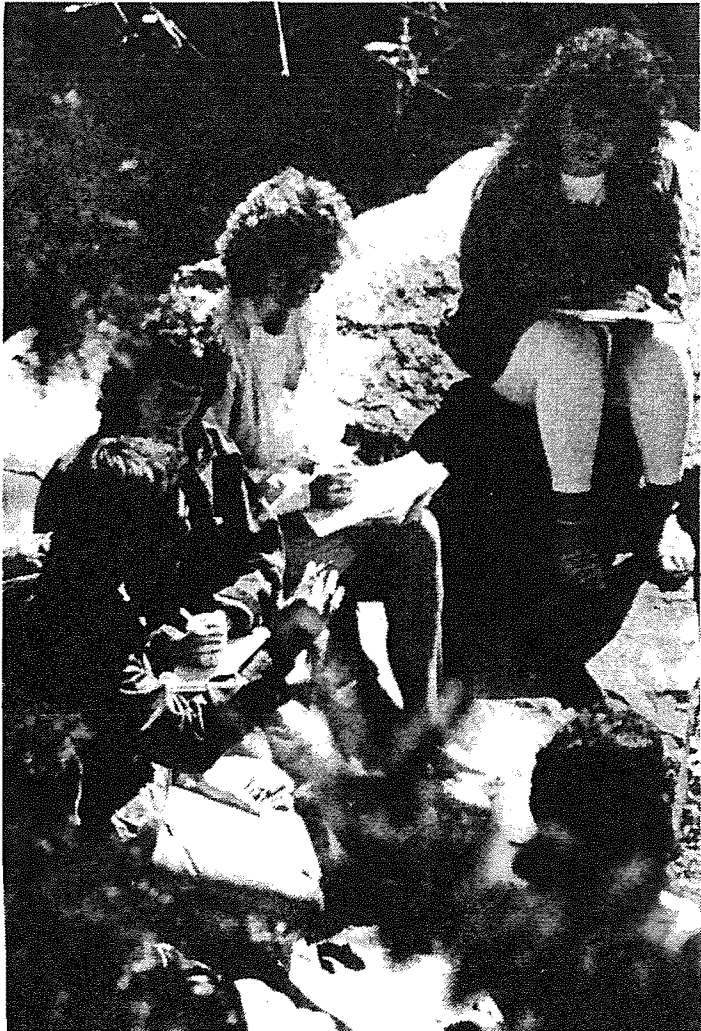
Editor: Liz Fleming

The next issue of Campus News will be June 11, 1986. Copy deadline is June 6, 3pm.

# June 1986

MAY							JUNE							JULY							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31			

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
1            • 3 pm/The Theatre/Fiesta Filipina Dancers	2	3
8            • 2 pm/The Playhouse/Shirley Yeszam dance recital	9            • 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Beauty and the Beast". Carousel Players	10
15            • 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Star Dance Studio recital	16	17
22            • 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Dance Works recital '86	23	24
29	30	

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

5

6

7

• 10:30 am/2:30 pm/Athletic complex/Convocation ceremonies

• 8 pm/The Playhouse/Shirley Yeszam dance recital

11

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

• 7:30 pm/The Playhouse/Dance Works recital '86

25

26

27

28



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 308th meeting, held on Wednesday, May 21st, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Library Committee, the following motion:

That in light of the unfortunate position of the University in relation to other Ontario universities with respect to acquisitions expenditures and library holdings per FTE student, Senate recommends that the acquisitions budget for 1986-87 be increased by a minimum of 15% over that for 1985-86.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Admissions, amendments to FHB III: 1.3 ("Standards for Admissions") and 1.4 ("Categories of Admission").
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 1,176 degrees at Spring Convocation (397 BAs, 161 BScs, 263 BEds, 79 BPhEds, 36 BRLSs, 66 BAdmins, 54 BBES, 41 BA/BEds, 5 MAs, 6 MScs, 67 MEds and 1 MDiv).
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of PPFA, an amendment to FHB I: 1.9.3 ("Appointment/Reappointment of Deans of Divisions/Colleges and Directors of Schools") such that sub-section 1.9.3.C would read as follows:

"Before the Advisory Committee is announced, potential members of the Committee must agree, as a condition of membership, that they will not be candidates for the position under consideration. When the membership of the Advisory Committee has been confirmed, it will be made public and circulated to the members of Faculty Board and to the Students' Union."

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes to the major program requirements of the School of Administrative Studies and the Department of History.



6. AGREED to meet on Wednesday, June 4th at 10:00 a.m. in the Senate Chambers in order to discuss the draft "Memorandum of Agreement" between BUFA and the Board.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
May 22, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

11 June, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 20

### Convocation congratulations

On Friday, June 6, newly installed Chancellor Robert Welch conferred 1,227 degrees, two of which went to Brock University staff members: Ellie Garner of the Computing Centre, and Joanne Reid, of the Brock Centre for the Arts. Both Ellie and Jo-Ann received Bachelor of Arts degrees, with distinction. Congratulations!

### Interested in computer use?

Have you ever wondered who uses the computer? Brock University Computing Services has recently released a report on computer usage, for the period July 1, 1984 to April 30, 1986. The statistics show that 77.9 percent of the Central Processor time is taken up by faculty and 9.46 percent, by administration.

### W.D. Chisholm

The Brock community was saddened to learn of the recent death of Mr. W.D. Chisholm, a member of the Brock University Board of Trustees from July 1968 until June 1974. He was a long-time supporter of the University and served as Chairman of the Development and Public Relations Committee from 1970-74.

### "Sweet Charity", "Cabaret", "Lenny" and "All That Jazz"

A quartet of films directed by American choreographer/director Bob Fosse will be presented by the Department of Fine Arts early in the autumn season. Stars such as Shirley MacLaine, Chita Rivera, Liza Minelli, Dustin Hoffman and Roy Schneider will be featured in such films as "Sweet Charity", "Cabaret", "Lenny" and "All That Jazz". Call the Brock Centre for the Arts Box Office today to order your tickets for these films, to be shown on Friday evenings, in The Studio. Series tickets will cost \$12 and single tickets, \$3.50.

### Staff Changes

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following staff changes:

*Mrs. Eleanor Christiansen* transferred to Library Assistant, Library.

*Mr. John Haywood* appointed Jr. Analyst/Programmer, Computing Services.

*Ms. Helena Liimatainen* transferred to Computer Resource/Public Services Clerk, Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education.

*Mr. Peter Van Asten* appointed Jr. Analyst/Programmer, Computing Services.

### ...and still more fitness classes

To keep you in shape throughout the summer, fitness classes will continue through July, on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:15pm-1pm. These classes, free to anyone wishing to participate, will be held in the Dance Studio in the Phys Ed complex.

## Watch your purses

Campus Police has advised us that purse thefts have taken place recently, and suggested that all such personal items be stored safely, out of sight.

---

## Directory assistance

Starting June 20, all access to directory assistance for the local area code (416) will be through 411. The use of 1-555-1212 within the local calling area has been eliminated. 1+area code+555-1212 will continue to provide access to directory assistance for numbers outside the area code of the calling telephone number. Please call the switchboard "0" when in need of directory assistance in the 416 area.

---

## Envelope emergency

The mail room staff has indicated a shortage of inter-office envelopes. If you have been hording, please share your bounty.

---

## Artist's exhibition

Guy Ducornet will show a collection of his work in The Gallery from June 18-22, from 2-6pm. The works exhibited are on paper, but they give a good idea of his works on larger canvases over the last few years.

An opening reception will be held on Wednesday, June 18 at 4pm in The Gallery.

---

## Think tank

Professor Alan Ewert of Ohio State University, will be at Brock University from June 16-20 as part of the SSHRC visiting scholars program. In addition to directing the OSU PhD program in outdoor adventure education, Dr. Ewert has been a chief instructor for Outward Bound, an NOLS lecturer and guest editor for several journals.

Faculty are invited to participate in a day-long "think

tank" facilitated by Dr. Ewert, during which several visiting professors and outdoor adventure leaders will address critical issues in outdoor adventure recreation. This session will take place in the Senate Chambers from 9am-4pm on Wednesday, June 18. Prof. Ewert will also be meeting throughout the week to consult with faculty and students on research and publication. Arrangements can be made to meet informally with Prof. Ewert by calling the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, ext.3120 or 3379.

---

## Publications

Rege, U.P., "International diversification by Canadian multinationals", Finance, Vol.7, Part 1, ASAC Conference Proceedings, pp.118-126.

Sadava, S. W. & Thompson, M. M., "Loneliness, social drinking and vulnerability to alcohol problems", Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science, 18, (1986), pp. 133-139.

Sadava, S.W., "Voluntary abstinence from alcohol: A psychosocial study", Bulletin of the Society of Psychologists in Addictive Behavior, 5, (1986), pp.37-48.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof.H. Brown presented a paper, "Accounting education: a learning styles study of professional-technical and future adaptation issues" at the annual conference of the Canadian Academic Accounting Association. A co-presenter was Prof. R.C. Burke, College of Commerce, University of Saskatchewan. Prof.U.Rege recently attended the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada conference in Whistler, B.C., where he presented a paper and was a discussant for two other papers. Prof. Rege was the chairman of the Finance Division of the ASAC during the 1985-85 year and served as the past chairman of the division during 1985-86.

### Chemistry

Mrs. Eileen Finlay passed away during the week of May 19 and her funeral took place on Friday, May 23. She was the widow of Dr. Gordon Finaly, himself recently deceased and formerly of the Chemistry Department.

## College of Education

Prof. J. Novak was the keynote speaker for the Peel Association of Separate School Principals at the Peel Spring Conference, held at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Niagara-on-the-Lake. Dr. Novak's address dealt with "Invitational leadership".

Prof. D. Dworet was a keynote speaker at the "Managing Behaviour in the Classroom" conference, sponsored by the Ontario Council for Children with Behaviour Disorders and the Ottawa Board of Education. In addition, Prof. Dworet presented a workshop on using "cognitive therapy with behaviourally disordered students."

Prof. A. Mollica read a paper on, "The inseparable twins: language and culture in second language teaching" at the annual conference of the Canadian Association of Second Language Teachers held in May in St. John, New Brunswick.

Prof. Mollica also recently presented a workshop on "Enriching the learning experience of the second language learner - in and outside the classroom" at the Ontario Provincial conference of Canadian Parents for French. The conference was held at Laurentian University, in May.

## Concordia Lutheran Seminary

Prof. J.R. Wilch delivered a paper, "A conservative criticism of canonical hermeneutics", for the Buffalo Biblical Scholars symposium in Buffalo, NY, in May.

## Economics

This year, four members of the Department presented papers at the Learned Societies Meetings in Winnipeg. The papers, selected through a refereeing Economics Association, were: "On the taxation of exhaustible resources under oligopoly", M.H. Dore; "Provincial-local government equalization", L.B. Eden; "Inflow of foreign private capital and national welfare of developing countries: a general equilibrium analysis", M.H. Imam; "Causality and the structure of the balance of payments: evidence from the Canadian case", W. Veloce. In addition, Prof. R. Robb chaired a session and Prof. L. Eden also served as a discussant.

## English

Prof. I. Shaw presented his paper "Of plain signification; some features of Darwin's argument in the first edition of The Origin of Species," at the recent Humanities Association of Canada Conference in Winnipeg. The Association held its meetings as part

of the Learned Societies conference at the University of Manitoba.

## Fine Arts

Prof. E. Lantos was invited to conduct the Choir Festival concert on May 27, 1986 in Waterloo, Ontario. Four hundred and fifty children from twelve elementary schools composed the Festival choir, which was organized by the Waterloo County Board of Education.

## Philosophy

Prof. M. Miles delivered a paper titled, "The idea of extension in Descartes" at the Canadian Philosophical Association meetings in Winnipeg. He also gave a commentary on a paper entitled "Dilthey et Heidegger: parallelismes conceptuels".

## Physical Education

Prof. A. Lowenberger has been elected for a third consecutive three-year term as a member at large and a member of the Ontario University Athletic Association. For the past five years, Prof. Lowenberger has also served as Chairman of the Judicial Committee of the OUAA and will continue to hold the office during his new term. Prof. Lowenberger has been sanctioned by the Canadian Olympic Association to attend the International special session for directors and responsables of higher institutes of physical education, to be held at Olympia, Greece in June. The special session is being sponsored by the International Olympic Academy and the Hellenic Olympic Committee.

Prof. J. Evans presented a lecture-workshop entitled "I'm me and I'm great" for the Ontario Easter Seal Association recreation and medical professionals interested in integrating handicapped children into regular camp settings at the Ramada Inn, Toronto in late May.

The movement patterns achievement profile designed by Prof. J. Evans to assess the movement patterns of young handicapped children (ages 2-5 years) has been included in the book Adapted Physical Education and Recreation, Claudine Sherrill, author, W. C. Mosby Publishers and cited as "one of three newer instruments that seem especially promising". (p.229)

## Psychology/Child Studies

Prof. M. Smith presented a paper titled, "The evolution of conflict within human families" at the Biennial University of Waterloo Conference on Child

Development, May 9th, 1986.

### Romance Studies

At the Learned Societies Conference held at the University of Manitoba, Prof. A. Amprimoz read the following paper with the APFUCC on June 1st, 1986: "Valeur ludique et valeur fonctionnelle dans les récits pour adolescents de Robert Soulières."

A selection of Professor M. Cardy's poetry was recently read by Sheila Martindale on her program "Cabbages and Kings", broadcast on CIXX FM in London, Ontario.

The first province-wide French contest took place at Brock on May 31. Organized by Prof. L. Rosmarin with the help of Profs. Cardy and McEwen, it involved 110 students representing forty-five school boards from across Ontario. The contest was sponsored by the Ontario Modern Language Teachers Association as a part of its centenary celebrations. Miss Nancy Prior, the winner, was also the winner of the Brock-Niagara regional competition; Ms. Prior won a year's tuition to the Canadian university of her choice.

### Sociology

Prof. D. Glenday presented a paper titled, "The making of newsprint: Men and machines at Ontario Paper" at this year's annual meeting of the Canadian Industrial Relations Association (CIRA) held on May 31st, 1986 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. The funds for the research upon which the paper drew were provided by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

**For Sale:** 1980 Chrysler Cordoba, well-maintained, excellent cond, am/fm stereo, cruise, six cylinder. Must sell, \$4,500 or best offer. Call ext. 3251 or 892-8208.

**Found:** One unlabelled copy of the Financial Post "Moneywise" magazine, June issue. If you subscribe to the Financial Post and did not receive the magazine, please contact the mail room.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be June 25, 1986; copy deadline is June 20, 3pm.**

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Yamaha American walnut piano, apt. size, excellent cond, current selling price \$4,800. Asking \$3,000 or best offer. Call Linda ext. 3499

**For Sale:** Three-person IKEA Arboga sofa \$75; one wicker loveseat with cushions \$75; Phone 682-9866 ask for Stephanie or Nigel Kennell.

**For Sale:** One six ft spruce picnic table, excellent cond. Asking \$35. Call Sue, ext. 3283.

**For Rent:** Home close to Brock available for rent from Sept. '86 to Aug. '87: Three bdrms plus den, basement rm, large backyard and patio, air-cond., fully furnished, with dishwasher. Call 227-7371.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 309th meeting, held on Wednesday, June 4th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, on the joint recommendation of the Academic Policy and Graduate Studies and Research Committees, the offering of a two-year program in Theological Studies leading to the degree Master of Theological Studies (MTS).
2. RECEIVED a report from the Committee on Academic Policy concerning a review of the Communications Studies program.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Policies and Procedures for Faculty Appointments, the following motion:

"That Senate finds the proposed Agreement on the Terms and Conditions of Employment for Faculty between the Brock University Faculty Association and Brock University to be consistent with the academic policy of the University and Senate's responsibilities under the [Brock] Act."

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
June 4, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

25 June, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 21

### **The Peregrine Project**

Brock now has something more than pigeons and gulls on the roof. Four peregrine falcon chicks have been placed atop the Schmon Tower as a re-introduction project of the Peninsula Field Naturalists, in cooperation with the Ministry of Natural Resources.

The peregrine falcon, a bird so rare as to be nearly extinct, needs the isolation of lofty places to survive. Brock's Schmon Tower provides an excellent approximation of the bird's natural cliff habitat. The four young birds, now housed in a hack box, will be watched and fed by a Brock University student who will later release them to roam freely on the roof, where they will learn to fly and to hunt for their own food.

Want to know more about our feathered guests? A monitor has been installed in the lobby of the Schmon Tower to allow everyone to watch the birds, and a series of information panels devised to answer your questions.

---

### **How many are out there?**

According to the latest statistics supplied by the Council of Ontario Universities, more than 47,000 students in Ontario Grade 13 classes have applied for admission to Ontario universities. Although the actual number of applicants is slightly lower than last year's figure (owing to a smaller Grade 13 class in 1985/86), the percentage of Grade 13 students applying to university has increased from 66.1 percent to 67.8 percent. In addition, applications have been received from 19,666 persons not currently in Grade 13, an increase of 1.7 percent over last year. This category includes students who graduated earlier and who have been in the labor force or

in some other form of post-secondary education, as well as students from other provinces and other countries.

---

### **Fore!**

Golfers get ready to tee off in the fourth annual invitational Badger golf tournament on August 19, from 10:30am-1pm. Your entry fee of \$45 will include golf at the Willo-Dell Golf Club in Niagara Falls a steak barbecue at Alphie's Trough and prizes for the winners. The entry deadline is August 1 and the numbers will be limited to one hundred; entry forms are available from the Physical Education department, ext.3383/3259.

---

### **Another Brock first**

The Department of Computer Science hosted the first Brock Computer Programming Challenge for 28 students in the Niagara South school district - ranging from grades nine through thirteen - on May 27, 1986. The winner of the competition, Mike Hackett of E.L. Crossley Secondary School, was awarded a plaque and a book prize. The next three finishers, Dan Miller of Welland High school, Brad Bell of Westlane Secondary School and Neal Bridges of Eastdale Collegiate and Vocational School, were given book prizes.

---

### **Critically speaking**

The Brock University English Critical Essay Contest attracted 37 entries for its eleventh annual competition.

The prize winners were: First prize - Cynthia Wiens, Beamsville Secondary School "Laertes and Fortinbras as dramatic foils to Hamlet"; Second prize - David Andrew, Governor Simcoe Secondary School, "The forest symbols in 'Eliduc' and 'The Ebony Tower' "; Third prize - Terry Gambarotto, Notre Dame College School, "An analysis of Thomas Gray's 'Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard' ". The following students received honorable mentions: Sun Park, Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School, "Heathcliff - a victim of circumstances" and Kevin Fisher, Stamford Collegiate, "The development of theme in Macbeth and Othello by their elements".

---

### Staff changes

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following staff changes:

*Mr. Frank Albano* appointed Casual Electrician (Maintenance) Journeyman, Physical Plant.

*Mr. Slobodan Kilibarda* appointed Casual Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

*Ms. Brenda Mielnik* appointed Circulation Clerk, Library.

---

### Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "L'Esthétique sur-fictive: Peinture et discours dans Je Suis ce que je suis de François Charron", New Perspectives in Aesthetics, (University of Toronto: Canadian Society of Aesthetics, 1986), pp.92-96.

Austin, B.J., The Manager's Job: Student Guide, Toronto: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1986, 220 pages.

Fung, S.C., Gibson, M.S., Khan, S.R., Pawalchak, C.A. & Tse, K.M., "Benzothiohydrazides, and Benzamidrazones as sources of 1,3,4 (2H) - Oxadiazolenones 1, 3, 4 (2H) - Thiadiazolenones, and 1, 2, 4 (5H) - Triazolenones", J. Heterocyclic Chem., pp.417-419.

Grant, B.K., "Experience and meaning in genre films", Persistence of Vision, (Summer 1986), Nos. 3-4, pp.5-14.

Yannopolous, P.P.G., "Are there market structures?", Marketing, Vol.7, Part 3, ASAC conference proceedings, pp.248-258.

### Dean, Division of Humanities

Membership on the Advisory Committee on the appointment/reappointment of a Dean, Division of Humanities has been selected by the President, in consultation with the striking committee of Senate. The members are as follows: Professors A.H. Houston, P.G. Dirks, C.J.A. Federici, J.A. Lye, M.J. Miller, N.D. Robertson and G.B. Rush. The Committee will conduct its deliberations in strict confidentiality.

Both internal and external applications and nominations are now invited for the post of Dean, Division of Humanities, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1987. Applications or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (Mr. Pat Beard) no later than 4:30pm on Wednesday, October 1, 1986. These should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae compiled in the same manner as those prepared for promotion and/or tenure applications. A summary of the appropriate format is available through the offices of Deans/Directors.

On September 24, a list of internal applications and/or nominations received to that date will be forwarded to all Deans, Directors and Departmental Chairmen.

They will be requested to post this list for the information of individual faculty members within their College, Division, School or Department. The list will also be published in Campus News.

Applications or nominations received during the period September 24 - October 1 will be added to the list but publicized, as received, only on the Senate Bulletin Board, Thistle Corridor.

Those who wish to provide written comments to the Committee during the week following the deadline (i.e. until October 8) should be assured that the material submitted will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Administrative Studies

Prof. B. Austin presented a paper to the Business Policy Division of the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada conference at Whistler B.C., and was a discussant for two other papers.

#### Biology

Prof. P. Nicholls visited the University of Bari, Italy, from May 4-June 1, gave an invited course of lectures



on Topobiochemistry to medical and natural science students and worked in the laboratory of Prof. Sergio Papa. Prof. Nicholls was also recently elected to a two-year term on the Board of Directors of Science for Peace at the annual general meeting in Toronto in May.

## Chemistry

Four members of the Chemistry Department attended the 69th annual Canadian Chemical conference held in early June at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. The following papers were presented: "High resolution solids  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR Spectroscopy as a tool for the study of ionic fluorides", by J.M. Miller, S.J. Brown and J.H. Clark; "A multinuclear magic angle spinning study of the Scapolite mineral series", by B.L. Sherriff, H.D. Grundy and J.S. Hartman; "Magnesium silicates: A  $^{29}\text{Si}$  magic angle spinning NMR study of their synthesis from aqueous solution", by J.S. Hartman, R.L. Millard, M.K. Seifried and F.P. Koffyberg (presented by Ms. Roberta Millard); "Time step error in diffusion Monte Carlo simulations: An empirical study", by S.M. Rothstein and J. Vrbik (invited paper).

## Counselling Centre

Les Myers recently delivered an address focused on the value of membership and awards, for the delegates attending the awards breakfast at the Ontario Municipal Social Services Association's 36 annual conference.

## College of Education

Prof. J. Novak was the keynote speaker for the curriculum support staff of the Hamilton-Wentworth Roman Catholic Separate School Board retreat in Niagara Falls. The topic of his address was, "Developing inviting communication skills".

## Economics

A correction: As was reported in the last issue of Campus News, four members of the Department presented papers at the Learned Societies Meetings in Winnipeg. These papers were selected through a refereeing process by a program committee of the Canadian Economics Association.

## Fine Arts

Congratulations to Madeleine Duquemin (a recent Visual Arts graduate) who placed second in the Sequicentennial banner design contest, sponsored by Victoria University and held at the University of Toronto. Ms. Duquemin's

banner depicted the "Spirit of Learning". Prof. M. Kropf will participate in an exhibition titled, "Why landscape?", at the Carnegie Gallery, Dundas, Ontario. Seven artists were selected by the curator, Pat Kozowyk, to provide a forum for discussion of contemporary art and landscape. The exhibit opens June 27 and runs until July 30.

Prof. Kropf has also been awarded an Ontario Arts Council grant to assist with his current work and exhibitions at START gallery, Kitchener and Carnegie gallery, Dundas.

Prof. R. Tremain presented a paper, "Gyorgy Kurtag: Message of the late R.V. Troussava Op. 17 (1980)" at the recent annual conference of the Canadian University Music Society held in Winnipeg in conjunction with the Learned Societies conference.

## Geology

Prof. S. Haynes presented a paper titled, "Kuhne-mes, southern Iran: a sabkha-related stratiform Cu-Pb deposit" at the recent International symposium on Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits sponsored by the Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada, in Ottawa.

Prof. Haynes has recently received funding for two six-month projects under the Canada Employment/Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Section 38 work program: an earth science data project (\$31,980) and a gypsum resources inventory project (\$26,620).

## Germanic and Slavic Studies

Prof. C. Hollosi was invited to chair two sessions of the CAHS at the 1986 meetings of the Learned Societies conference in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Prof. Hollosi was elected to the executive of the association.

## Mathematics

Profs. R. Kerman and H. Bell attended the summer meeting of the Canadian Mathematical Society at Memorial University of Newfoundland, in June. Prof. Kerman was an invited speaker in the special session on harmonic analysis; his talk was, "Weighted restriction theorems for Bessel potentials". Prof. Bell gave a talk titled, "Commutativity results for rings with redundancy in multiplication".

## Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha delivered two papers in the Learned Societies conference, Winnipeg: "Thematic synthesis in relation to the ethical dimension in the Bhagavad

Gita" in the panel on "The ethics of the Bhagavad Gita" for the Canadian Society for the Study of Religion; "The issue of Svatahpramanya in the light of Svaparakasatva" in the panel on Pramanyavada (Sanskrit concept of 'cognitive validity') for the Canadian Society for Sanskrit and related studies under Canadian Asian Studies Association.

### Romance Studies

Two students from the French section, Cathy Goerzen and Joanne Whidden, were selected from many Ontario candidates to participated in the Second Language Monitor program. They will each receive a \$3,500 scholarship to complete their third year at a francophone university in Quebec.

J.Koustas presented a paper, "Voir, comprendre et lire le joual: une nouvelle approche d'enseignement" and chaired a session "Didactique des langues" at the annual meeting of the Association des professeurs de français des universités et collèges canadiens in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

---

### Classifieds

**For Sale:** Hayes micro modem II with terminal program for Apple II, IIe, II+, \$150; Mac 512K with external drive, \$2,000; Mac 512K with external drive and Imagewriter, \$2,500. Contact W. Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Rent:** Luxury condominium, two bdrms, ocean-front, Daytona Beach Shores, Aug. 1-15. \$325 US per week. Responsible adults only. Call Marian Walsh, ext.3341 or 934-0275.

**Wanted to Rent:** Professor seeking quiet house, near campus. Unfurnished, non-limited rental preferred. To begin in Aug. or Sept.1, 1986. Call (705) 742-8258.

**Free to Good Homes:** Five puppies. Blend of Collie/Husky/Shepherd, six weeks old. Call 227-9529.

**Wanted to Buy:** Apple II E computer and printer. Call John at ext.3379, after July 7.

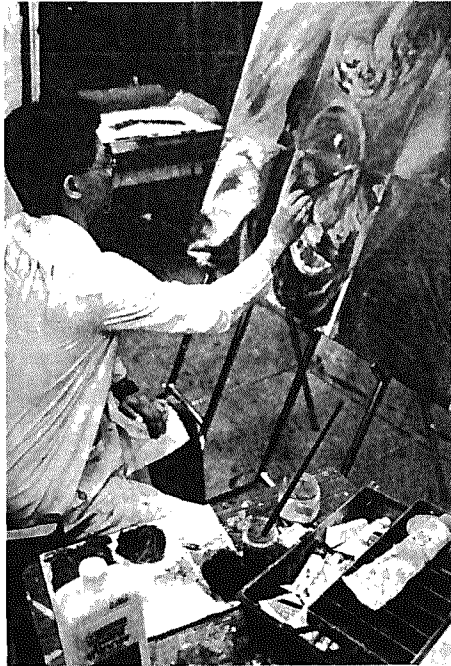
**For Rent:** Home close to Brock avail. for rent from Sept.'86 to Aug.'87; Three bdrms plus den, basemnt rm, large backyard and patio, air cond, fully furnished with dishwasher. Call 227-7371.

Campus News is a publication of the  
Department of External Relations, Brock  
University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be July  
9, 1986; copy deadline is July 4, 3pm.

# July 1986

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5	1 2
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
29 30	27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
		30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
		1  • Canada day holiday	2	3	4  • Spring evening session final examinations	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17  • Registration and first day of class. summer day session	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

9 July, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 22

### **Peregrine update**

If you're one of the many Brock falcon fans who have gathered in front of the monitor each day, you'll want to know what our friends are up to. The four young birds have undergone a great growth spurt since their arrival and are now in flying fettle, testing their wings around campus. Named Isaac Brock, Laura Secord, Margherita Howe and William Hamilton Merritt, the birds have been taking practice flights to the roofs of various buildings on campus. As of press time, three were safe, but one had flown too far and was being searched for by local bird watchers. Ironically, Isaac was the absent falcon.

---

### **World championship basketball at Brock**

On Sunday, July 13, the Women's World Championship Basketball Preview will be held at Brock. At 6:30pm, the USA will challenge the Federal Republic of Germany (Agon Club) and at 8:30pm, Canada will meet Korea. These games will be held in the Brock University Physical Education complex and ticket prices are as follows: Adults, \$5; High School students, \$3; children under 12, accompanied by an adult, free.

---

### **Concordia to offer MTS degree program**

Concordia Lutheran Seminary will now offer a two-

year program of studies leading to the degree Master of Theological Studies. This is a degree offered by most theological seminaries in North America and is designed as theological education for individuals who do not wish to become pastors but who desire training for auxiliary roles in the congregation. The Concordia degree will be granted by Brock University; all students seeking admission to the program will require a BA degree or its equivalent from an accredited college or university.

---

### **Last call to the tee**

Golfers, this is your last reminder to sign up for the fourth annual invitational Badger golf tournament on August 19, from 10:30am-1pm. Your entry fee of \$45 will include golf at the Willo-Dell Golf Club in Niagara Falls, a steak barbecue at Alphonse's Trough and prizes for the winners. The entry deadline is August 1 and the numbers will be limited to one hundred; entry forms are available from the Physical Education department, ext.3383/3259.

---

### **The latest changes**

Personnel Services has announced the following changes:

#### **Staff Changes**

*Mr. William Allen*, Cleaner II, Physical Plant, retired.  
*Ms. Jeanette Fyfe* appointed to the secretarial staff,

#### Clerical Services

*Mrs. Deborah Gray* promoted to Secretary, Centre for English Language Programs

*Ms. Tracy McGregor* appointed Clerk-Typist, Serials Department, Library

*Mrs. Sharon Meguerian* appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services

*Mr. Adrian Palmieri* appointed Technical Director, Department of Fine Arts

*Mrs. Phyllis Riesberry* transferred to Secretary, Department of History

*Ms. Debra Roberts* promoted to Bibliographic Assistant/On-Line Cataloguer, Technical Services, Library

*Mrs. Sharon Smith* appointed Circulation Clerk, Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education

*Ms. Viola Sparkes* appointed to the secretarial staff, Clerical Services

*Mrs. Jo-Anne Tucker*, Analyst/Programmer, Computing Services, resigned

*Mrs. Diane Uppal* transferred to full-time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

---

### Publications

**Cardy, M.**, "Technology as play: The case of Vaucanson", Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 241, (1986), pp.109-123.

**Jackson, J.**, "Names along Ontario's Niagara River Parkway", CANOMA, (Dec. 1985), V.II, No.2, pp.1-5.

---

### Faculty and Staff Notes

#### Administrative Studies

Prof.R.Rotenburg recently gave a talk on "Marketing and advertising research" to members of the Society of Ontario Advertising Agencies, in Toronto.

#### Biology

Prof.W.Cade has received a grant from the National Geographic Society to study geographic variation in acoustically orienting parasites in Oklahoma and Texas.

Prof.P.Nicholls, together with Dr.Jo A.Freedman, Mr.C.Cooper, Mr.J.Kjarsgaard, Ms.F.Crerar and

Mr.M.Rampado attended the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies annual meeting in Guelph in late June. Prof. Nicholls gave a talk on, "Energy conservation by cytochrome oxidase: a comparison of prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems", in the Microbial Energetics symposium dedicated to the memory of A.P.Singh, who was killed last year in the Air India crash. Mr.Cooper and Mr.Kjarsgaard presented a poster titled, "Vectorial properties of cytochrome c oxidase in inverted proteoliposomes".

#### Chemistry

Prof.H.Holland has recently been notified by NSERC that his \$42,220 grant to carry on his studies in the area of "Microbial transformations of Prostaglandin and Prostanoid precursors" has been renewed. Prof.J.Miller's grant of \$29,000 to study "Metal extraction and recovery via Phospine chemicals" has also been renewed by NSERC.

#### Classics

At the Learned Societies conference held at the University of Manitoba, Prof.R.W.Parker read the following paper with the CAC in June: "Chares of Angele: Roving Condottieri". Prof.V.Soady read the following paper: "Petronius' Werewolf Tale: The Moral Catabasis of Niceros".

#### Economics

This year at the Learned Societies meetings in Winnipeg, Prof.R.Robb made an invited presentation to a joint session of the Canadian Economic Association and the Canadian Industrial Relations Association, evaluating the labor economics research of the MacDonald Royal Commission.

#### Physical Education

Charlotte Adams recently served as chairman of the Ontario Fitness Council's second annual conference for fitness professionals held at McMaster University in early June. The conference attracted 450 participants from the province and abroad. Just prior to the conference, Mrs. Adams completed her term as a founding member on the Board of Directors for the OFC.

#### Psychology

The Sleep Society of Canada (SSC) was founded at the annual meeting of the Association of Professional Sleep Societies which was held in Columbus, Ohio last week. The new organization expects to represent

the interests of more than 75 researchers, clinicians and students of sleep who are presently working in Canada.

The main aims of the organization will be to encourage research on sleep, to raise public awareness about sleep research and the clinical implications of that work, and to facilitate and coordinate the growth of a new specialty: sleep disorders medicine.

Prof.R.Ogilvie was elected Vice President of the SSC.

## **Sociology**

Profs A.Duffy and G.Rush both recently presented papers during the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association meetings of the Learned Societies conference in Winnipeg. Prof.Duffy's paper was titled, "Women and part-time work: Looking for balance between home and 'work' " (co-authored with N.Pupo, University of Toronto); Prof.Rush's paper was, "A critique of Canadian political economy" (invited critique for theme session on Canadian political economy). In addition, Prof. Duffy was a discussant at a session on, "Women and class reproduction".

## **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof.F.Berkes participated at the recent conference on, "Conservation and development; Implementing the world conservation strategy" in Ottawa. He prepared a background paper for, and acted as the rapporteur of the workshop on "Managing common property resources".

---

## **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Color tv, 23" console model, Silvertone. Working cond. Reasonable. Call 937-2744, after 5pm.

**For Rent:** Mature lady offers pleasant room, in home on quiet residential street, near downtown and public transportation. Quiet, non-smoking woman student or professional person would enjoy access to kitchen and lounge/living rm. References please. call ext.3473, or 684-5691.

**For Sale:** Bar fridge, 19"x19", teak finish. Asking \$75 or best offer. Call W. Thiessen, ext.3277.

**For Sale:** Hotpoint 8000 BTU horizontal air conditioner, one yr. old, excellent cond. Asking \$400. Call ext.3249 or 685-5870 after July 13.

Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be July 23, 1986; copy deadline is July 18, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

23 July, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 23

### **New Brock identification numbers**

If the new undergraduate students registering in the Spring evening and Summer sessions had student numbers that looked funny to you, there is an explanation. The new numbers no longer begin with the start year number, hence no '86'. It has been decided that the start year of a student's academic career is not the most accurate indicator of student record information, as students often take multiple undergraduate degrees, professional and graduate degrees, start as part-time attendees, or leave Brock and return later. The valid start date is important, however, for many other procedures, so the entry date will be printed in close proximity to the student identification number on printed material sent to departments, once student records are fully operational on the data base.

With the creation of a common data base, portions of which will be shared by several departments, the luxury of using multiple control keys to locate and access the same individual is no longer possible; Computing Services is attempting to use only one unique identifier to locate individuals on the data base. The nine digit Brock identifying number is not intended solely as a student number, but will also eventually be used by Personnel, Payroll, Finance, the Library and other areas of the University.

This new system will require considerable cooperation and dialogue between all concerned parties to make possible a fully operational data base in support of the processing and reporting of information required for the functioning of the University.

---

### **One falcon gone**

Laura Secord, one of the three remaining peregrine falcons (Isaac Brock has now been missing for several

days) was killed on Monday, July 21. A local resident phoned the University to report that he had found a dead bird with a tag on its leg lying near his home. Mary Ellen Foley, who has been in charge of the peregrine project, responded to the call and identified the bird. An autopsy will be performed to determine the cause of death.

William Hamilton Merritt and Margherita Howe, the remaining peregrines, were still alive and well at press time.

---

### **Taking a course?**

If you are a staff member planning to take a course this fall, please remember: An application for tuition waivers-educational assistance must be submitted in writing on forms provided by the University before you enrol in the course or courses and the application must be approved by your supervisor. Forward your application to Personnel Services for approval and present your tuition waiver form at registration. Be sure to complete the waiver of tuition form; if you don't, you will be charged and billed for your courses.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Changes**

Personnel Services would like us to be aware of the following changes:

#### **Staff Changes**

*Mr. Jimmy Au* appointed Jr. Analyst/Programmer, Computing Services.

*Ms. Sandra Bolibruck* appointed Part-Time Receptionist, Registrar's Office

*Mrs. Colleen Catling* promoted to secretary,

Department of Geography  
*Mr. Tom Insinna*, Clerk/Receptionist, Conference Services, resigned.  
*Mr. Robert Rattew* appointed Groundsperson II, Physical Plant.

### Faculty Retirements

*Dr. Z. Adamczewski*, Philosophy; *Dr. P. Peach*, Geological Sciences; *Dr. G. Temkin*, Economics; *Dr. Temkin* will continue to teach on a part-time basis.

### Faculty Leaving Brock University

*Prof. K. Blawatt*, *Mr. J. Cuddie*, *Prof. M. Howe*, Management and Marketing; *Prof. M. Deshpande*, Mathematics; *Prof. J. Hayes*, *Prof. E. Lantos*, Fine Arts; *Dr. R. Knapton*, Biological Sciences; *Mrs. J. Koustas*, Romance Studies; *Ms. C. Macdonald*, Physical Education and Recreation; *Dr. N. McKay*, Physics; *Mr. R. Olling*, Politics; *Mr. R. Parker*, Classics; *Ms. A. Puusepp*, College of Education; *Prof. D. Sutherland*, History.

### New Faculty

*Dr. T. Barnes*, Associate Professor, Accounting and Finance; *Dr. J. Bartman*, Assistant Professor, *Dr. L. Bradshaw*, Assistant Professor, *Mr. P. Nesbitt-Larking*, Lecturer, Politics; *Dr. K. Belicki*, Assistant Professor, *Dr. D. DeBattista*, Assistant Professor, *Dr. P. Ramm*, Assistant Professor, Psychology; *Dr. R. Cheel*, Assistant Professor, Geological Sciences; *Dr. P. Cranton*, Associate Professor, *Mr. M. Kompf*, Lecturer; *Ms. C. Reynolds*, Special Lecturer, *Mrs. S. Ward*, Special Lecturer, College of Education; *Mr. C. Cullen*, Assistant Professor, *Dr. K. Loucks*, Professor, *Mr. J. B. Davis*, Lecturer, Management and Marketing; *Dr. D. Essar*, Associate Professor, Romance Studies; *Prof. S. Green*, Assistant Professor, *Mr. W. Montelpare*, Lecturer, Physical Education and Recreation; *Dr. W. Ralph*, Assistant Professor, Mathematics; *Prof. F. Zandi*, Assistant Professor, Economics; *Ms. S. Birnie*, Lecturer, Accounting and Finance; *Mr. A. Byj*, Lecturer, Management and Marketing.

### Faculty Transfers

*L. Boldt* transferred to Department of Romance Studies.

### New Chairmen

*F. Engert* (July 1/86 to Dec. 31/86), *M. Donnelly* (Jan. 1/87 to June 30/87), Accounting and Finance;

*A. E. Wheeler*, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies, College of Education; *R. Robb*, Economics; *J. J. Flint*, Geological Sciences; *L. J. Adams*, Department of Physical Education; *J. Larsen*, Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, School of Physical Education and Recreation; *W. Cade*, Technical Services; *J. Lye* (Coordinator), Communications Studies.

### Promotion to Rank of Professor

*W. Cade*, *M. Dickman*, Biological Sciences; *S. C. Chang*, *R. Kerman*, Mathematics; *R. Connelly*, College of Education; *H. Hunt*, *S. Segalowitz*, Psychology; *J. Leach*, Fine Arts.

### Promotion to Rank of Associate Professor

*J. Meeker*, Geography; *J. Wagner*, College of Education.

### Promotion to Rank of Assistant Professor

*J. Butko*, *G. Grand*, Accounting and Finance; *D. Knight*, *R. Pritchard*, Fine Arts; *J. Castle*, College of Education.

### Half Year Sabbaticals (July 1/86 to Dec. 31/86)

*U. Brand*, *H. R. Williams*, Geological Sciences; *G. Grand*, Accounting and Finance; *P. Yannopoulos*, Management and Marketing.

### Half Year Sabbaticals (Jan. 1/87 to June 30/87)

*B. J. Austin*, *M. Thomas*, Management and Marketing; *L. Fast*, *J. Love*, *J. Novak*, College of Education; *J. Fernandez*, Romance Studies; *P. Sewell*, Politics; *C. Thomson*, Geography, *V. Tomovich*, Sociology.

### Full Year Sabbaticals

*J. Butko*, *U. Rege*, Accounting and Finance; *R. Common*, College of Education; *B. Crick*, English; *W. Hartman*, Fine Arts; *I. Haslam*, *J. Yardley*, Physical Education; *W. Hull*, Politics; *H. Hunt*, *D. Lordahl*, *J. Mitterer*, Psychology; *D. Moule*, Chemistry; *P. Rand*, Biological Sciences; *D. Sinha*, Philosophy.

### Half Year Leave of Absence (July 1/86 to Dec. 31/86)

*F. R. Skilton*, Computer Science.



### Half Year Leave of Absence (Jan.1/87 to June 30/87)

*G.Grand*, Accounting and Finance.

### Full Year Leave of Absence

*H.Bradley*, Psychology; *W.Liddell*, Management and Marketing; *S.Shell*, Politics.

In the School of Administrative Studies and the School of Physical Education and Recreation, the designation of Dean has been approved in lieu of Director.

---

## Cook up a storm this summer

Chefs take note. The Bookstore has reduced the price of all cookbooks by 20 percent until August 1. You're not a fan of the frying pan? Remember, cookbooks make wonderful summer wedding gifts.

---

## Publications

**Berkes, F.**, "Local-level management and the commons problem", *Marine Policy*, Vol.10 (1986), pp.215-229.

**Common, R.W. & MacMullen, M.**, "Home Schooling...A growing movement", *Education Canada*, (Summer, 1986) Vol.26, No.2, pp.407.

**Morris, R.D.**, "Seasonal differences in courtship feeding rates of common terns", *Can.J.Zool.*, (1986) 64, pp.501-507.

**Morris, R.D. & Chardine, J.W.**, "A device for measuring the volume of eggs: description and field evaluation", *Ibis* 128, (1986), pp.278-282.

**Morris, R.D. & Wiggins, D.A.**, "Ruddy turnstones, great horned owls and egg loss from common tern clutches", *Wilson Bull*, 98, (1986), pp.101-109.

**Novak, J., Editor**, "Gender issues in education and culture", in *Insights*, a publication of the John Dewey Society, Vol.22, No.1, (1986).

**Quinn, J.S., & Morris, R.D.**, "Intra-clutch egg weight apportionment and chick survival in the Caspian tern", *Can.J.Zool.* 65 (1986), (in press).

**Singh, B.M., Danyluk, H.T., Vrbik, J., & Selvadurai, A.P.S.**, "Impact response of a penny-shaped crack in an elastic-plastic material", *Eng. Fract. Mech.* 24, No.1, (1986), pp.39-44.

**Wiggins, D.A. & Morris, R.D.**, "Parental care in the common tern", *Ibis* 129 (1986), (in press).

**Wiggins, D.A., & Morris, R.D.**, "Criteria for female choice of mates: courtship feeding and paternal care in the common tern", *Amer. Natur.* 127, (1986), (in press).

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Biology

Prof.R.Morris was an invited symposium participant at the international Ornithological Congress meetings held in Ottawa where he presented a paper titled, "Parent-offspring conflict in common terns: the tactics of time-dependent winning". He recently returned from the Culebra Archipelago east of Puerto Rico where two research associates, Dr.J.Chardine and Elizabeth McGowan, are spending the summer months studying the nesting aspects of parental care behaviour in tropical nesting brown noddy terns. The ongoing common tern research at Port Colborne has received a \$7,500 grant from the Ministry of Natural Resources that will supplement NSERC funding for both the temperate and tropical programs.

### Chemistry

Prof.M.Gibson has been appointed to the Appraisals Committee, Ontario Council on Graduate Studies for a three-year term to run from July 1, 1986 to August 30, 1989.

Prof.M.Richardson's homebrewed porter took second place in its category at the annual American Homebrewer's Association beer competition last month in Colorado.

### Centre for the Arts/Fine Arts

The Brock Centre for the Arts and the Fine Arts Department joined forces recently for their second annual car rally and barbecue. Teams from both departments and their spouses travelled from one end of St. Catharines to the other following a circuitous route, determined by deciphering clues in verse. First place went to the team of Rob Nunn and Deena Boozan: second place to Debbie Thorne and Mark

Slade and third place to Mac Dodge and his family.

## Geography

Prof.H.Gayler presented a paper, "The regional plan and planning for the urban countryside" at the recent meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers at the University of Calgary. He was also an invited panelist in an inter-disciplinary session on, "Planning rural Canada - for whom?".

Prof.T.Shaw recently presented a paper titled, "Statistical analysis of rain-producing systems on coastal Guyana", at the third International Conference on Statistical Climatology, in Vienna, Austria. The conference was sponsored by the World Meteorological Organization in cooperation with the Austrian Meteorological Organization and the American Meteorological Society.

## Philosophy

Prof.D.Goicoechea read a paper titled, "The redemptive future in Northrop Frye's typological repetition" at the eleventh annual meeting of the International Society for Philosophy and Literature, held recently at the University of Warwick, England. Prof.D.Sinha read his paper, "Whither phenomenological rationality?" as one of the two speakers on the Crisis of Contemporary Philosophy, at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Husserl Circle held recently at DePaul University, Chicago. The symposium marked the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the first appearance of Edmund Husserl's major work, The Crisis of European Sciences and Transcendental Phenomenology.

## Physical Education

Richard Deschatelets recently returned from coaching the Canadian Espoir Wrestling team at the World Cup in St. John's Newfoundland where he was able to coach the team - fresh from an excellent training camp at Brock - to a fourth place finish. This is the best result a Canadian Espoir team has had to date: one gold medal, one silver medal and three bronze medals. This marks a substantial improvement over the 1984 results of only one bronze medal. Richard was appointed head coach for the team in late September, 1985.

Prof.J.Evans recently presented a lecture/seminar dealing with the topic of integration of special populations into day-camp situations run by the Niagara Falls Boys and Girls Club. The senior leaders of this camp are all Brock Physical Education and Recreation graduates.

Prof. Evans also recently presented a paper to the Research Section of the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation conference in Charlottetown, PEI. The paper was titled, "A critique of instruments used to assess the movement potential of children and adults with handicapping conditions".

## Urban and Environmental Studies

The Institute recently hosted a visiting scholar, Dr.A.Kence of Middle East Technological University via SUNY Stony Brook, who was working with Prof.F.Berkes on the evolution of cooperation among resource users. He participated in an interdisciplinary workshop at Brock on the Evolution of Cooperation. The visit was supported by the SSHRC.

---

## Classifieds

**For Sale:** Air conditioner, 10,000 BTU. Excellent cond. Asking \$250. Call 935-0833, after 7pm.

**House for Rent or Sale:** Three bdrm house, Rodman Hall area. Unfurnished but does have fridge and stove. Air cond. Rent: \$700 per month. Sale: low \$120's. Available August 1. Please call G.Irons, ext.3374 or 684-6265.

**For Sale:** Hotpoint 8,000 BTU horizontal air conditioner, one year old, excellent cond. \$350. Call ext.3249 or 685-5870 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** Pioneer speakers, two only, good cond., 15 watts per channel. Asking \$50 for the pair. Call Jim, ext.3419.

**For Sale:** Green and yellow beans. Six quart basket - \$3. Will deliver to Brock University. Call Ari, ext.3419, or 563-7364.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Liz Fleming**

**The next issue of Campus News will be August 6, 1986; copy deadline is August 1, 3pm.**

# August 1986

## SEPTEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30

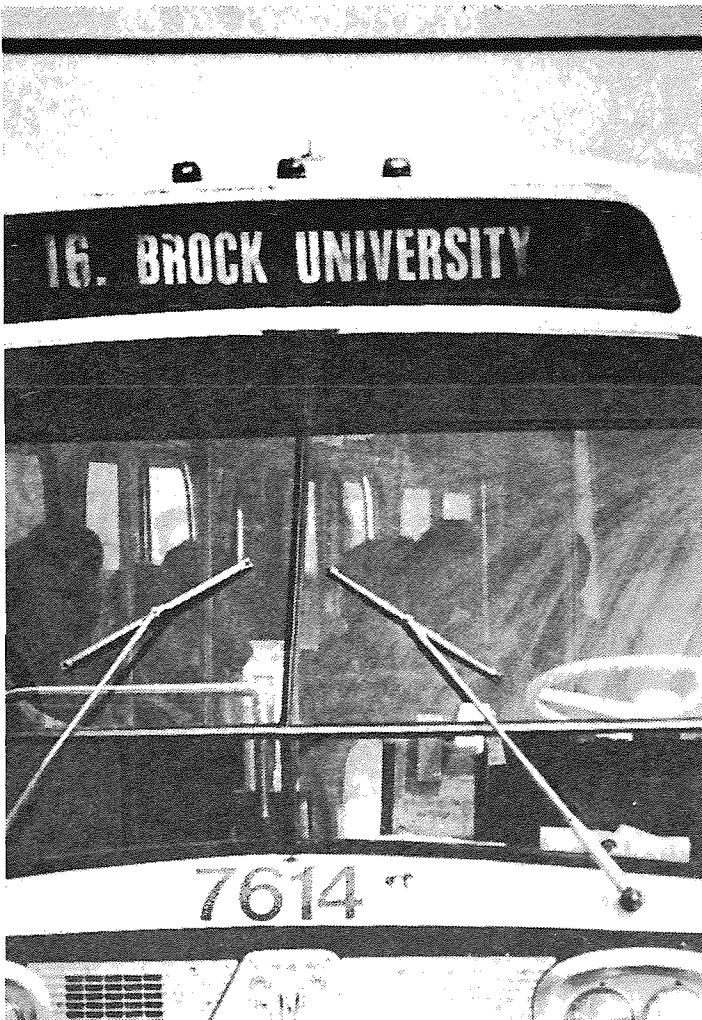
## JULY

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

## AUGUST

S M T W T F S  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
3	4	5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civic holiday. University closed; Library open. Summer day classes will be held.</li> </ul>	
10	11	12
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 - 9 pm/Cou Study Skills t</li> </ul>
17	18	19
24	25	26
31		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			1	2
	6	7	8	9
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7 - 9 pm / Counselling Centre / Study Skills 01</li></ul>			
	13	14	15	16
ling Centre/		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7 - 9 pm / Counselling Centre / Essay Writing 05</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Last day of classes for summer day session. Final examinations.</li></ul>	
	20	21	22	23
	27	28	29	30



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

6 August, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 24

### Pay parking

The summer may have dulled our memories of the frantic hunt for parking places during the rest of the year, but the problem will return with the autumn. The University has, therefore, been forced to consider how best to generate the necessary revenue to maintain and provide the additional parking spaces needed. Unfortunately, provincial funds may not be spent on parking lots, and other solutions have had to be investigated. Beginning in September, the North West sections of A lot, closest to the Mackenzie Chown complex will operate as a pay lot for 348 vehicles on the same basis as the existing pay lots (fifty cents). At the same time, 58 parking meters - allowing up to one and a half hours for twenty-five cents - will be installed on the western edge of A lot. Free parking will still be available in the balance of Lot A and in Lot M, facing the Concordia Seminary.

### Thank you for not smoking

"The many health hazards associated with smoking have prompted Brock University to adopt a no-smoking policy in all cafeteria and server areas. Your cooperation is appreciated." Notices like these will appear shortly in all dining areas of the University and cigarette breaks will have to be spent somewhere other than the cafeterias.

### Three gold medals

Tom Hainey, a member of the Brock Badger Swimming team has won three gold medals and set two world records in his class of the international swimming competition for the disabled in Stoke, Mandeville, England. Tom now advances to the World Championships which will be held in Sweden in August.

---

### Memberships expire August 20

Since all Physical Education complex memberships expire on August 20, you are asked to empty your totebox, before the cage staff does it for you. Your cooperation is appreciated.

---

### Still changing

Personnel would like to make us aware of the following changes:

#### Staff Changes

*Ms. Colleen Beard* appointed Map Library Assistant, Library.

*Mrs. Ann Holtby* appointed Bibliographic Assistant, Technical Services, Library.

*Mr. Appa Rao Jatla* appointed Post-Doctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry.

Mr. Neil McKay appointed Post-Doctoral Fellow, Department of Physics.

Mrs. Margaret O'Rourke transferred to Receptionist/Office Assistant, Computing Services.

Ms. Peggy Stewart appointed Casual Cleaner I, Physical Plant.

### Terminations

Prof. R. Faryon, College of Education.

Mr. Richard Judge, Department of Chemistry.

Mr. D. Naldrett, Department of Geological Sciences.

Ms. Kate Ruzycki, Language Laboratory.

---

## Computer Fair

Several vendors of micro computer hardware and software will be participating in a Computer Fair to be held in The Gallery, from 10am-7pm on September 15 and 16, and from 10am-4pm on September 17. The vendors will include Advanced Business Systems, BCI, Budget Micro Computers, Computerland, Future Tron, Peninsula Computers, Radio Shack, Xerox and Zenith. The purpose of the Fair is to give the students, staff and faculty an opportunity to see what is available in the way of micro computer hardware and software. Many of the vendors have indicated that they will be offering specially priced packages.

---

## Publications

Amprimoz, A.L., "The Thinking Heart: Barry Callaghan's Exile", Poetry Canada Review, Vol.7, No.4 (Summer 1986), pp.18-23.

Amprimoz, A.L., "Poetry Hotel: Selected Poems by Joe Rosenblatt", Poetry Canada Review, Vol.7, No.4 (Summer 1986), p.36.

Bell, H.E., "Certain near-rings are rings", II, International Journal of Mathematics

and Mathematical Sciences 9, (1986), pp.267-272.

Gibson, J.A., "Travels with the Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1942-46", bout de papier, (Ottawa), II, 4 (Spring/Summer 1986), pp.7-10.

Miller, J.M., Mondal, H., Wharf, I. & Onyszchuk, M., "Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of the Hexamethylphosphoramide adducts of Phenyltin (IV) and Phenyllead (IV) Halides", Journal Organometallic Chemistry, 306, (1986), pp. 193-201.

Miller, J.M. & Williams, J.T., "The laboratory fumehood: Safety considerations", American Laboratory, (June, 1986), pp.116-120.

Clark, J.H., Goodman, E.M., Smith, D.K., Brown, S.J., & Miller, J.M., "High resolution solid state <sup>19</sup>F N.M.R. spectroscopy as a tool for the study of ionic fluorides", J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (1986), pp.657-8.

Clark, J.H., Duke, C.V.A., Miller, J.M., & Brown, S.J., "Evidence for the existence of Cu<sup>+</sup> and Cu(CN)<sub>2</sub> in supported Copper Cyanide reagents", Chem.Soc., Chem. Commun., (1986), pp.877-8.

Wilch, J.R., ed., "Krieg and Frieden: Fine theologische studienvorlage/ War and Peace: A theological study statement", Evangelium/Gospel, 13:3, (June/August 1986), pp.98-110.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Library

John Burtniak has been elected to a three-year term on the council of the Bibliographic Society of Canada at the Society's annual meeting held in Quebec City in June.

John Burtniak addressed the annual meeting of the Masters Association of the

Supreme Court of Ontario held in Niagara-on-the-Lake in June. His topic: "The Niagara peninsula: Two centuries of history".

### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

The Department was recently host to fourteen executives from General Motors (St. Catharines), who engaged in a training program to develop trust, support and team problem-solving skills in the workplace. Prof. J. Yardley and Mike Laurence facilitated this two-day program which utilized the Brock Adventure Training Centre.

Mike Laurence recently made a presentation to Niagara region educators enrolled in the College of Education Level III Special Education Course at Westbrook High School, Welland. His presentation was titled, "Adventure-based counselling model".

### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof. B. Krushelnicki and Year IV student Greg Corbett have been awarded a grant of \$1,000 by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to investigate the potential impact of market value tax assessment on the residential sector in St. Catharines. The study is part of Greg Corbett's senior honors paper.

---

### **Classifieds**

**For Rent:** Looking for a 'pied-à-terre'? Beautiful large furnished room in quiet Niagara-on-the-Lake. Perfect for commuting. Prof. or grad. student. Available immediately. Call ext.3212 or 468-4529.

**For Sale:** Steelcase desk, 55"x30"x26" high. \$60. Call 934-8450.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University  
Editor: Liz Fleming  
The next issue of Campus News will be August 20, 1986; copy deadline is August 15, 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

13 August, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 25

### **President Earp travels to Malaysia**

President Alan Earp left recently for a month-long trip which will take him to Holland, Singapore and Malaysia. During the course of his trip, President Earp will attend meetings of the Association of Commonwealth Universities and will be present at a reception hosted by the newly formed Singapore chapter of the Brock Alumni Association.

### **Congratulations, Garney**

The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, of Kansas City Missouri, has announced that Garney Henley has been inducted into the NAIA Hall of Fame in the category of athlete, football. This is the highest honor bestowed by the NAIA.

### **Doug Geddie accepts UWO Vice Presidency**

Brock's loss will be the University of Western Ontario's gain when Doug Geddie assumes the position of Associate Vice President university relations and development, later this fall.

President Alan Earp commented, "The University of Western Ontario is fortunate to get a person who is acknowledged to be such an outstanding member of his profession. Doug is one of the best in the business. We all wish Doug well in his new responsibilities at the University of Western Ontario and are most appreciative of all that he has done for Brock University in the last ten years."

### **Spare rooms?**

Once again, the demand for residence accommodation has far exceeded the number of beds we have to offer, and many students are now looking for off-campus housing. Jamie Fleming, Director of Residence reports, "There are 350 in-coming first year students on our waiting list and another 200 upper year students who have also expressed an interest in residence. Although these numbers are similar to last year's, when most students did manage to find spots off-campus, we are still anxious to list new accommodations."

If you have a room, apartment or house that you would like to rent to a Brock student, please contact Kathryn McBride, or Laurie Usick at ext.3370.



## How many?

The halls are empty now, but with the fall will come an influx of 1,400 first year students. This is the third consecutive year that our year one enrolment has reached 1,400, the cut-off point.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Chemistry

Ian Brindle gave a talk entitled "Chert in the Niagara region, variability in source materials" at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, DC in early July. Agnes Koffyberg and William Parkins were co-authors. He also presented a paper at the SAC 86/3 BNASS International conference on Analytical Chemistry and Atomic Spectroscopy in Bristol, UK in late July. His paper was titled, "Determination of Hydride forming elements by D.C. plasma atomic emission spectroscopy". The paper was co-authored by Charles Boampong and Claudio Ceccarelli.

### College of Education

Prof.D.Dworet was re-appointed to a second three-year term as Regional Coordinator of the International Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders, a division of the Council for Exceptional Children. Prof. Dworet's responsibilities include monitoring division activities in Ontario, Quebec and the eastern provinces and acting as a liaison between the Canadian CCBBD federations and the international headquarters in Reston, Virginia.

### Fine Arts

Jane Solose, newly appointed sessional

lecturer in the Music division, has recently recorded some of the Royal Conservatory of Music graded books on piano at Sounds Interchange recording studios in Toronto. The Frederick Harris Company will distribute the tapes throughout Canada and the United States for the use of teachers and students.

---

## Bookstore madness returns

The September rush season will soon hit the Brock University Bookstore. In order to prepare for the onslaught, the Bookstore is placing a moratorium on special book orders from August 25 to September 12. These and other service requests place an inordinate strain on the Bookstore offices: your cooperation and understanding are appreciated during this hectic time.

---

## Classifieds

**Wanted:** Babysitter for two young boys, Monday to Friday, 3:30-6pm. Minutes from University. Car required. Phone 688-4938, after 6pm.

**Campus News is a publication of the Department of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Liz Fleming**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be August 27; copy deadline is August 22, 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

August 27, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 26

### Willing to walk? Park for free

The University has decided to move to a partial pay parking system, in order to generate the necessary revenue to provide additional parking spaces and maintain the lots we have. As provincial funds may not be spent on parking lots, this was judged to be the best solution.

Beginning in September, the north west quadrant of A lot closest to the Mackenzie Chown complex will operate as a pay lot for 348 vehicles on the same basis as the existing pay lots (fifty cents). At the same time, 58 parking meters - allowing up to one and a half hours for twenty-five cents - will be installed on the western edge of the lot. Free parking will still be available in the balance of Lot A and in Lot M, facing Concordia Seminary. If you are willing to walk a little further, you can still park for free in A lot.

---

### OHIP for students leaving Ontario

Students attending college or university outside Ontario must write a letter to the OHIP office at 59 Church Street, St. Catharines, L2R 3B5, if they wish to maintain OHIP coverage. This applies to students who have their own OHIP number and those covered under their parents' number. The letter should contain the following information:

- location going to
- reason for going
- date of departure and expected date of return
- OHIP number or parent's OHIP number, if covered under parent's OHIP
- birthdate

If there are any questions, please contact Mrs. Louise Wilding at ext. 3273.

---

### Library hours

The library will be open the following hours during intersession:

Sun. Aug 17- Sun. Aug 31  
Mon.-Fri. - 8am-5pm  
Sat.& Sun. - Closed

#### September

Mon. Sept. 1 - Closed  
Tues. Sept. 2 - 8:30am-5pm  
Wed. Sept. 3 - 8:30am-9pm  
Thurs. Sept. 4 - 8:30am-9pm  
Fri. Sept. 5 - 8:30am-5pm  
Sat. Sept. 6 - 11am-5pm  
Sun. Sept. 7 - Closed

Starting Mon. Sept. 8 the library will open at 8:00am on weekdays instead of 8:30am. Closing times will remain the same.

---

### Library research help

The reference department of the library is introducing a term paper research

assistance service on a trial basis for the 1986/87 session. Students can make an appointment with a librarian for assistance. After some preparation, the librarian spends about half an hour with the student discussing library research strategies and resources suited to the term paper. Explanatory flyers with appointment forms are available at the library information desk.

---

## About the Counselling Centre insert...

Although the Counselling Centre programs are on, they will take place in their original offices. A move to the fourth floor of Schmon Tower is still expected in the near future.

---

## Rhodes Scholar search

Faculty are being asked to nominate outstanding students for the 1987 Rhodes Scholarships. Candidates must be Canadian citizens or have been residents for at least five years, unmarried, and between 18-24 years. They should have completed at least three years of university study by Oct. 1, 1987.

Faculty members who have knowledge of potential candidates and their work should nominate them as soon as possible to the Vice-President. Students should not apply directly but must do so through a faculty member with knowledge of their capabilities. Application forms must be submitted to the office of the Vice-President by Oct. 24, 1986.

---

## Swimming success

Tom Hainey, a member of the Brock Badger swim team recently won 3 gold medals at the World Games for the Disabled in Goteborg, Sweden. Meanwhile, Brock team-mate David Shemilt was named to the Canadian

swimming team after winning a silver medal in the 400m freestyle and bronze in the 1500m freestyle events at the Canadian championships in Edmonton, Aug. 6-9, 1986. Shemilt is now scheduled to compete against teams from the Soviet Union and England.

---

## Summer hours

Summer hours for staff are ending Aug. 29 and changing back to 8:30am to 4:30pm beginning Sept. 2.

---

## Staff changes

*Dr. Douglas Bruce* appointed Research Fellow, Department of Biological Sciences.  
*Mrs. Janice Gray*, Department of Biological Sciences, resigned.  
*Ms. Kathee Howard* appointed Reservations Clerk, Conference Services.  
*Mr. Robert Pringle* appointed Casual Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

In a recent issue of Campus News, it was announced under the headline "Terminations" that the following people would be leaving the university. The more precise explanations that follow should have been used:

Faculty leaving Brock:

*Prof. R. Faryon*, College of Education  
*Mr. D. Naldrett*, Department of Geological Sciences

Resignations:

*Mr. Richard Judge*, Department of Chemistry  
*Ms. Kate Ruzycki*, Language Laboratory

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "La relativité de l'interprétant poétique: L'exemple de 'Parfum exotique' de Charles Baudelaire" *Semiotica*, Vol. 60, No. 3/4, pp. 259-277.

## Staff and Faculty Notes

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, The July issue of Amber, published by the Scotian Pen Guild, featured the poetry of A.L. Amprimoz.

**Amprimoz, A.L.**, "Les larmes d'Angéline de Montbrun" in Solitude Rompue, Eds. Cécile Cloutier et Réjean Robidoux en hommage à David Hayne, (Ottawa: Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1986).

**Corkum, R., Giesbrecht, W.W., Bardsley, T., Cherniak, E.A.**, "Peroxyacetyl Nitrate (PAN) in the atmosphere at Simcoe, Canada", Atmospheric Environment, 20, (1986), pp. 1241-1248.

**Knoop, R.**, "Working in and with groups", Education Canada, 26.2, pp. 16-20.

**Knoop, R.**, "Job involvement: An elusive concept", Psychological Reports, 59, pp. 451-456.

**Knoop, R.**, "Four steps to quality decisions", Canadian School Executive, 5, pp. 13-16.

**Knoop, R.**, "Causes of alienation among university professors", Perceptual and Motor Skills, 63, pp. 677-78.

**Knoop, R., Wagner, J.**, "Alternant leadership: Increasing school system effectiveness", The Canadian Administrator, 25,4, pp. 2-6.

**Knoop, R., Wagner, J.**, "Alternant leadership: A reply to Sackney", The Canadian Administrator, 25,4, pp. 8-10.

**Levanoni, E., Knoop, R.**, "Does task structure moderate the relationship of leaders' behavior and employees' satisfaction?", Psychological Reports, 57, pp. 611-23.

**Menzies, J.**, "Inverse-graded units within till in drumlins near Caledonia, southern Ontario", Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 23, No. 6, pp. 774-786.

### Chemistry

The Departments of Chemistry at Brock and McMaster Universities have negotiated an agreement on cooperative research that will allow Brock faculty members to supervise PhD students at McMaster. This is an extension of informal arrangements by which Profs. Gibson and Moule have supervised PhD students in the past, and Prof. Holland is currently supervising one PhD student.

As part of this agreement, Profs. Hartman, Miller, Moule, Richardson and Rothstein have recently been appointed part-time professors of Chemistry at McMaster.

### College of Education

Prof.R.Knoop presented a paper titled, "Psychological types and leader behavior" to the Canadian Society for Studies in Education, Winnipeg.

### Mathematics

Profs. Laywine, Chang and Bell attended the International Congress of Mathematicians, University of California at Berkeley in August. Prof. Laywine presented a paper titled, "A simple construction for the two triangle-free 3-colored  $K_{16}$ 's", representing joint work with Prof.Mayberry. Prof.Bell was co-author of the paper "Commutativity of rings", presented by Prof. Adil Yaqub, University of California at Santa Barbara.

### Judicial Administration

Brock University's program in Judicial Administration co-sponsored an International Conference on Judicial Administration research held at the State University of New York at Albany this summer.

The conference was organized by the Court

Systems Management program of Rockefeller College in cooperation with the Institute of Judicial Administration at the University of Birmingham, England and the Brock program. Thirty leading scholars in the field from a variety of disciplines participated. Prof.C.Barr presented one of six commissioned papers, "Courts and constitutions: the institutional setting for court administration". The conference papers and commentaries will be published in the coming year as a special issue of the Justice System Journal.

Conference participants included Prof.M.DeBicki (Manitoba) who taught in the program at Brock during the past year.

### **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof.F.Berkes recently presented a paper, "Common property resources: ecology of a management dilemma" at the fourth International Congress of Ecology, Syracuse University, New York. He also organized and chaired a workshop session on the Ecology of Common Property Resources.

with kitchen privileges. Call Economics, ext.3325.

**For Sale:** Two box-type beds with lots of storage space and homemade headboards, new mattresses required, \$60 each or \$100 for both; girl's CCM 10-speed bike, \$80; BMX bike, excellent condition with graphite UNI seat, vector bars, 3-piece cranks, paid \$320, sell for \$200 firm. Phone 934-0717 after 5pm.

---

### **Classifieds**

**For Sale:** Asness cross country skis, 178cm., wooden with poles and wax, exc. cond., \$125; ski boots, sizes 7 and 9 1/2, \$10 per pair; complete hockey outfit, from helmet to shin pads, for boy age 10-14, \$25; hockey net, \$5; soccer cleats, size 7, \$5. Phone ext.3758 or 685-8015.

**For Sale:** Four mag wheels, 15 inch, GMC orig. equip., \$175. Honda motorcycle, 750K, one owner, well-maint., 10,500 miles, Lockhart oil cooler, reliable, never abused or dropped. Owner just purchased new Honda. Certified, \$1,000. Call 682-1396.

**Wanted to Rent:** Brock prof., single, non-smoker, no pets, requires furnished room

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Janice Paskey**

**The next issue of Campus News will be Sept.3; copy deadline is August 29, 3pm.**

# September 1986

**SEPTEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30  
30

**OCTOBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30 31

**AUGUST**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2  
3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK

**HAVE YOU  
CHOSEN YOUR  
COURSES ?**



sunday	monday	tuesday
	1	2
7	8	9
14	15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm/ Counselling Centre/Study Skills 03</li> <li>• 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Essay Writing 06</li> </ul>	16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:30 am/Cot Centre/Statist</li> <li>• 5 pm/Counse Trance 01</li> <li>• 7 pm/Counse Skills 05</li> <li>• 7 pm/Counse Writing 08</li> </ul>
21	22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Study Skills 08</li> </ul>	23
28	29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Language Power 01</li> </ul>	30

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

- 9 am/Counselling Centre/Mature students orientation

17

18

19

20

- 1:30 pm/Counselling Centre/ Essay Writing 10
- 7 pm/Counselling Centre/Study Skills 07

- 10:30 am/Counselling Centre/ Statistical Survival
- 8 pm/The Studio/"A love in Germany". *International Film series*

- 8 pm/The Studio/"A love in Germany". *International Film series*

- 9 am/Counselling Centre/Essay Writing 11

24

25

26

27

- 1:30 pm/Counselling Centre/ Effective Reading 01

- 8 pm/The Studio/"Sweet Charity". *Bob Fosse Film festival*

- 9 am/Counselling Centre/ Essay Writing 12
- 8 pm/The Theatre/ Jazz Canada, *Great Performer's series*

elling  
Survival 01  
g Centre/Let's  
g Centre/Study  
g Centre/Essay



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

September 3, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 27

### Here we go again.....

The hollow summertime echo of Brock hallways disappears this week with fall registration, and a projected enrolment of 4400 full-time and 3800 part-time students. Of these 70 are foreign students with the largest contingents from Hong Kong, Singapore, and Germany. A hearty welcome back to all students and a reminder that registration hours can be found in the publication, "Where do I go and when?", which can be obtained from the Registrars office. Classes begin Monday, September 8. and the phys. ed. complex re-opens that day also. After Friday, September 5, fees for late registration apply. For Brock staff, the switch from summer to regular hours begins September 2 with the 8:30-4:30 schedule in force.

should be submitted to the committee secretary (Mr. P. Beard, 13th floor, Schmon Tower) by 4:30 pm, Wednesday, October 1, 1986. Each application should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae in the format used for promotion and/or tenure applications.

---

### Faculty and Staff Club

The club will re-open for "Happy Hour" on Friday, September 5 and for lunch on Monday, September 8. Memberships at \$25 per person can be obtained from Clarke Thomson at ext. 3238 or in the Club during lunch throughout September.

---

### Dean of Humanities nominations

An advisory committee on the appointment/reappointment of a Dean, division of Humanities has been struck the University Senate. Applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee,

---

### New telephone extensions

Three members of the economics department have new telephone extension numbers: H. Imam (3161), J. Kushner (3165), and R. Robb (3328).



## Fitness Classes

Fitness classes begin Monday, September 22 with an exercise technique week to teach proper technique and safety. You will also learn how to monitor your own progress. The cost is the same as last year-\$30-and can be paid at the campus recreation office. It is recommended you attend at least three classes each week, but the especially enthusiastic can attend as many as they wish.

### Class Times

General Fitness M-F 11:30-12:30 gym 2  
M/T/Th 4:30-5-30 COE gym  
Advanced Fitness M/W 12:30-1:30 D studio  
W/Th 3:30-4:30 COE gym  
No-bounce M/W/F 11:30-12:30 D studio

- two Monark exercise bikes are available for use in the physical education centre. Ask at the cage.
- also offered this fall are: jazz dance, ballet, squash lessons (with Dave Gibson), and racquetball lessons.
- For information about any programs call Karen McAllister at 3742 or Charlotte Adams at 3586.

---

## More Library Info

The University is receiving two new microfiche collections. The first is a collection of education curriculum documents from all provinces, the Yukon, and Northwest Territories. There is a printed index to this collection in the microform reading area in the documents collection where the curriculum information will be stored. The second is of interest to anyone researching corporations. The Department of Consumer

and Corporate Affairs is supplying financial statements of corporations with assets of \$5 million or revenues of \$10 million. The collection is located with the Financial Post Corporation Service next to the reference office on Floor 2.

---

## Personnel Notes

*Prof. H. Friesen*, retired from the College of Education.

*Ms. Ann Cox*, appointed Assistant Athletic Therapist, School of Physical Education and Recreation.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### School of Physical Education and Recreation

Prof. Jean Wilson was elected chairperson of the School Physical Activity Programs Committee for the Canadian Association of Physical, Health Education and Recreation. She will serve a two-year term.

Prof. Jane Evans has received the certificate of merit for "distinguished achievement" in the World's Who's Who of Women, 9th edition, published in Cambridge, England.

### College of Education

John Novak was a keynote presenter at "Reading '86", a summer institute sponsored by the New York State Reading Association in Cooperstown, New York.

### Romance Studies

Prof. E. González-G. de Oro read a paper titled "La canasta, comedia de Miguel Mihura representada y nunca publicada" at the 9th

Congress of the Asociación Internacional de Hispanistas, sponsored by the Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut and the Freie Universität, Berlin, August 17-24.

---

## Nominations needed for 3M Fellowships

Ten teaching fellowships of one-year will be offered to professors at Canadian universities resulting from combined efforts of 3M Canada Ltd., and the Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education. The idea is to reward and enhance teaching at the university level. Anyone currently teaching at a Canadian university, in any discipline or at any level of appointment, is eligible. In 1986, preference will be given to applicants from Ontario. Self-nominations will be accepted and anyone interested can contact the Vice-President's office for more information. The deadline for nominations is October 1, 1986. Each fellowship comes with a citation and includes a three-day, expenses paid seminar at the Chateau Montebello, November 9-12, which candidates must agree to attend.

---

## The Press publishes again....

The Brock Press will come out on the following dates: September 3, 10, 17, 24; October 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; November 5, 12, 19, 29 and December 3. Deadline for advertising is the Tuesday before publication, and the Friday for copy.

---

## Many Thanks

When news travels through the grapevine, chances are good things will be said about Conference Services at Brock. Vicki Lowenberger reports many who stayed here this summer said the friendliness of Brock staff was one of the most enjoyable aspects of their stay. She and the staff at Conference Services

wish to thank all departments at Brock who lent equipment, provided services, or helped visitors on campus during the 1986 summer months.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Learned roaches at LSU", "Lovely colonies", "In Saint Agostino", "Other heroes" and "For birds, city of God", Blottery, 5 (1986), pp. 1-4.

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, A L'Ombre de Rimbaud: Le Germain Nouveau d'avant "La Doctrine de L'Amour." Stanford French and Italian Studies. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1986. 76 pages.

**Baar, Carl**, "Judicial appointments and the quality of adjudication: the American experience in a Canadian perspective", La Revue Juridique Thémis (the law review of the Université de Montréal), vol.20, no. 1 (1986), pp.1-26.

**Beekman, Wolfgang, Chang S.-C.**, "A non- $\mu$ -unique multiplicative triangle", Arch. Math., vol.46, (1986) pp.545-546.

**Chang S.-C. with Beekman, W.**, "Total comparison of Cesàro type methods", Tamkang J. Math., 17 (2), (1986), pp.117-122.

**Wilson, V.J.**, "The forgotten child", FWTA, 4, no.6, (1986), pp.42-45.

---

## Classified

**For sale:** 1930 Chrysler Model 66. All original parts, solid and complete: wood-spoked wheels, 4-door sedan. Will restore easily. Best offer. Peter Rand, ext. 3390 or 468-2889.

**For sale:** single bed frame, headboard and footboard. Honey-pine, Lepine brand. Call Mike at ext. 3200.

Campus News is a publication of the Office  
of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue of Campus News will be  
September 10; copy deadline is September 5,  
3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

September 10, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 28

### Foreign Service Exams

Writing the foreign service exam is the first step to a career with the federal department of External Affairs. After a two-year lapse, the entrance exam, will be offered again on October 25. Applications will be available soon at the Canada Employment Centre. Call the Public Service Commission at 1-800-0776 for more information. Deadline for applications is October 15, and anyone who will have a bachelor's degree by April '87 is eligible to apply.

Entry to foreign service careers is very competitive and at least one man has made a business out of organizing seminars aimed at teaching candidates to do their best on the exam. Barry Yeates, a former foreign service officer, is offering a six hour course for \$115. He says it will improve performances on the exam, essay and interview portions. Candidates will be tested on knowledge of Canadian culture and of government policy in the areas of immigration, aid, trade and foreign affairs. A broad knowledge is needed to do well on the test, he says. Mr. Yeates is offering a free introductory lecture at the University of Toronto, Tuesday, September 16 at 7:30pm in St. Hilda's College-Cartwright Hall. Full seminars are scheduled for Wednesday, September 24 at 5:30pm at Ryerson(1-597-0723) and and at York University, Saturday, September 27 at 10am(1-736-5324)

### Hazardous Waste Archives

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has developed an archive system for documents related to hazardous waste management and the Ontario Waste Management Corporation. It is the only computerized information base of its kind in the region.

"Since the recommendation of the OWMC to place a major hazardous waste management facility in this area (West Lincoln) we at Brock thought we should have a documentation centre available for research", said Professor Fikret Berkes. Development of the system was financed by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, mainly for research purposes of the University. However, the system is now available for use by the general public, researchers, engineers, students and citizens groups. There are more than 100 documents located in Room E204 of the Mackenzie Chown Complex. Arrangements to use the archives can be made with Rico Belvedere at ext. 3570.

### Aquatic Registration

Sign up for aquatic programs Monday, September 15, 1986 in the physical education complex mezzanine at 5pm.

## Computer Fair

The latest in micro-computer hardware and software will be shown at Brock's first Computer Fair from Monday, September 15 through Wednesday, September 17. Vendors will set up displays in the Gallery of the Theatre and be available for questions from 10am to 7pm Monday and Tuesday, and from 10am to 4pm on Wednesday. Among those participating are: Advanced Business Systems, BCI, Budget Micro Computers, Computerland, Future Tron, Peninsula Computers, Radio Shack and Zenith. "Many of the vendors have indicated they will be offering specially-priced packages for the fair", says Professor Howard Prout, who helped organize the event.

---

## Cash and Carry

Brock is selling off surplus goods Saturday, September 13 between 9am and noon in central stores and receiving. (Take residence road). There will be a variety of furniture and office equipment plus the following items: 1 Commodore Pet, 1 TRS80 data terminal, 5 16mm projectors, 14 Sony video tape recorders, 18 Sony b/w video cameras, 165 wood stacking chairs. The sale is open to everyone. All items are priced, sold as is, and must be paid for in cash.

---

## Canada Savings Bonds

Paid up 1985/86 Canada Savings Bonds are now in and can be picked up at the payroll office on the 10th floor of Schmon Tower.

---

## Campus Ministries

A prayer service will be held Monday, September 15 at 12:30 pm in the Senate Chambers as part of the "World day of prayer for peace in Nicaragua".

Father Frank Wagner and Rev. George Tattie are holding a contest to find a new

logo to represent the role of Campus Ministries at Brock. For more information call ext. 3373 or visit DeCew Residence at R216 or R214. There will be a prize.

---

## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Office of the Registrar

Ainsley Towe was elected president of the Association of Registrars of the Universities and Colleges of Canada during the biennial conference held at Minaki, Ontario. He will serve a two-year term. Previously, Mr. Towe served as secretary-treasurer for four years and first vice-president for two.

### Politics

Prof. J.P. Sewell presented a paper, "Congenital unilateralism and the adaptation of American academics", to the American Political Science Association meeting, in Washington, D.C., on August 29, 1986. The paper was given for a panel on theory and practice of US foreign policy in international organizations.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Yacowar presented a paper "The wild west: Canadian and Australian responses to the western film" at the Badlanda conference on Canadian and Australian literature at the University of Calgary in August.

A chapter from Prof. Yacowar's book: Hitchcock's British Films has been re-published in A Hitchcock Reader, published by Iowa State University Press.

Prof. John Glofcheskie presented a paper titled "Accentual signs and their structural implications in Schubert's piano sonata in A minor, D 537" at the fifth British conference on nineteenth-century music at the University of Birmingham, July 12, 1986.

## College of Education

Dean P. Atherton has been elected secretary of the Canadian Association of Deans of Education for a two-year period. He has also been elected program chairman of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education. Brock College of Education will arrange C.S.S.E. programming during the Learned Societies Conference to be held at McMaster University in June 1987.

## Romance Studies

While attending the Colloque proustien held in Paris by the Société des Amis de Marcel Proust, June 24, 1986, Prof. Bucknell was told by Pascal Ifri that his published doctoral thesis, Proust et son narrataire, Geneve: Droz, 1983, had been based on her article, "Lecteurs de nous-mêmes," Bulletin de la Société des Amis de Marcel Proust, 1979.

## Publications

**Farquar, R.M., and Haynes, Simon J.**, "Lead isotope data for gold-bearing veins and their host metasedimentary rocks of Goldenville Formation, eastern Nova Scotia", Maritime Sediments and Atlantic Geology, vol.22, no.1,(1986).

**Haynes, Simon J.**, "Kuhne-Mes southern Iran: a sabkha-related stratiform Cu-Pb deposit", Canadian Mineralogist, vol.24 (1986), p187.

**Myers, L.R.**, "Mental imagery: mind games or mental magic", Exchange: newsletter of the Institute of Canadian Bankers, August 1986, p4.

**Smith, Martin with Surbey, M.K & DeCatanzaro, D.**, "Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758-1881) and North America (1858-1964)", Journal of Biosocial Science, 18, pp.337-345.

**Tinkler, K.**, review of Fluvial forms and processes by David Knighton (1984) in Professional Geographer, vol.38,3, August 1986, p.307.

## Classified

**For sale:** Yamaha walnut, modern-style piano, like new, \$2500 or best offer. Call Linda at ext. 3499.

**For sale:** 1980 Mercedes Benz diesel station wagon, all options, excellent condition, approx. 75,000 miles. \$18,800, call 935-6827 after 5pm.

**Wanted:** Ladies size 8 boots, skis and poles, good condition. Call Joann at 734-9463 after 5pm.

**Estate Sale:** Sunday, September 14, 207 Taylor Street, Thorold. Items include furniture, household goods, clothing and toys.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue of Campus News will be September 17; copy deadline is Friday September 12, 3pm..



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

September 17, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 29

## Registration Review

At last tally, 6,596 full and part-time students had registered at Brock according to figures tabulated by Mr. Ronald McGraw, register and dean of student services. "We're up about 350 from last year," he said adding that Brock's enrolment is restricted by classroom space.

Brock held pre-registration for the first time and about 700 students took advantage of it. Everyone else went through the customary line-ups.

But Mr. McGraw has a vision of a style of registration designed to eliminate line-ups for students, and the need for intensive clerical work for staff.

It would involve simply sitting at home and using a touch-tone telephone to register. About 12 universities in the United States and one in Canada (the University of Alberta) use this system. It's known as phone-in registration. Students call a specified number then punch in course codes according to instructions by a computer voice.

On the positive side, it eliminates inconvenience for the students, he said. But at the same time the system would require "a major capital expenditure.", and reduce the role of academic counselling during registration.

"There are problems to be worked out- especially in the area of academic counselling," Mr. McGraw says, "I don't think it would be practical for first-year students." Ideally, Mr. McGraw hopes to have the system at Brock by 1988.

## Farewell Party for Doug Geddie

All faculty and staff members are invited to a farewell party in honor of Doug Geddie, who will be leaving Brock at the end of September to assume new responsibilities at the University of Western Ontario. Doug has made a significant contribution to Brock's success during his ten years here. His friends and colleagues will want to offer thanks for all he has done on their behalf and extend best wishes in his new position. Come out to the Pond Inlet after work at 4:30pm on Thursday, September 25. Tickets may be reserved by calling Bonnie Polych at ext. 3245 by September 23. Tickets are \$7 and include contribution for a gift as well as a light buffet. There will be a cash bar.

## A letter from Dr. Earp

Students at Ontario universities have been issued glossy brochures termed "consumer warnings", which call attention to inadequate base funding for universities. The brochure (by the Council of Ontario Universities) contains statistics showing the extent of underfunding and an open letter from Dr. Alan Earp, president of Brock University and Chairman of the COU. He writes: "Your university needs your help in making government aware of the critical need for increased funding. Only through a much greater expression of concern by students, faculty, administrators and all Ontario residents can we bring about a reversal of this decade of neglect."

## Staff Changes

*Ms. Christine Hampson* appointed Senior Demonstrator, Department of Geography.

*Ms. Clara Suba* appointed Language Lab Assistant, Language Lab.

---

## Pension Committee

A faculty member who is also a member of the Brock University Pension Plan needed to serve as a member of the Pension Committee for a term commencing immediately and extending to December 31, 1990. Anyone interested should leave their name with Marlene Penner, ext. 3334.

---

## Faculty Board

There will be a meeting of the Brock University Faculty Board on Thursday, September 25, at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge.

---

## International Film Series

The first movie in the international film series, A Love In Germany, will be shown September 18 and 19 at 8pm in The Studio. Tickets are \$3.25 each or \$19.25 for the series and can be purchased at The Box Office. After chronicling the troubled postwar history of his homeland (Man of Marble, Man of Iron), Poland's leading film-maker, Andrzej Wajda, went to Germany to make this film. It's the story of a contemporary German who tries to find the truth about the wartime love affair of his mother (Hannah Schygulla) and a Polish prisoner.

---

## Jazz Canada

This nation's most famous jazz musicians will open the 1986/87 Great Performer's Series on Saturday, September 27 at 8pm in The Theatre. The event is co-sponsored by CHRE-FM 105.7, and tickets are available at the Brock Centre for the Arts box office or by calling ext. 5475 or 5476.

## Study in India

The Shastri Institute is offering several fellowships and scholarships to Canadian academics and students to study in India during the next academic year. For the faculty these include faculty research grants, faculty training grants and post-doctoral research grants. Students at Canadian universities can apply for fellowships to study in their disciplines at universities in India. Language training grants and performing arts fellowships are also available. For further information and application forms, please contact Victor M. Fic, in the department of politics. The deadline for applying is October 10, 1986.

---

## X-MP Demonstration

A public seminar on the Cray X-MP Supercomputer will be held in room 203, McLennan Laboratories, 60 St. George Street, Toronto, from 2-5pm on Wednesday, September 24, 1986.

The seminar is intended to provide a broad but comprehensive overview of the Cray system now being installed at the University of Toronto. Everyone is welcome to attend the presentation which will be divided into several parts - one intended for a general audience of potential users, the other for those with a more technical interest in the X-MP.

Further details can be obtained from the office of the Vice-President at ext. 3583.

---

## Promotional Awards

Brock has been recognized in the 1986 Canadian Council for the Advancement of Education awards program. Brock's recruitment film, "These Few Years", received second-place distinction in the best audio-visual package category. And the poster, Brock University "A sound political choice", placed third in the best poster category. Both entries were produced by the External Relations office.



## Faculty and Staff Notes

### Administrative Studies

Prof. B. Austin presented a paper, "Industry structure of the early Canadian primary cotton textile industry, 1870-1905: A contrast with American and British models", at the Academy of Management Conference, in Chicago, in August. Prof. Austin was selected to participate in the Academy's junior faculty workshop in business policy and planning held prior to the conference.

### Biological Sciences

Prof. Alan Bown gave a lecture on "Hydrogen ion fluxes across plasma membranes" at the University of New South Wales at Armidale on August 18. He also attended the Seventh International Workshop on plant membrane transport at the University of Sydney from August 24-29 and presented a paper on "A glutamate/H<sup>+</sup> cotransport mechanism in *Asparagus mesophyll cells*".

### Chemistry

Ian Brindle has been invited to sit on the organizing committee for Archaeometry '88, an international symposium on scientific methods used in archaeology. He has also been re-appointed to the review panel of Science and Children, a publication of the National Science Teacher's Association, for a three-year term.

### Politics

Prof. C. Baar presented a paper titled, "Diagnostic adjudication in Appellate Courts: The Supreme Court of Canada and the Charter of Rights" (co-authored with Ellen Baar) at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association in Washington, D.C. on August 30.

Prof. Ken Kernaghan has been selected as President-elect of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada. His election was announced at the Institute's annual meeting

in Vancouver during the last week of August, and his term as president begins next year at that time. Because of his new responsibilities Prof. Kernaghan will resign as editor of the Institute's journal, Canadian Public Administration. He held that position for eight years.

Andrew Stritch successfully defended his doctoral dissertation in July, completing his Phd program at Queen's University. The title of his dissertation is, "Business interests and policy formation: The steel industry and import policy in Canada and the United States".

### Economics

Prof. Z. Koustas successfully defended his doctoral dissertation in economics at Queen's University, Kingston, on September 4, 1986. Congratulations from the department of economics.

### Accounting and Finance

Donald Brown has been appointed to an education committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. It will investigate the introduction of problem solving skills into its educational curriculum.

---

## On The Road Again...

While first-year students are just settling into classes, Brock's Liason team is already preparing to recruit next year's freshman class. Don Rickers, Barb (Davis) Anderson, Liz Mossop and Craig Roberts will spend the next 13 weeks visiting high-schools from Kapuskasing to Hawkesbury, both on an independent basis and as part of the co-operative Ontario University Information Program.

Last year, over 5,000 students and parents attended Brock information sessions across the province.

The liason objective for this fall is to give presentations in over 250 high schools (roughly one out of three in Ontario). Applications to Brock from Ontario high

school seniors have increased dramatically in recent years. In 1980, 1581 applications were received; this year year, 5394 high school students made Brock one of their three choices (a 340% increase). Though the University has traditionally drawn the bulk of its year one class from the Niagara region, the past few years have seen strong representation from regions further afield: Peel, Halton, Simcoe, Durham, York, Hamilton/Wentworth and metropolitan Toronto.

Don Rickers, Manager of Student Liason explains, "Brock's image and credibility have benefited greatly due to success in attracting students from outside its home territory. The University is proud of its commitment and service to the students of the Niagara Peninsula, but realizes that an institution which draws too exclusively from its local area runs the liability of being viewed as a "regional university".

The University Information Program night in St. Catharines is scheduled for Tuesday, October 14 at Laura Secord Secondary School.

---

## Publications

**Cheel, R.J., and Rust, B.R.**, "A sequence of soft-sediment deformation (dewatering) structures in Late Quaternary subaqueous outwash near Ottawa, Canada", Sedimentary Geology, vol.47, (1986) pp77-93.

**Cheel, R.J., and Middleton, G.V.**, "Horizontal laminae formed under upper flow regime plane bed conditions", Journal of Geology, vol.94, (1986) pp.489-504.

**Cheel, R.J., and Middleton, G.V.**, "Measurement of small-scale laminae in sand-sized sediments", Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, vol.56, (1986) pp.547-548.

**Drake, V.A.**, Book review of D. Chu et al.'s "Sport and higher education", TAASP Newsletter, 12 (4), Summer 1986, pp.27-28.

**Guilmette, AM. and Yardley, J.K.**, "The parametric/nonparametric dilemma in

leisure research", Loisir et Société, 8 (2), (1985) pp. 385-392.

**Guilmette, AM. and Duthie, J.**, "Deceit and deception: In search of a human releasor mechanism", TAASP Newsletter, 12 (4), (summer 1986), pp.16-20.

**Guilmette, AM.**, "Humour's trilogy: Reflections for a changing society", TAASP Newsletter, 12 (4) (summer 1986), pp.20-24.

**Guilmette, AM., and McCann, S.**, "Playing the horses: A fallacy about gamblers' riskiness", TAASP Newsletter, 12 (4) (summer 1986), pp. 24-27.

**Leckie, D.A., and Cheel, R.J.**, "Tidal channel facies of the Virgelle Member (Cretaceous Milk River formation), southern Alberta", Current Research, PartB, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1B, (1986) pp.637-645.

**Sivell, John**, "Reading and Writing: 3rd Annual Colloquium on Language Learning", Contact, XXIII-ii, Summer 1986, pp.7-8.

---

## Classified

**Art Sale:** The Brock community is invited to a sale of collector-quality fine art at the home of Maurice Yacowar, 19 Salina St., St. Catharines from noon until 5pm on Sunday, September 28.

Signed prints by Rockwell Kent, Leonard Baskin, Coignard, Motherwell, Paden, Man Ray, Tapies and Jacques Villon are included, as well as original works by Shalom, Carl Beam, Shirley Cheechoo, David McKay, York Wilson, Arthur Shilling, Morrisseau, and William Winter. There will be a range of Inuit sculpture and graphics.

A few special works are available by appointment only: Dali's signed and limited edition of Alice in Wonderland, Hokusai's "Mount Fuji in Lightening" and original signed drawings by George Cruikshank and Amadeo Modigliani. For an appointment phone: 688-1556.

**For Sale:** Kodak super 8mm camera and case. Like new. Child's watch, gift boxed. \$15. Call ext. 3501.

**For Sale:** men's 3-speed 26in bike, CTC, in good shape. \$30 firm. Honey-pine single bed, Lepine brand, \$150 firm. Call Mike at 3200.

**Car for Sale:** Collectors item: 1969 Lincoln continental, four-door, excellent mechanical operation. Asking \$750, as is. Call Herb deBray at ext. 3596.

**Wanted:** De-humidifier for basement apartment. Call 641-5288.

**Roomate Wanted:** woman in early '30's to share home with 2 professional men, \$380 per month including utilities. Available Oct. 1. Yates Street area. Call James at 688-6885 evenings or 685-4888 days.

**Garage Sale:** 368 Linwell Rd., Friday, September 19 and Saturday, September 20 from 8am to 5pm.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Janice Paskey**

**The next issue of Campus News will be September 24; copy deadline is Friday September 19, 3pm.**



---

Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

---

September 24, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 30

---

### **Phonic Ear FM System at Brock**

A phonic ear FM hearing system is being installed in both The Theatre and The Playhouse. Twenty-four portable receivers have been purchased by the University which will allow the hearing impaired to enjoy stage performances.

Previously, many hearing impaired persons had to request front row seats, or even miss the excitement of live sound.

Bill Penner, Technical Supervisor at Brock Centre for the Arts, started thinking about the system about 10 months ago when he received a call from a mother asking if Brock had a "tele-loop" for her hearing impaired daughter. He said no, but the request sparked his interest. With the help of the Canadian Hearing Association, he began investigating types of theatre hearing systems and the phonic ear FM system was chosen.

Those with hearing aids can use the tele-loop style of receiver while others can use a headset. Both pick up sound transmitted from a microphone on stage.

The system cost \$14,000. Mr. David McKenzie, a graduate of the Fine Arts program at Brock, contributed \$7,000. The Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture is expected to match the donation.

The phonic ear FM system will be in place for the first performance of the Great Performer's Series (Jazz Canada) on Saturday, September 27 at 8pm in The

Theatre. Anyone in need of a hearing set can reserve one when arranging for tickets.

---

### **CIAU Stand**

Brock's Director of Athletics, Garney Henley, has joined his counterparts in the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union in asking Sport Canada to scrap plans for establishing eight "high performance centres" at selected Canadian universities. "It would isolate certain universities in that elite athletes would be directed to one centre," Henley said. Essentially, a high performance centre is a place with the best facilities and coaches for a particular sport. Sport Canada's rationale behind establishing high performance centres is to produce athletes for the 1988 Olympic games. However, it could be devastating to university athletics by widening the gap between strong and weak teams.

CIAU athletic directors don't see producing elite athletes as the mandate of the university athletic system. They agreed at the last meeting to withhold facilities and services if the government decides to go ahead with the idea, Henley said. Sport Canada subsequently put the idea on hold and is asking the CIAU for recommendations. Another major reason for CIAU disapproval is that Sport Canada planned to divert the travel subsidy for university teams to fund the high performance centres. This travel

subsidy is especially important to universities in western and eastern Canada whose teams travel substantial distances to play competitors.

"I think removing the travel subsidy would eliminate the conference system as we know it," Henley said.

---

### Searching for a Dean

The Advisory Committee on the appointment/reappointment of a Dean, Division of Humanities, wishes to announce the applications of Prof. A.L. Amprimoz (Department of Romance Studies), and of eight external candidates, whose names must remain confidential.

Applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, may be submitted to the Committee Secretary (P. Beard, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) until 4:30pm, Wednesday, October 1. Any applications or nominations received during the next week will be added to the above list and publicized, as received, only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle Corridor.

The university community is also reminded that, in accordance with FHB I: 1.9.3.F:

"For one week after nominations have been closed (i.e., until 4:30pm on October 8), comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be invited. Thereafter, members of the Advisory Committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications, and Committee proceedings will be confidential."

Written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

---

### Lost and Found

Doug Roberts, Chief of Campus Police, is asking for prompt return of any found articles to the Campus Police office through the University mail service. In the case of purses, wallets, watches, jewellery, car or house keys, he says Campus Police will pick the item up.

"People constantly come to our office seeking things, which we don't have, and some time

later it will arrive from a department which has obviously held it for some time," he writes.

---

### Adapted Aquatics

An adapted aquatics instructor aide course will be held at the University pool on Saturday, October 4 from 9am-4pm. This workshop, run by the Red Cross, gives certification to be an instructor aide in aquatics for handicapped individuals. Cost is \$15 and some swimming proficiency is required. Deadline is September 26 and enrolment is limited. For more information, contact Jane Evans, ext.3381 or Paul Barras, ext.3387.

---

### Ontario Graduate Scholarships

The value of the Ontario Graduate Scholarships will be increased by 20% to \$8,760 per year (\$2,920 per semester), according to an announcement by Gregory Sorbara, the Minister of Colleges and Universities.

The purpose of the Ontario Graduate Scholarship Program is to promote excellence at the graduate level in Ontario universities. Awards are based on marks and students applying for these awards should have a minimum average of 78%. A total of 1,200 scholarships are offered each year to full-time students enrolled in Ontario universities.

Applications for the 1987/88 Ontario Graduate Scholarship competition are available from the Awards Office, Thistle 271A.

---

### Welland Hamilton Merritt Lecture Series

Mr. W.A. O'Neil, President of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, will present a lecture titled, "The Contribution of the Welland Canals to Canadian Achievement." He will speak at 8pm on Thursday, October 2 in The Theatre.

## Upcoming Events

There will be a **Brock University Faculty Association** meeting on Thursday, October 2 at 11:30am in the Alumni Lounge, 13th floor, Schmon Tower.

There will be a faculty seminar "Joan Robinson and Piero Sraffa's contribution to economics" on Friday, September 26 at 2:30pm in MC D301. **Dr. G.C. Harcourt**, visiting scholar from Cambridge University, will deliver the lecture.

**Sweet Charity**, "AA", will be shown on September 26, at 8pm in The Studio as the first in the Bob Fosse film series. Fosse's dazzling directorial debut is an adaptation of the 1966 Broadway musical (book by Neil Simon) which he choreographed and which was based on Frederico Fellini's film The Nights of Cabiria (1956) about a naive prostitute who is too free with her love. The film stars Shirley MacLaine, Sammy Davis Jr., Ricardo Montalban and Chita Rivera.

**Richard Bradley**, the winner in the First National Canadian Guitar Competition (1986), will perform Friday, September 26 at 8pm in Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel.

The **Anglican Eucharist** will be celebrated by Rev. Donald Brown in the Senate Chambers each Wednesday at 11:30am. The **Roman Catholic Eucharist** will be celebrated by Fr. Frank Wagner, CSC, on Fridays in 216 DeCew.

On Thursday, September 25, Fr. Frank Wagner, CSC, will begin a four-week **workshop on Eucharistic Ministry** in the Roman Catholic Church. The sessions start at 7:30pm in the Senate Chambers. The first two sessions will consider ministry by laypersons. The last two will focus on Eucharistic theology and practice. All are welcome to attend the series or individual sessions.

## Map Library Hours

Starting Monday, September 15, the University Map Library will be open during term time as follows:

Monday-Thursday	8:30am-8:30pm
Friday	8:30am-5pm
Saturday	1pm-5pm
Sunday	Closed

Since May 1986, responsibility for the Map Library transferred from the Chairman of the department of Geography to the University Librarian. The day-to-day management of the Library is still provided by Olga Slachta with the addition of a full-time assistant, Colleen Beard.

---

## Thanks

The Instructional Development Committee would like to thank the following faculty members for their participation in Teaching Assistants' Day '86: Gail Neff and Ian Brindle (Chemistry), E.B. Grant (Geology), Don Ursino (Biology), Dan Madar and Rod Church (Politics), Dave Jordan and Les Myers (Counselling Centre), Ross Drabble (Computer Science), Ed Pomeroy (Psychology), and Marilyn Rose (English). The efforts of these faculty led to a worthwhile day for the 125 teaching assistants who attended on Saturday, September 13.

---

## Publications

**Booth, Alan D.**, "Persius' Cirrati and the schooling of slaves", *Emerita: Revista de lingüística y filología clásica*. 53 (1985), pps.309-314.

## Faculty and Staff

### School of Administrative Studies

Prof. Ronald Rotenberg recently completed a number of public opinion polls for radio station CHFI (Toronto). He polled people in the Toronto area and covered controversial topics such as banning smoking in the work place, the trustworthiness of the federal political party leaders, and the use of cocaine, marijuana, heroine and cocaine. Results of the poll and excerpts from an interview with Prof. Rotenberg will be broadcast over a four-week period beginning September 29.

### Fine Arts

The Art Bank of the Canada Council has purchased for the national collection "The Brock Suite" by Prof. Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton. This pair of etchings was commissioned by the University in the summer of 1985.

---

### The Faculty and Staff Club

The Faculty and Staff Club is pleased to announce that its first event of the year will be an Oktoberfest Night on Friday, October 3, at 4:30pm in the Club. A buffet of Oktoberfest sausage, sauerkraut, potato salad, buns and all the draft you care to drink (from 4-6:30pm) is being offered for \$5 per person.

Memberships at \$25 per person may be obtained at this event. The Club has scheduled the following events: November 15: Italian night; January 24: Robbie Burns night; March 7: East Indian night; April 10: Seafood night.

A Club membership allows you to attend the above events at half-price.

## Calendar Deadlines

On the Wednesday before each new month, the monthly calendar comes out with Campus News. Because this calendar must be sent to a graphic artist for layout, the deadline for upcoming events is much earlier than the beginning of the month. If you have events for listing on the calendar, please submit them by Monday, October 20 (for November), Monday, October 17 (for December), and Monday, December 22 (for January).

---

### Classified

**For Sale:** Latest version of Copy II by Central Point Software for IBM software, unopened \$40. Call D. Rupp, ext. 3319.

**Accommodation needed:** Female faculty member commuting from out-of-town seeks overnight accommodation near the university for one or two nights a week. Call ext. 3456 or 3517.

**House-mate wanted:** Quiet non-smoker to share furnished three-bedroom house near Glendale, parking, \$180 a month including utilities. Call Brian at ext. 3299 or 227-3539.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue of Campus News will be Wednesday, October 1; copy deadline is Friday, September 26 at 3pm.

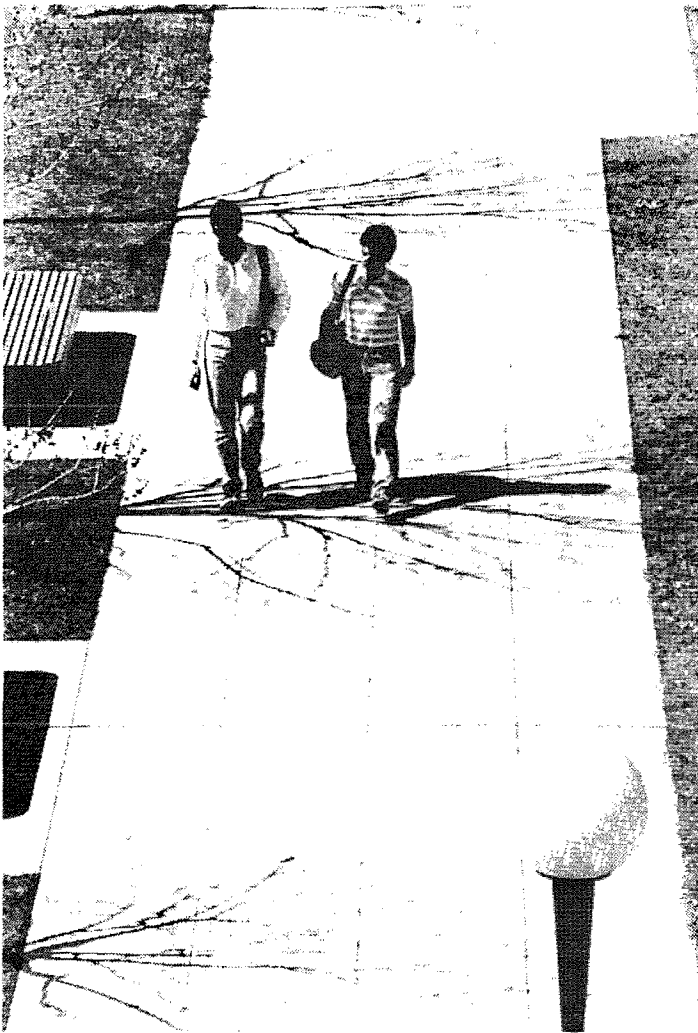
# October 1986

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1  
2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
30

**SEPTEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30

**OCTOBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday                      monday                      tuesday

	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3:00 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre</li> <li>• 1 pm/men's soccer/Ryerson at Brock</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/BE MANCE/Th and Old Lac</li> </ul>
<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 pm/men's soccer/Waterloo at Brock</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thanksgiving Holiday</li> </ul>	
<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 pm/men's soccer/Waterloo at Brock</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra, Concert</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/women's Sheridan at</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Th Eldredge, D Affairs, Trip Administrat Series</li> </ul>
<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm/women's OWIAA tennis finals at White Oaks</li> <li>• 2 pm/women's basketball alumni game</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am - 4 pm/Thistle Corridor/blood donor clinic</li> </ul>	



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre

2

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre

3

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Cabaret", Bob Fosse Film Festival

4

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre
- 1:30 & 3:30 pm/The Theatre/Eric Nagler, Children's Corner, Fall Series
- 1 pm/men's soccer/Guelph at Brock
- 2 pm/men's rugby/Laurier at Brock

8

- 1 & 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre

9

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre

10

- 7:30 pm/hockey/RMC at Brock
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace", Press Theatre
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Lenny", Bob Fosse Film Festival

11

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Arsenic and Old Lace"/Press Theatre

15

- 4 pm/women's soccer/Guelph at Brock

16

- 8 pm/The Studio/"Man of Flowers"/International Film Series

17

- 7:30 pm/hockey/Guelph at Brock
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Man of Flowers", International Film Series

18

- 10 am/men's volleyball/Brock Invitational
- 1 pm/men's soccer/Laurier at Brock
- 2 pm/rugby/RMC at Brock
- 2 pm/women's soccer/Western at Brock

22

volleyball/  
ck  
eatre/Deane  
tor of Public  
ive Corp., Ltd.,/  
Studies Speakers

23

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Judith Marcuse Repertory Dance Co. of Canada. Great Performer's Series

24

- Fall Convocation
- 7:30 pm/hockey/McMaster at Brock

25

- 10 am/men's and women's Ontario university rowing championships, Henley Island
- 2 pm/women's OWIAA tennis finals at White Oaks
- 2 pm/women's soccer/McMaster at Brock

29

30

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum". Garden City Productions

31

- Homecoming Weekend
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum", Garden City Productions
- 8 pm/The Studio/"All That Jazz", Bob Fosse Film Festival
- 7:30 pm/men's hockey/Ryerson at Brock



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 1, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 31

### Prof. Dickman's Quest

Prof. Mike Dickman has been told by Allan Pietz, (MP Welland), that federal documents he requested under the Freedom of Information Act will be made available to him after all.

Last month, Prof. Dickman requested all reports on pollution in the Welland River and Twelve Mile Creek from Environment Canada under the federal Access to Information Act. After he was turned down, with the government claiming the documents could be "injurious" to its affairs, Prof. Dickman wrote to Allan Pietz asking for intervention; he received a reply last week. Mr. Pietz wrote that the Ontario government, a party in the studies, had not yet consented to release the documents; however, he also wrote that the Ontario government plans to permit disclosure in 4-6 weeks, and Prof. Dickman would be put on a mailing list to receive the information.

"I'm very grateful to Allan Pietz for his help but, I'm concerned about how easy it is to take a sincere request and turn it back. I think there's a loop-hole in the legislation (Freedom of Information Act) if it permits the government to refuse to give out information it feels can be damaging," Prof. Dickman said.

---

### United Way Campaign

Brock University is once again helping the United Way reach its yearly fund-raising goal. This year, the United Way needs \$1.95 million to meet the budget needs of its 37 member agencies, all of which have a

profound impact on the community.

Please help the Brock University staff and faculty United Way campaign reach its goal of \$26,775 by lending your support.

Thanks to the following people who will be canvassing in their department:

**K. White**, Administrative Services; **J. Edds**, **C. Sales**, **A. Young**, Administrative Studies; **R. Carlone**, Biological Sciences; **L. Hilko**, Brock Centre for the Arts; **E. Harris**, Centre for English Language Programs; **R. Hiatt**, Chemistry; **Z. Marini**, Child Studies; **D. Rupp**, Classics; **A. C. Bennett**, College of Education; **P. Thomas**, Computer Science and Info. Processing; **J. Glazebrook**, Computing Services; **W. Veloce**, Economics; **J. Lye**, English; **L. Mossop**, External Relations; **C. Elliott**, **N. Slack**, Finance, Bookstore, Language Lab, Personnel, Clerical Services, President's Office; **J. Nicks**, Fine Arts; **J. Jackson**, Geography; **R. Cheel**, Geological Sciences; **J. Lucey**, Germanic and Slavic Studies; **P. Dirks**, History; **D. Scott**, Instructional Media Services; **K. Bowder**, **J. Burtniak**, Library; **R. Kerman**, Mathematics; **J. Mayer**, Philosophy; **D. Geary**, Physical Education; **S. Odell**, **M. Fitzgerald**, **G. Grundy**, **C. Fisher**, **E. Carlson**, Physical Plant; **F. P. Koffyberg**, Physics; **D. Siegel**, Politics; **M. Smith**, Psychology; **P. Cane**, **W. Fletcher**, Registrar's Office; **L. Boldt**, Romance Studies; **D. Harrison**, Sociology; **J. Fleming**, Student Services; **J. Vandenhoff**, Technical Services; **B. Krushelnicki**, Urban & Environmental Studies.

---

## Ontario-Jiangsu Exchange

An exchange program for Ontario faculty, students, and researchers has been established between the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities and the Higher Education Bureau of Jiangsu Province in China. Application forms for the exchange will be available next month in the Office of External Relations.

Ontario's twin, Jiangsu Province, is China's most densely populated province. Its 65 million people enjoy the country's highest per capita income, and the province has air and rail links with both Hong Kong and Shanghai. Located in east-central China, Jiangsu is Shanghai's northern neighbour on the Pacific coast.

With 71 colleges and universities, Jiangsu boasts the largest number of post-secondary institutions in China. More than 120,000 students and 23,000 full-time faculty are involved in a wide range of courses and disciplines. The province has two universities, 24 institutes of science and technology, four colleges of agriculture and forestry, nine colleges of medicine and pharmacy, 11 teachers' universities and colleges, two institutes of finance and economics, and separate institutes for law and politics, physical education, and the arts. There are also 16 vocational institutes. Of the above, 37 confer the Bachelor of Arts degree; 26, the Master of Arts degree, and 18, the doctorate degree.

Ontario students may register in degree programs provided they meet selection criteria, which includes a language requirement for long-term programs. Scholars without Chinese language competence may take courses which are taught in English. (This applies mainly to Ontario faculty and researchers who have been invited to teach and/or do short-term research in Jiangsu).

A selection committee drawn from the University of Toronto-York University Joint Centre on Modern East Asia will review applications to the program. For further information, contact Donica Potts at 1-416-978-7474.

## Entrance Scholarships

Entrance scholarships are awarded each year to high school seniors by the Senate Committee on Awards and Bursaries. The minimum average grade requirement this year was 84 per cent and the following students achieved or exceeded that mark: **Barrie:** Bradley Hutchinson, Bramwell Richards. **Binbrook:** Debora VanNijnatten. **Cayuga:** Rita DeSantis. **Dunnville:** Brian Glenney. **Georgetown:** Michele Keess, Nancy Wallace. **Grimsby:** Barbara Huizinga. **Guelph:** Darlene Hawkes. **Ingleside:** Kimberly Thompson. **Jarvis:** Sheri Higgins. **Lindsay:** Tammie Baker. **London:** Earl Misener. **Lowbanks:** Tracy Houser. **Mildmay:** Christine Beninger. **Niagara Falls:** Paula Argenta, Andrew Bruins, Susan D'Amore, John Jenkins, Christopher Kimmerly, Angela Konkle, Lucrezia Le Rose, Edna McMullan, Michelle Montesi, Dan Webster. **Niagara-on-the-Lake:** Mark Bartel. **Oshawa:** Sandra Conway. **Pickering:** Kevin Cousins, Neil Sinclair, Douglas Wilkinson. **Port Perry:** Nancy Nippard. **Simcoe:** Lisa Van Kesse. **St. Catharines:** Eldon Loewen, Tony Dipaola, Rosemary Ens, Ronald Fast, Beverly Fulcher, Teresa Gatzemeier, Richard Goertz, Paul Ingram, Christopher Larocque, Arthur Lopinski, Robert McLean, Kimberly Morris, Irena Neufeld, Sarah Salo, Anthony Salvatori, Marsha Theal, Peter Tinkler, Radka Tirpak, Jennifer Whipp, Marie Wilch. **Toronto:** Sharon Spencer. **Unionville:** Craig Pawluk. **Vineland:** Indra Hardeen. **Wainfleet:** Lana Main. **Welland:** Susan Schmidt. **Warton:** William Barber.

---

## In-Course Scholarships

All students who have completed five full courses with a minimum average of 80 per cent are considered for in-course scholarships, and all students who have completed four or more full courses with a minimum overall average of 80 per cent

are considered for donor scholarships. The following students were awarded in-course and donor scholarships.

**Beamsville:** Stephen Hiebert (geology).

**Brampton:** Karen Brown (recr/lesr).

**Calgary:** Gena Dixon (lib. studies).

**Dunneville:** Tracy Wilde (phed).

**Fonthill:** Patricia Durnford (admin/mgmt), Gaye Hartwick (chst-ed), Elinor Szeman (chst-ed).

**Grand Cayman:** Roy Murray (history).

**Hamilton:** Obrenka Bajic (chst-ed), Lisa Davies (biol/psyc), Richard Neal (admin/acct).

**Hong Kong:** Chun Wa Leung (cosc).

**Kingston, Jamaica:** Nashford Ramdeen (cosc).

**Lansdowne:** Carolyn McCready (chst-ed).

**Libya:** Nouri El Miladi (physics), Abdulhakem Elezzabi (physics).

**Listowel:** Danette Blue (poli/soci).

**Little Britain:** Sherry Switzer (history).

**London:** Christine Frommhold (chst-ed), Joseph Berdy (admi/acct).

**Markham:** Carolyn Arnold (chst-ed).

**Niagara-on-the-Lake:** Thomasina Casarella (chst-ed).

**Niagara Falls:** Kevin Grant (biol/chem), Malcolm Howe (economics), Marianne Langhorne (inter/dept), Mario Marotta (inter/dept.) and Kimberley Raymondo (english).

**Oakville:** Susan Polley (chst-ed).

**Oshawa:** Greta Ovenden (chst-ed).

**Penetanguishene:** Maureen Shave (chst-ed).

**Port Colborne:** Mary Winn (chst-ed), Patricia Moore (inter-dept).

**Ridgeville:** Amy Plint (biol sci).

**Simcoe:** Kathy McEown (admin).

**Smithville:** John Aveline (classics).

**St. Catharines:** Christiane Conrad (english), Faye Crerar (bio sciences), Dawn De Petris (chst-ed), Allan East (chem/math), Chun Fai Fan (admin/acct), Christina Franceschini (lib. studies), Karen Hagley (child studies), Phillip Hetherington (psychology), Robert Holtby (phed), Thomas Keenan (psych), Jacqueline Krikorian (poli/hist), Joanne Mestek (chst-ed), Paula Munn (acct-coop), Randall Pauls (science), Monika Seifried (biol/chem), Jeffrey Toward, (phed),

Kevin Turnbull (economics) and Nancy Van Kampen (chst-ed).

**Sudbury:** Charles Conroy (politics), Stephen Hallsworth (phed).

**Tecumseh:** Rick Thachuk (admin/econ).

**Thornhill:** Deborah McCloskey (biol/psyc).

**Toronto:** May Kimens (chst-ed), Katie Warden (phed).

**Vernon, B.C.:** Dawn Zander (phed).

**Virgil:** Geoffrey Wichert (engl/hist).

**Waterloo:** Glenn Brotherston (politics).

**Welland:** Francesca Ioannoni (chem/phys), Christopher Kowalchuk (arts).

---

## Science for Peace

Dr. Derek Paul, research director of the Science for Peace group and professor in the department of physics at the University of Toronto, will speak at Brock on Wednesday, October 8 at 4:30pm in H313. Dr. Paul has recently returned from Moscow where he discussed nuclear war and disarmament initiatives at the invitation of the USSR Academy of Sciences. He will speak of his experiences in a lecture titled, "A new language and new thinking in the Soviet Union?"

All are invited to the lecture and afterwards there will be a discussion about forming a Brock chapter of the Science for Peace group.

---

## Outdoor Equipment Rental

Have you been considering a weekend of backpacking or a ski-touring trip? An escape to the wilderness by canoe? If your plans are thwarted by lack of equipment, look no more. Equipment is available at Brock by reservation. There are sleeping bags (four season) with foam pads (\$6 weekend/\$14 weekly), tents (\$10 weekend/\$14 weekly), backpacks (\$5 weekend/\$12 weekly), cooksets (\$2 weekend/\$5 weekly), stoves (\$4 weekend/\$12 weekly).

A \$2 refundable deposit is required for each item. Please call extensions 3120/3259 for reservations. Any remaining equipment will be rented on a first-come, first-served basis on Fridays 10am-noon. All equipment is normally picked up at that time.

## **Publications**

**Aprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Vers une grammatologie du roman du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle." Man and nature/L'homme et la nature V (1986), pp.1-14.

**Baar, Carl** (with Cornelius M. Kerwin and Thomas Henderson), "Adjudicatory processes and the organization of trial courts," Judicature 70 (August/September 1986), pps. 99-106.

**King, R.H., Rupp, D.W. and Sorensen L.W.**, "A Multivariate analysis of pottery from southwestern Cyprus using neutron activation analysis", Journal of Archaeological Science 13:4 (1986), pp.361-374.

**Metcalfe, H.B.W.**, "The market potential of Australia's new foreign banks", International Journal of Bank Marketing vol.4, no. 2 (1986), pp.3-13.

**Yannopoulos, P.P.G.**, "Are there national market structures in Canadian high technology industries?", in John R. Callahan and George H. Haines, Jr. (ed.) Managing High Technology: Decisions for Success, (1986).

---

## **Classified**

**For Sale:** Kenmore refrigerator and stove, avocado color, \$650. Call ext. 3760 or 357-4498.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey  
The next issue of Campus News will be Wednesday October 8; copy deadline is Friday, October 3 at 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees for 1986-87 was held on Tuesday, September 23rd. At this meeting the Board:

1. WELCOMED the following new members: Mr. Paul Kneeshaw (St. Catharines), Mrs. Carol Reid (Thorold), Mr. Lester Shoalts (Port Colborne), Mr. Howie Triano (Niagara Falls), Ms. Lisa Wilson (student member), Mr. Paul O'Rourke (student member) and Professor Viki Soady (faculty member).
2. ESTABLISHED its 1986-87 Nominating Committee with the following membership: Dr. R.A. McLeod (Chairman), Mrs. J. Hunt, Mr. G.A. Nash, Professor A. Wheeler, Mrs. C. McMillan and Dr. A.J. Earp.

The first task of the Nominating Committee will be the nomination of four Board members to serve on the Committee on the Presidency.

3. APPROVED the appointment of Professor R.E. Young in the Department of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies, College of Education.
4. APPROVED the sending of a letter of appreciation to the Director of Conference Services, Mrs. V. Lowenberger, for her outstanding service to the University.
5. APPROVED the audited financial statements for Brock University for the year ended April 30, 1986.
6. APPROVED the sending of a letter of appreciation to Mr. David MacKenzie, a former member of the Board, for his donation in support of new Hearing Systems in the Brock Centre for the Arts.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
September 24, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 8, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 32

### A View from the Other Side

The walls of John Kaethler's office are covered with post cards from far-off and exotic places, fitting memorabilia from students he's met during his career as Foreign Student Advisor at Brock.

It's a varied and demanding job. In addition to teaching English as a Second Language, Mr. Kaethler counsels foreign students and advises on a host of administrative details: visas, health care, driver's licences, and accommodation.

The topic of foreign students at Canadian Universities has been in the news lately with the release of two studies, one by the Canadian Bureau for International Education and the other by a psychologist at York University.

The first draws attention to the decline in numbers of foreign students at Canadian universities which coincides with increased tuition costs for them. Between 1983 and 1985, universities experienced an 18 per cent drop in enrolment of foreign students. John Kaethler has noticed this decline at Brock also. There are approximately 264 foreign students at Brock which is down from 364 last year, according to a preliminary count by the Registrar's Office.

"It now costs at least \$12,000 for a foreign student to study here and fewer students are able to afford that amount." (His figure includes tuition and living expenses).

Foreign students pay \$880 per course. But,

he says, there is an erroneous perception that foreign students are rich. "Many families really sacrifice to send their children away to university and the extended family is called on to help with the cost," Mr. Kaethler says.

The result is tremendous pressure on students to finish their degree as quickly as possible. Some even try to complete degrees in two years instead of three.

"Canadian students can go home for the weekend and re-group but foreign students are away from their parents at a time they need them the most."

Only Manitoba and Saskatchewan, two of the three provinces which do not charge differential fees, have experienced an increase in their foreign student population, by 29 per cent and 17 per cent respectively.

A recent study by a York University psychologist, Kathryn Mickle, shows that students from Hong Kong suffer from higher-than-normal stress levels. The median score for the Hong Kong students in a national survey was 4.43 on a stress scale, compared with about 3 for Canadian students. This study involved 364 students from 27 universities across the country, and included some in-depth interviews. Ms. Mickle traced the cause of stress to pressure from families on students to succeed at university, then come home and get a good job. Mr. Kaethler says that with only two universities in Hong Kong, most students are forced to seek higher education abroad. One-third of

Brock's foreign students are from Hong Kong.

Brock also participates in two exchange programs enabling students from the United States (through the International Student Exchange) and the University of Freiburg, Germany, to study here but pay tuition to their home universities.

In addition to serving as a knowledgeable resource person for foreign students, Mr. Kaethler aims to encourage foreign students to integrate with Canadian ones. It's a goal he says he's had difficulty in achieving due to the propensity of both groups to stick together. But to encourage more intermingling and promote cultural awareness, he organizes social evenings each Thursday evening at 7pm in the Alumni Lounge. Movies or slide shows are shown and coffee and donuts are served. Everyone is welcome to the Canadian/Foreign Student get-together which allows people to meet in an informal atmosphere. The next one is Thursday, October 9 and the movie, St. Elmo's Fire, will be shown.

---

## Honorary Degrees

Brock will award honorary LL.D. degrees to Harry William Arthurs and Awang Had Salleh at the fall convocation ceremonies, Friday, October 24.

Mr. Arthurs is a prominent labor lawyer and president of York University. Born in 1935, Mr. Arthurs studied at the University of Toronto and Harvard Law School. He has led a distinguished career as an arbitrator and conciliator in labor disputes and has written numerous articles and monographs on labor relations law, civil liberties, administrative law, legal history and education.

Mr. Had Salleh is Vice-Chancellor of Universiti Utara Malaysia (The Northern University of Malaysia). He holds a number of degrees: B.A. (Mal.), B. Ed (Mal.) and Ph. D (Stanford). He is currently serving terms in Malaysia as the chairman of the National Advisory Council on Culture, and as the president of the Malaysian Association for

Education.

Brock University Chancellor, Robert Welch, will award 450 degrees at fall convocation.

---

## Campus Ministries

The Brock Community is invited to an ecumenical prayer service to mark Thanksgiving on Wednesday, October 8; 11:30am in The Senate Chambers.

The Roman Catholic chaplain of Campus Ministries and the Knights of Columbus are sponsoring The First Annual Columbus Day Lecture. The speaker will be Dr. Michael Higgins, Professor at St. Jerome's College, Waterloo, journalist and CBC commentator. His topic is "The laity and the hour of the Lord." Free tickets are available from Fr. Frank Wagner C.S.C. in R216 DeCew ext. 3373. The lecture takes place in The Theatre on October 14 at 7:30pm.

---

## Women's Challenge Courses

Are you seeking more challenge in your life? Are you considering a major lifestyle or career change? Perhaps you are interested in university or college study, but when it comes to doing any of the above you feel temporarily stuck.

To overcome that feeling, Challenge Discovery (Brock Adventure Training Centre) is offering "Personal renewal for women: Taking risks and responsibility" which uses an adventure approach to learning characterized by unpredictability, suspense, enjoyment, and the satisfaction inherent in successfully negotiating the high ropes course or solving complex team initiative problems. These seminars are to be held one Wednesday evening and one full Saturday beginning October 8th and 15th. Please call ext. 3249 or 3120 for more information.

---



## **Pension Committee**

The Pension Committee is seeking a faculty member who is also a member of the Brock University pension plan to serve as a member of the Pension Committee for a term starting immediately and extending to December 31, 1990. Anyone interested should contact Marlene Penner, ext. 3334.

---

## **Exam Conflicts**

If you have two exams scheduled at the same time (either in December or April), it is your responsibility to resolve it with the instructors concerned. This can be done by arranging for a memo from both instructors to be sent to the Office of the Registrar indicating what arrangements have been made for you to write the exams. If you and your instructors cannot reach a consensus, (your instructors are not required to arrange a special examination) you must drop one of your conflicting courses.

Courses which require an examination but are not yet on the examination timetable will be scheduled, and a revised timetable will be posted in several weeks.

If you have questions, please contact Mr. Somerville in the Office of the Registrar.

---

## **Outdoor Equipment Rentals**

Brock rents outdoor equipment at the following prices: sleeping bags (four season) and foam pad (\$6 weekend, \$14 weekly), tents (\$10 weekend/\$25 weekly), backpacks (\$5 weekend/\$12 weekly), cooksets (\$2 weekend/\$5 weekly), and stoves (\$4 weekend/\$10 weekly, fuel extra). Call exts. 3120/3259 to reserve equipment.

---

## **Elektra Concert cancelled**

The third concert in the Elektra Series, a recital by the Cartier String Quartet of Windsor scheduled for Sunday, November 16 in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel, has been cancelled.

## **Thanksgiving Holiday**

When you wake up next Monday morning, shut off the alarm, and go back to sleep! Monday, October 13 is a holiday for staff and faculty.

---

## **Give the Gift of Literacy**

What better gift to give someone than the gift of reading and writing? That's the idea behind the Canadian Give the Gift of Literacy campaign supported by booksellers across the country. The campaign has been launched to raise money and stimulate public awareness about the serious problem of illiteracy in Canada.

"Statistics show that one million Canadian adults are illiterate and a further three million are functionally illiterate," according to John Woolsey, manager of the Bookstore. "Through our campaign, we want to let people know about this problem and show them how to help."

How can you help? Please drop by the Bookstore to pick up a brochure or bookmark detailing what you, as a reader, can do to help non-readers. Also displayed is a book-shaped donation canister at the cashier's desk so you can give to the campaign at the same time.

Your contributions will ensure that more Canadians know the joy and importance of reading and writing.

---

## **Riel Revisited**

The History Department and the History Club invite you to meet and hear the Honorable George F.G. Stanley, Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick, who will be coming to Brock on Tuesday, October 14 to give a talk on the subject of Louis Riel. He will speak in the Senate Chambers from 9:30-10:30am. Afterwards, Dr. Stanley will be available to chat with students and faculty. George Stanley has taught in several Canadian universities. He is a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and a former Rhodes Scholar.

## Nylons' Concert Rescheduled

The Nylons, previously scheduled to appear at Brock Centre for the Arts on Friday, November 7 at 7pm and Saturday, November 8 at 7pm and 10pm have been rescheduled to Friday, April 3, 1987 at 7pm and Saturday, April 4 at 7pm and 10pm.

This four-man, high-energy singing group from Toronto, Ontario will be taking a two-month break from performing to focus their energies and talents in the recording studio. Their fourth album will be released in January.

All tickets purchased for the November dates will be honored on the equivalent performance night and time in April. For further information please call the box office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

---

## Faculty and Staff

### Philosophy

Prof. D. Goicoechea read a paper titled, "Wisdom and the rhetoric of nihilism" at a conference on Nietzsche and the rhetoric of nihilism held recently at Carleton University.

### Fine Arts

The City of Ottawa Archives has included in its permanent collection, Prof. Meri Jean Morrissey-Clayton's "Magic Carpet/Cerulean". This is a large three dimensional fibreglassed painting.

Prof. Peter Feldman conducted an actors' skills training workshop in Ottawa for the Gloucester Players, a community-based theatre group. The event took place September 26 and 27 and was sponsored by a grant from Theatre Ontario.

---

## Upcoming Events

**Dr. Edward Gibson** (Simon-Fraser University) will deliver a lecture, "Vancouver-A city and its style: Modernism and post-modernism on the West Coast" on Thursday, October 9, at 7pm in TH243.

The second movie in The International Film Series, "**Man of Flowers**" will be shown Thursday, October 16 and Friday, October 17 at 8pm in The Studio. This Australian film (1984) is directed by Paul Cox and has an "R" rating. It's the story of a sensitive, middle-aged lover of flowers and music who finds himself attracted to a modern young woman while horrified by her boyfriend, an action-painter. With this film and its successor, My First Wife, Cox has established himself as one of the most exciting directors of the new Australian cinema.

**Athletics:** Friday, October 10/7:30pm/hockey/RMC at Brock (Thorold arena)  
Sunday, October 12/1 pm/men's soccer/Waterloo at Brock, field 3.  
Monday, October 13/Thanksgiving Day/phed. building open noon to 10pm.  
Wednesday, October 15/women's soccer/Guelph at Brock

The second lecture in the **Brock University Environmental Seminar Series** is to be held Wednesday, October 8 from 7:30pm to 9:30pm in the Alumni Lounge. Wildlife biologists, **Dave Euler** and **Eric Smith** will speak on the topic, "A Wetlands evaluation of the Welland River lowlands."

Two renowned Canadian poets, **Earle Birney** and **George Johnston**, will read selections of their work at Brock. Birney will speak Wednesday, October 8, at 8pm in The Pond Inlet; Johnston is scheduled for Thursday, October 30 at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers.

The **National Tap Dance Company** will present "Jennifer's Dream" on Saturday November 1st as part of the Brock Centre for

the Arts' lively and innovative Children's Fall Series. Jigs, reels, step-dancing and spirited French Canadian folk music give the nation's best-known hoofers licence to stomp up a storm. A young girl's relationship with her grandfather and its lasting impact on her life is the subject of this delightful production. For tickets call the Brock Centre for the Arts box office at 688-5475.

The Fine Arts Committee at Brock presents **Contrasts**, an exhibit of sculpture by **Vince Bomberry, David General and Benjamin Thomas**. Contrasts will continue in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, until Friday, October 31. The Gallery hours are Monday to Friday, 10am-4pm. The Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre.

The Psychology Department Colloquium Series presents **Dr. Donald T. Stuss** from the Department of Medicine at the University of Ottawa. He will speak on "Information processing in brain-damaged individuals: The frontal lobes", on Tuesday, October 14, at noon in the Senate Chambers. Dr. Stuss is an internationally known neuropsychologist who has just published an authoritative book, with Dr. Benson, titled, "The Frontal Lobes".

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Le Français intime au Manitoba," "Suite Ontarienne," Cahiers Bleus, 36-37 (1986), pp.95-113.

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Tipite Vallerand: Structure narrative et ambigüité idéologique dans l'un des Contes de Jos Violon," Semiotica 61-1/2, pp.101-106.

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.** "The Sun Also Rises," Rhythm-And-Rhyme (October 1986), p.11.

**Berkes, F. and Freeman, M.M.R.**, "Human ecology and resource use", in I.P. Martini (ed.) Canadian Inland Seas. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers (1986).

## Classified

**Wanted:** French-speaking persons in the Brock community interested in meeting regularly for conversation. Please call Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

**For Sale:** 1980 BMW I, white, very good condition, 5-speed, sun-roof, stereo, aluminum wheels, cruise-control, air conditioning. Asking \$11,500. Call after 7pm, 386-6483.

**For Sale:** Tandy 1000 computer, monochrome monitor, Roland near-letter quality printer, cables, and software. \$1800. Call ext. 3247.

**For Sale:** Norco 10-speed men's bike, medium size frame, excellent condition, \$150. Queen size waterbed, semi-motionless, with book case headboard and heater, \$200. Call ext. 3737 or 935-9329.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Janice Paskey**  
**The next issue of Campus News will be Wednesday, October 15; copy deadline is Friday, October 10 at 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416) 688-5550

---

FROM: A.H. Houston, Chairman - Advisory Committee on the  
Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, Division of Humanities

TO: All Faculty, Division of Humanities  
Deans and Departmental Chairpersons

Re: Dean, Division of Humanities

The closing date for applications or counter-signed nominations for the above position was 4:30 p.m., Wednesday, October 1, 1986. Please be advised that the following nominations/applications were received as of that date:

PROFESSOR A.L. AMPRIMOZ, DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE STUDIES

THIRTEEN EXTERNAL CANDIDATES

You are reminded that, for one week after the close of nominations (i.e., until 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, October 8th), comments in writing from members of the University community will be received by the Advisory Committee. Any and all comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

cc: Campus News

October 2, 1986  
/pb



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 310th meeting (the first meeting of 1986-87), held on Wednesday, September 24th, Senate:

1. RECEIVED a communication from the Board asking that the Senate identify its representatives on the Committee on the Presidency by November 25th (the date of the next Board meeting).

Under the terms of FHB I: 1.9.1.B.1, the Board is required to establish a Committee on the Presidency at least eighteen months prior to the expiry of a president's term of office. Dr. Earp's present term (his third) expires on June 30, 1988. Thus, the Committee on the Presidency must be established prior to January 1, 1987.

2. APPROVED the sending, on behalf of Senate, of a letter of thanks to Mr. D. Geddie in appreciation for his years of service to the academic community of the University.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Striking Committee, revised membership lists for Senate Committees, 1986-87.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, the awarding of two Honorary Degrees at Fall Convocation, 1986.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
September 25, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 15, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 33

### **Hello, I'm calling from Brock....**

More than \$5,000 was raised during a three-night phonathon last week to increase the amounts of in-course scholarships at Brock. Ginny Gilbert, co-ordinator of Alumni Affairs, engineered the production that drew 14 volunteers each night to the 10th floor of Schmon Tower. The campaign was targeted at alumni who graduated between 1967 and 1973, and who are living in the Niagara Region. Prior to the actual calling, brochures were sent to alumni outlining the aims of the Alumni Scholarship Fund, including the fact that Brock offers the lowest amount of scholarship money of all the universities in Ontario.

The campaign had a two-pronged attack with a goal to double the \$20,000 amount already in the Student Endowment Fund. A mail campaign in July netted \$20,000 with the phonathon pledges upping that amount to \$25,000. The money for in-course scholarships comes from interest on the capital in the fund. The new total of forty-five thousand dollars will generate enough interest to give eight scholarships of \$500 each.

Ginny Gilbert wishes to thank the following staff volunteers: John Bird, Don Rickers, Craig Roberts, Charlotte Adams, Barry Joe, Liz Fleming, Jackie Calabretta, Bonnie Polych, Janice Paskey, Roger Reynolds, and Karen Yuratovich.

### **Testing Brock's Freshmen**

After evaluating the writing of first year Humanities students, the Centre for English Language Programs has recommended about 60 per cent for remedial instruction. This enables students to correct problems at the beginning of their university careers, explains Glenwood Irons, director of the CELP. About 800 students were given 50 minutes to write a minimum of 250 words on a given topic. The ensuing essay was then evaluated for grammar, mechanics and organization. There were no grades and it was not a pass/fail situation, says Prof. Irons. In the grammar/mechanics section, 35 per cent were not recommended for help, 25 per cent were recommended and 40 per cent were strongly recommended. Under the organization category the students fared better. The corresponding numbers were 40 per cent, 40 per cent and 20 per cent. "My feeling is students have relatively developed organizational skills because organization is an important thing in their lives, but writing hasn't received the same attention."

He says lack of writing proficiency isn't a new problem but one that is growing due to the emphasis put on visual communication, like television.

"Do we expect students to come out of high school with developed writing skills or

should the university finish the process?" he asks philosophically. Many universities now offer compulsory composition courses. The Centre for English Language Programs is planning to recommend to the University Senate that all first-year students be required to write a standard writing assessment. This year only about 60 per cent of first-year students were involved.

---

### **Alumni Award to Students**

Nominations are now being accepted for Brock University's alumni award. The \$500 award is presented annually to a student who has made a meaningful contribution to the development of extracurricular life within the Brock community.

Nominees must be full-time or part-time Brock students, and must have completed at least 10 credits at Brock with a B average in their major.

Nominations may be submitted by students, staff or faculty. Forms are available from the Alumni Office, Th265 and nominations will be accepted until Monday, October 27.

Last year's winner was Chris Conrad. She was the Press editor, General Brock Store manager, a member of the Board of Trustees, and she worked on the yearbook.

---

### **Your bonds are here!**

A second call for all those who have not yet picked up their Canada Savings Bonds. They are ready and waiting in the payroll office 10th floor, ST. The 1986-87 series will be going on sale soon.

---

### **Congratulations**

Two honours majors in the department of Classics have taken first and second place in a Canada-wide essay contest sponsored annually by the Classical Association of Canada. Timothy J. Orlik and Sheryl Campbell won first and second place respectively for research papers that had been submitted in their courses.

### **Mail Room Mystery**

The mail room has received an unidentified set of slides. They were placed in an outgoing mail basket September 8th, probably somewhere in the Mackenzie Chown Complex. The returned package bears no departmental identification. If you're missing what appear to be vacation photos of the Kitchener/Waterloo area, please contact R. Plumley in the mail room.

---

### **Pension Plan Meeting**

Members of the Brock University pension plan are invited to an open meeting on Tuesday, October 21 at 4:30pm in the alumni lounge, Schmon Tower.

The University's actuary, and the fund managers, will be in attendance to review their roles and respond to questions. Questions should be forwarded in advance, in writing, to Marlene Penner, 13th floor, ST. These questions will be answered before ones from the floor.

---

### **Staff Changes**

Mr. Robert Cliffe appointed Project Manager, Computing Services.

Mr. Antonio DiNunzio appointed Cleaner II, Physical Plant.

Mrs. Catherine Foreman, Bibliographic Assistant/On-Line Cataloguer/Back-up Computer Operator, Library, resigned.

---

### **A fond remembrance**

The university community was saddened to hear of the death of one of its retired members, Mr. Jack Gedye. Mr. Gedye was appointed on November 17, 1969 as a Porter; on June 1, 1971 he joined the Campus Police department where he worked as a Staff Sergeant until his retirement.

## **Excellence in the Eighties**

The first speaker in the Excellence in the Eighties speaker's series is Deane Eldredge, director of public affairs for Triple Five Corporation Ltd., which is the company that built the West Edmonton Mall. It is run by the Ghermezian brothers of Edmonton who have announced plans to build a vast shopping mall near Toronto or Niagara Falls, N.Y. The competition and controversy surrounding the proposal has been intense. Ms. Eldredge will address this topic and others when she speaks on Tuesday, October 21 at 7:30pm in The Theatre. She is a native Albertan who was born and raised in Calgary where she barrel-raced in the Calgary Stampede. She moved to California in the mid-sixties after completing a journalism degree at the University of Oregon. In California, she worked as a reporter for the Los Angeles Times; as press secretary to Mayor Bradley during his first election campaign; as creative director on the United Airlines and Nissan Motors accounts; and later as president and owner of an agency specializing in marketing for insurance companies. Ms. Eldredge returned to Canada in 1985 to assume the position of director of public affairs for the Triple Five Corporation. She oversees all media contacts and co-ordinates advertising and promotions.

---

## **Faculty and Staff**

### **English**

Prof. I.C. Shaw lectured at McMaster University recently. The title of his paper was "The psychological reality in Shakespeare's Richard III: an alternative to the play as Tudor history."

### **College of Education**

Prof. J. Wagner gave a presentation on the topic of "Reading disabilities in the adult learner" in a session of the Second Annual Conference on Adult Basic Education at the Education Centre of the Hamilton Board of

Education on Saturday, Oct. 4, 1986.

### **Biological Sciences**

Prof. Mike Dickman has been named to the ten-member Technical Advisory Committee of the International Association for Great Lakes Research. The committee is chaired by Dr. Farrell Boyce of the National Water Research Institute.

### **Chemistry**

Prof. M.F. Richardson has returned from a three-week visit to China, where she attended the International Symposium on Molecular Structure in Beijing and gave one of the plenary lectures titled "Chirality in two dimensions: Asymmetric syntheses on the surfaces of single crystals."

The Chemistry department was well represented at the Congress on Advances in Spectroscopy and Laboratory Science held in Toronto, October 6-9. Jack Miller organized and chaired a session on "Industrial applications of spectroscopy."

Three papers were presented by members of the department. They were: "Industrial spectroscopy in a university environment: Sharing resources" by Tim Jones.

"NMR studies of aluminosilicate minerals: possibilities and pitfalls", by Prof. J.S. Hartman, R.L. Millard, B.L. Sherriff and F.C. Hawthorne. It was presented by Prof. Hartman.

"The observation of doubly charged ions in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: Ruthenium(II) complexes in a nitrobenzyl alcohol matrix" by Prof. J.M. Miller, K. Balasanmugan and J.Nye. The paper was presented by K. Balasanmugan.

### **Classics**

Prof. David Rupp has been appointed Chairman of the Summer Session Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.



## Dean's Honor List

The Dean's Honor list acknowledges the superior accomplishments of those students in each of the divisions and the two schools who, while studying in five or more full courses in the past fall/winter session, achieved an average of at least 80 per cent.

### Mathematics and Sciences

Brian Bertosa ( year 2, biological sciences), David Long (year 3, math), Gordon Wichert (year 1, biology/urban and environmental studies), Nashford Ramdeen (year 3, computer science), Deborah McCloskey (year 3, biology/psychology), Monika Seifried (year2, biology/chemistry), Chun Wa Leung, (year 2, computer science), Lisa Davies (year 3, biology/pyschology), Faye Crerar (year 1, biological sciences), Kevin Grant (year 2, biology/chemistry), Amy Plint (year 3, biological sciences), Michael Rampado (year 3, biological sciences), Christine Bourgeau (year 3, biological sciences), Randall Pauls (year 1, science), Allan East (year 1, chemistry/math).

### Humanities

Hanna Mlodzianowska (year 3, German/TESL), Sharon Demeter (year 2, psychology/theatre), Timothy McCurry (year 3, history), Susan Woodward (year 2, philosophy), Glenn Reimer (year 1, liberal studies), John Aveline (year 2, classics), Geoffrey Wichert (year 3, English/history), Elizabeth Zabek (French/music), Christopher Kowalchuk (year 1, arts), Christina Franceschini (year 1, liberal studies), Christopher Byford (year 2, film), Kimberley Raymondo, (year 1, English), Roy Murray (year 2, history), Sherry Switzer (year 2, history), John Nickel (year 2, music), Louise Lavery (year 2, music), Gena Dixon (year 2, liberal studies), Patricia Moore (year 2, classics and visual arts), Catherine Meyer, (year 1, English).

## Administrative Studies

Kenneth Klassen, (year 2, administration/marketing), Jen Cheong Chang (year 3, administration), Richard Neal (year 2, administration/accounting), Joseph Berdy (year 2, administration/accounting), David Morris (year 4, administration/management), Liang Tiong Wee (year 3, administration/management), Lynn Child (year 4, administration/management), Kathy McEown (year 3, administration), Patricia Durnford (year 1, administration/management).

### Physical Education and Recreation

Denise Falk (year 3, recreation/leisure studies), Stephen Hallsworth (year 2, physical education), Jeffrey Toward (year 3, physical education), Katie Warden (year 3, physical education), Karen Brown (year 2, recreation/leisure studies), Brenda Mowat (year 2, recreation/leisure studies), Robert Holtby (year 1, physical education).

### Social Sciences

Michael Fast (administration/philosophy), Hanna Mlodzianowska (year 3, German/TESL), Helen Veenstra (year 2, child studies/education), Anne Carr (year 2, child studies/education), Sharon Seward (year 1, child studies/education), Sharon Demeter (year 2, psychology/theatre), Carolyn Williams (year 1, child studies), Wendy Jorgenson (year 1, child studies), Gordon Wichert (year 1, biology/urban and environmental sciences), Thomas Keenan (year 3, psychology), Malcolm Howe (year 3, economics), Danette Blue (year 3, politics/sociology), Deborah McCloskey (year 3, biology/psychology), Susan Polley (year 1, child studies/education), Greta Ovenden (year 1, child studies/education), Karen Hagley (year 2, child studies), Glenn Brotherston (year 1, politics), Laura Scaletta (year 4, psychology), Nancy Van Kampen (year 3, child studies/education), Maureen Shave (year 1, child studies), Peter Edmonstone (year 4, education/TESL), Obrenka Bajic (year 1, child studies), Gaye Hartwick (year 2, child studies/education),

Mario Marotta (year 3, administration/economics), Rick Thachuk (year 2, administration/economics), Mary Winn (year 2, child studies/education), Lisa Davies (year 3, biology/psychology), Christine Frommhold (year 1, child studies/psychology), Dawn De Petris (year 1, child studies/education), Charles Conroy (year 2, politics), Marianne Langhorne (administration/music), David Klim (year 4, education/TESL), Carolyn McCready (year 1, child studies/education), May Kimens (year 2, child studies/education), Laura Hrinco (year 4, education/TESL), Carolyn Arnold (year 3, child studies/education), Kevin Turnbull (year 3, economics), Thomasina Casarella (year 2, child studies/education), Joanne Mestek (year 1, child studies/education), Horst Raff (year 4, economics), Elinor Szeman, (year 1, child studies/education), Phillip Hetherington (year 3, psychology).

---

### Just a Reminder

Computing Services reminds users to return any outstanding Micro Computer surveys as soon as possible.

---

### Upcoming Events

On Sunday, October 19 at 8pm in Th245, **Prof. Faith Hentschel** from the department of Art History at Central Connecticut State University will give an illustrated lecture on a Bronze Age shipwreck that is under excavation off the coast of southern Turkey. This exciting shipwreck and its rich cargo have been featured in a recent issue of National Geographic magazine. The lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the department of Classics. Admission is free to members of the A.I.A. and students; \$3 for others.

Thursday, October 23 at 8pm. Artistic director and principal choreographer, Judith Marcuse, is an internationally recognized artist who has danced with major classical and contemporary companies in Canada, Europe, Israel, and the United States since 1965. As a choreographer, she works in a style that combines elements of classical, modern, jazz, and ethnic dance techniques. She is the only artist to have won both of Canada's leading awards for choreography—the Chalmers Award in 1976 and the Clifford E. Lee Award in 1979.

Stock up on Christmas presents. The annual show by the **Niagara Peninsula Geological Society** will be held on Saturday, October 25th from 10am-9pm, and Sunday, October 26th from 10am to 5pm in the Department of Geological Sciences.

The show will feature work by the members of the society who are interested in lapidary, minerals and fossils. Their collections and displays range from jewelry to soapstone carvings, to microcrystals of minerals. Jewelry, minerals and fossils will be for sale. Members of the Geology Students' Club will be on hand to show their work. For more information call David Kennedy at ext. 3528.

There will be a "**Giant Book Riot**" on Friday, October 17 from noon-8pm and Saturday, October 18 from 10am-5pm at the First United Church at Clarke and Church Streets in St. Catharines. It will take place in the lower hall and the entrance is off the rear parking lot.

There will be a Red Cross **blood donor clinic** on Monday, October 27 from 10am-4pm in Thistle Corridor. Mrs. Marian Gayder, clinic organizer, writes that the demand for blood and blood products continues to increase. Please help Brock reach its goal of 300 donors.

---

The electric **Judith Marcuse Repertory Dance Company** of Canada will perform at The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts, on

## **Publications**

**Adams-Webber, J.R.**, "Some basic structures in interpersonal judgment" in M.L.G. Shaw & B.R. Gaines (eds.), Proceedings of the North American Personal Construct Network Second Biennial Conference. University of Calgary (1986), pp.1-11.

**Baar, Carl.**, "Using process theory to explain judicial decision-making," Canadian Journal of Law and Society, vol. I (1986) pp.57-79.

(An earlier version of the paper was presented at the Dean's lecture series in the Social Sciences, winter 1985).

**Mitterer, J. & Rose-Krasnor, L.**, "LOGO and the development of problem solving: An empirical test." Alberta Journal of Educational Research, 32 (3) (1986), pp.176-194.

---

## **Classified**

**For sale:** 1981 AMC Spirit, 4-speed, sunroof, PS/PB, AM/FM, 33,000 miles, immaculate, \$3900, certified. Call Mike at ext. 3582 or 682-1078 after 6pm.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the  
Office of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey  
The next issue is October 22; copy  
deadline is Friday, October 17 at 3pm.**



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 22, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 34

### Vice Chancellor's Medalist

Ruth Teakle will receive the Vice Chancellor's medal which is awarded for exceptional academic ability at the fall convocation ceremonies, Friday, October 24 at 8pm.

She pursued her degree as a mature, part-time student and achieved an average mark of 86 per cent. She will be recognized at the convocation ceremonies, where Ms. Teakle will receive a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in philosophy. She is also the recipient of the Paul Seligman book prize in philosophy.

Ms. Teakle, a resident of Niagara Falls, took her first course in 1969 then returned after a break of eight years to finish her degree requirements.

### Crewzing down The Charles

Brock's varsity men's and women's eight-oared crews raced along the sinuous Charles River in Boston on Sunday, October 19, finishing eighth and fifth respectively. By finishing with one of the top fifteen fastest times in their events, both crews automatically reserved a spot for Brock in next year's prestigious Head of the Charles regatta. Over 250,000 spectators lined the banks of the Charles River while the Brock crews rowed in the largest single day rowing regatta in North America. The varsity men, led by stroke Steve Smith,

finished the 5km course in 15.58 and bettered last year's thirteenth place showing. From bow to stern, the men's varsity crew rowed as: Joe Coletto, Trevor Lloyd, Tommy Pedan, Conrad Cowherd, Gregg Loucks, Dave Brown, Dave Walker, stroke Steve Smith and coxie Terry Paul. They are coached by Brian Moukperian.

The varsity women were without their strongest oarswoman, Jenny Walinga, who was ineligible for the club class race because of her national team status. (Jenny won a gold medal at the Commonwealth Games and a bronze medal at the World Championships this past summer.) At the Head of the Charles Regatta, she rowed with eight other national team competitors under the South Niagara Club name. Walinga's seat in the Brock women's eight was filled by Sue Walker in an event that saw a close race for the top spots. The women were clocked at 18.23, and only two seconds separated the fifth place Brock crew from the second place finisher. Coached by Alex Wilson, the team members were: Louise Vanderpot, Wendy Waterhouse, Lily Tomovich, Chris Hardy, Jennifer Kennedy, Sue Walker, Martha Hull, stroke Michelle Murphy and cox Debbie Snider.

With strong showings at the Head of the Charles, Brock's crews are confidently preparing for the Brock Invitational regatta on Saturday, October 25 and the Ontario University Championships on Saturday, November 1, both to be held in St.

Catharines. For the first time, crews from the University of Victoria will compete at the Brock Invitational.

---

### **Alphie's 10K**

The run known for the worst weather and best party is on again. The Alphie's Trough 10-kilometre run is scheduled for Saturday, November 22 at 2pm. For an entry form or more details, contact Al Pedler at ext. 3276.

---

### **Art Catalogues**

Catalogues of two current art exhibits are available for consultation in the Fine Arts Collection in the University Library. The first, Splendours of the Vatican, continues at the Art Gallery of Ontario until November 30. The other, Beverly Pepper: Sculpture in Place, is at the Albright-Knox Gallery in Buffalo until November 2.

The latter catalogue was compiled by Rosalind Krauss, an art historian renowned for her studies on modern sculpture. The Fine Arts Collection is located in the reference office, on the main floor of the Library.

---

### **Computer Specials**

There are a variety of specials being offered for teaching and/or research purposes. A Tandy 1000 package for \$699 and a Tandy 3000 HL package for \$2230.05 are available. The 3000 must be purchased in groups of three.

The following are also for sale: EK 4 Burdick electrocardiograph, a portable stretcher, adams centrifuge, Welch Allyn sigmoidoscope, Olympus J SK microscope. The latter items will be sold on a "best offer" basis. Please call Walt Thiessen at ext. 3277 (purchasing services) for more information.

---

### **Come on Home!**

There are, out in the world, some 13,600 Brock alumni. And all are invited to Homecoming Weekend, October 31 to November 2. Brochures outlining the weekend's schedule have been mailed and there are activities to suit any taste, including athletic events, lectures, wine and cheese receptions and a stage performance. Call Ginny Gilbert at the Office of Alumni Affairs for more details.

---

### **Johnston's Reading**

George Johnston will read a selection of his poetry on Thursday, October 30 at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers. According to the Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature, Johnson was born in Hamilton, Ont. in 1913 and educated at the University of Toronto. After several years as a freelance writer in England, he joined the RCAF at the outbreak of the Second World War. He returned to the University of Toronto for graduate studies and later taught at Mount Allison University and Carleton College (now Carleton University). Mr. Johnston retired as a professor of English in 1980. His work as a scholar, teacher and poet has been recognized by honorary degrees from several universities.

---

### **Saturday Morning Latin**

Classes in Latin for students from elementary and high schools begin at Brock on Saturday, October 25 at 10am. The program runs for approximately 20 sessions. The classes allow interested students to learn Latin from scratch and continue this study over several years. The cost is \$45 for elementary school students and \$65 for high school students. For further details, please call Alan D. Booth, ext. 3575 or at home, 688-6509.

---

## Annual Drive for Scott Mission

Good, used warm clothing, toys and household articles are needed for the Scott Mission in Toronto for distribution to needy persons. If you have anything to donate, please call Carol Vanecko, at ext. 3226 before November 12.

---

## Winning Alumni

Two former Brock music students, now at the University of Western Ontario, are making their mark. Karen Enns, a Master's student, won the University's Concerto competition, and will perform Beethoven's First Piano Concerto at the end of November. John Nickel, a baritone singer, won the leading role in Western's Gilbert and Sullivan production this year.

---

## Faculty and Staff

### College of Education

Prof. John Novak was the keynote speaker for the Turtle Mountain School Division in Killarney, Manitoba. His talk dealt with self-concept approaches to teaching and learning. He also presented a workshop for the Big Brothers Association at its annual regional conference held in Niagara Falls.

### Romance Studies

Prof. Sante A. Viselli of the University of Winnipeg gave the following paper at the Centre d'Etudes Franco-Canadiennes de l'Ouest: "Formes de mort dans l'oeuvre d'Alexandre Amprimoz." The symposium was held at the Richmond Hotel in Vancouver on October 11.

"Water music," a poem by Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz won honorable mention in the 1986 Robert Frost Chapter Contest.

Prof. Rosmarin has set up an association with the French department of Dalhousie University which will allow honor students

in French from Brock to participate in a third year abroad program at the Université de Provence in Aix-en-Provence, France. Several third year students from Brock's department of Romance Studies are presently in this program, and applications are now being accepted for the 1987-88 academic year.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton's work, The Kimono Suite, has been selected for inclusion in the contribution by the City of Ottawa to the cultural component of the exhibition, Artoteek, in the Hague during October.

### Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans presented a theme address titled "The role of education in the physical activity delivery system" at the first Jasper Talks held at Jasper, Alberta, October 9-13. This conference addressed many issues related to teaching/leadership preparation in physical education and recreation for exceptional individuals.

---

## Upcoming Events

**Fall convocation** ceremonies take place Friday, October 24 at 8pm in The physical education complex. Honorary degrees will be awarded to Harry William Arthurs and Awang Had Salleh. The Vice-Chancellor's medalist is Ruth Teakle who majored in philosophy.

### Athletics,

October 25: 10am/men's and women's rowing/Henley Island

2pm/women's OWIAA tennis finals at White Oaks

2pm/women's soccer/McMaster at Brock

October 26: 2pm/women's OWIAA tennis

finals at White Oaks  
2pm/women's basketball  
alumni game

The **Judith Marcuse Repertory Dance Co. of Canada** will perform on Thursday, October 23 at 8pm in The Playhouse.

There will be a Science for Peace lecture to mark disarmament week. **George Ignatieff**, president of Science for Peace will speak on "The Political Framework for Disarmament on Wednesday, October 29 at 8pm in The Theatre. Mr. Ignatieff is a former chancellor of the University of Toronto (1980-82) and the Canadian Ambassador to the UN (1966-69).

The **Canadian University Service Overseas (CUSO)** will host a public information meeting on Monday, November 3 at 7:30pm at the Hamilton Public Library, 55 York Blvd., Room A. A slide/tape show on CUSO in Technology will be shown and CUSO's technical/business officer, Nick Fog, from Ottawa will discuss job opportunities in developing countries. Everyone welcome.

There will be a Red Cross **blood donor clinic** on Monday, October 27 from 10am-4pm in Thistle Corridor

Stock up on Christmas presents. The annual show by the **Niagara Peninsula Geological Society** will be held on Saturday, October 25 from 10am-9pm, and Sunday, October 26 from 10am-5pm in the department of Geological Sciences.

The show will feature work by the members of the society who are interested in lapidary, minerals and fossils. Their collections and displays range from jewelry to soapstone carvings, to microcrystals of minerals. Jewelry, minerals and fossils will be for sale. The Geology Students' Club will be on hand to show their work. For more information call David Kennedy at ext. 3528.

**Prof. Arié Serper** of the University of Paris-Sorbonne and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem will deliver a public lecture on "Character-types in the novels of Balzac and

Zola" on Thursday, November 6 at 8pm in the Faculty Club (13th floor, ST). Prof. Serper is an authority on the 19th century French novel as well as a distinguished scholar of medieval literature.

This event is sponsored by the department of Romance Studies.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "A voice at the zoo," "Rain in their shoes," "The poem that fall," West Coast Review 20/4 (1986), pp.39-42.

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, Bouquet de Signes. Sudbury: Prise de Parole, 1986, 96 pages.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** Ikea-type armchair in tan corduroy, oak frame, excellent condition. \$150 firm. Phone 685-1937, Tues. and Thurs. evenings or Thurs. and Fri. mornings.

**Wanted:** 3-6 back issue copies of the Niagara Advance (Niagara-on-the-Lake paper). They are needed for preparing a commercial for the Santa Claus Parade in Niagara-on-the-Lake to be held in November. Please call Joan Woolston at ext. 3536.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.

Editor: Janice Paskey

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, October 29; copy deadline is Friday, October 24 at 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 311th meeting, held on Wednesday, October 15th, Senate:

1. APPOINTED the following individuals to serve on the Committee on the Presidency:

- a) Faculty Members of Senate

A.C. Bennett, College of Education  
T.G. Carroll, Department of Politics  
F.C. Drake, Department of History  
M.F. Richardson, Department of Chemistry

- b) Student Member of Senate

A.Hicks

2. APPROVED a motion calling for the report on student literacy to be made available to the Senate Committee on Academic Policy and a motion requesting information regarding the process by which data such as the student literacy test are given to the press.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP and GS&R, the awarding of 450 degrees at Fall Convocation (216 BAs, 39 BScs, 21 BPheds, 49 BAdmins, 16 BBEs, 14 BRLSs, 19 BEds, 11 MAs, 5 MDivs, 56 MEds and 4 MScs).
4. APPROVED a motion referring the Registrar's position on examination conflicts (as expressed in the article which appeared in the October 8th edition of Campus News) to the Senate Committee on Standing, Examinations and Promotions.
5. ASKED the President to look into the way in which the Registrar's Office notifies faculty of de-registered students.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
October 16, 1986





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

October 29, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 35

### **Brock hooks into the World**

Electronic mail is here at last. Don Adams, Director of Computing Services, and Dave McCarthy, Chairman of the Department of Computer Science, are pleased to announce Brock University will have access to external networks.

Specifically, Brock has joined CdnNet, which gives University staff and faculty access to virtually any computer on any network in the world. The network provides messaging, so that on-campus users can send and receive electronic mail to and from any colleagues, both at Brock and elsewhere.

For the past three years, Prof. McCarthy has been involved with acquiring this technology for Brock. Finally, the system was installed this fall and the first message was sent by Dave McCarthy to a colleague of Prof. John Black (physics) in West Germany a few weeks ago.

The only prerequisite for using the messaging system (which is called EAN) is to acquire a usercode on the VAX-11 /780 which is managed by the department of computer science.

Anyone interested in gaining access to CdnNet, and in arranging a demonstration, is invited to contact Marty Viilma of Computing Services at ext. 3519.

Don Adams and Dave McCarthy wish to extend special thanks to Jack Sentineal of the Department of Computer Science for his help in setting up the system.

### **Homecoming Weekend**

It's that time again, when Brock's alumni will migrate back to the campus and fall into step with old friends and professors. Several new and exciting events are planned for the '86 Homecoming Weekend including a Departmental Reception in Pond Inlet at 2pm on Saturday, November 1. Participating departments are Biological Sciences, Computer Science, Economics, English, Geography, Germanic & Slavic Studies, Mathematics, Physics, Politics, Sociology and Recreation & Leisure Studies. The 10th year Class of '76 Reunion is also being held there at the same time.

As the sun sets Saturday evening, the Homecoming Weekend Dinner and Dance will get underway with comedian Gordon Paynter ('77 drama) providing the entertainment. Tickets are \$15 each and can be obtained by calling the Office of Alumni Affairs; tickets for the dance only are \$3 each.

---

### **Homecoming Presentations**

You are invited to attend one of three presentations to be held from 1-2pm on Saturday, November 1 as part of the '86 Homecoming Weekend.

- Prof. Don Ursino, "Lessons from the Harvard alumni-a look at cardiovascular health, cancer and longevity." in TH246.

•Prof. Peter Peach, "Who's drinking whose garbage juice? A discussion of the water and soil pollution in the Niagara Region." in TH244.

•The Dept. of Fine Arts upper-year acting students will be presenting work they have prepared in "The Studio".

---

### **Prof. to join Citizens' Panel**

In an effort to quell the controversy surrounding pay hikes for its councillors, the Niagara Regional government has decided to ask the Political Science Department at Brock to select a representative to sit on a citizens' panel along with others from the business and labor community.

The decision came after regional government councillors met strong opposition to a proposal to increase their own salaries by 27 per cent.

Councillor Gladys Huffman proposed a citizens' panel modeled on one set up in Hamilton. "I think it's necessary to take the issue out of the public arena and have a panel comprised of a good cross section of citizens," she said.

Prof T. G. Carroll, Chairman of the Political Science Department, has not yet been approached by the Region. A spokesperson for the Niagara Regional Government says there is no target date for establishing the citizens' panel.

---

### **Tools for Peace**

For the second year, Father Frank Wagner, the Roman Catholic chaplain at Brock, has joined a campaign to bring high priority items to needy Nicaraguans. These items have been largely unavailable since the United States government placed an embargo on American products to Nicaragua in May 1985.

Fr. Wagner says Canadians can relieve some of these pressures by sending goods that are essential to the priorities of Nicaragua: feeding the people; increasing production and maintaining health and education. Specifically needed are pencils and

notebooks, blankets, hammers and saws, rubber boots, gauze, adhesive tape and antiseptic, and sanitary napkins. All donations must be in new condition.

The items will be sent to Toronto during the first week of November, then to Vancouver where they will be shipped to Nicaragua. In 1985 more than \$1.6 million worth of goods were donated to the Tools for Peace campaign.

Anyone interested in donating goods or money can contact Fr. Wagner at ext. 3373.

---

### **International Liaison Officer**

Peter Atherton, Dean of the College of Education, also serves as the International Liaison Officer at Brock. He acts as a clearinghouse for information pertaining to international matters and forwards items of interest to the appropriate departments.

Dean Atherton was chosen for the position because of his international experience with a Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) project in Swaziland and with international projects while at the University of Alberta.

Until CIDA withdrew funding because of budget restraints four years ago, teachers from Tanzania came to Brock's College of Education to upgrade their skills. Now, Dean Atherton is attempting to forge new links with Zimbabwe and Malaysia by organizing academic exchanges. This will provide, he says, an opportunity for faculty to work and learn in new environments.

Anyone seeking information about international programs should contact Dean Atherton at ext. 3710.

---

### **Resource Management Conference**

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has received an award of \$6,000 from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to host an Occasional Scholarly Conference on "Emerging common property theory for resource management." It will be held at Brock from January 23-25, 1987. The conference is being organized by

Prof. Fikret Berkes and will bring together scholars from across Canada.

---

## **Colella aims to re-enter OFS**

In an effort to improve relations with the Ontario Federation of Students, Brock's student president, Vito Colella, attended a conference of the organization from October 14-19. Currently, Brock isn't a member of the OFS but he believes that it should try to re-enter in order to become more in tune with the student movement and become actively involved in issues concerning students, including underfunding, OSAP and housing.

Brock's Student Union hasn't been a member of the OFS since 1982 when BUSU fell into debt and failed to pay its yearly dues. (The dues are now \$3 per student.)

"Brock is looked upon poorly by the OFS. I'm trying to get rid of the past reputation," Mr. Colella said. The OFS is in favor of Brock re-joining, he says. At present, Brock and the University of Toronto are the only ones without membership in the OFS. The U.of T. prefers to finance its own lobbying efforts. While at the conference, Mr. Colella attended meetings with members of student associations from across Ontario and members of provincial parliament including Gregory Sorbara, the minister of Colleges and Universities.

"The challenge is to ensure that the voice of students is heard during the many complex debates over issues facing post-secondary education," Mr. Colella said.

He plans to ask BUSU council to approve trial membership in the OFS. If it does agree, then the membership will be paid out of BUSU's budget which has a \$60,000 surplus this year. Next year, the student body would be asked in a referendum if it favors paying an additional \$3 to the OFS. It's a referendum that could pass if properly presented, Mr. Colella said.

---

## **Hainey to the Pan Ams**

Tom Hainey, a member of the Brock Badger swim program, has been named to the Canadian Swimming Team which will compete at the Pan- American Games for the Physically Handicapped in Puerto Rico from November 1-11.

As the three-time world record holder in three events, he will be the man to beat. Mr. Hainey is a second year student of physical education from Atikokan, Ontario. He has swum with the Brock team for two years under coach Herb de Bray, who will travel to Puerto Rico for three days to watch the competition.

---

## **Saga by any other name.....**

Saga Foods will now adopt the Marriott Corporation name as a result of a recent merger.

Saga Canadian Management Services Limited and Saga Foods (U.S.) recently merged with the Marriott Corporation, an American-owned company with its international headquarters in Washington, D.C. Saga will now use the title of "Marriott Corporation, Canadian Division". Its president is Jack MacDonald who was one of the first food services directors at Brock.

---

## **Faculty and Staff**

### **Geography**

Prof. A.B. Shaw recently presented a paper titled "A climatological assessment of the dispersion of airborne pollution from an elevated point source over the Niagara Region-re OWMC's waste treatment facility," at the meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers of Ontario, October 17-18, at Carleton University, Ottawa.

### **Geological Sciences**

Prof. H.R. Williams presented two papers titled "A stick-slip model for kink band

formation" and "Granite melt lubricated thrusts in Himachal Pradesh, India" at the 6th Canadian Tectonics group meeting in Sudbury, October 17-19.

## **Aquatics**

Aquatics manager Herb de Bray has been elected to the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association Board of Directors as a Director-at-Large for a three year term. The CASA is the governing body which directs amateur swimming in Ontario.

## **Romance Studies**

"The permanence of change," by Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz won the "Best International Poem" prize at the WPBS contest (Ottawa, August 1986) and will be reprinted in Best International Poems (1986).

Prof. C. Federici chaired a session of the International Symposium on the Nineteenth Century Italian Novel held recently at the University of Toronto, Erindale Campus.

Prof. M.J. Cardy chaired a session on "Editing, imitating, adapting" at the meetings of the Canadian Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies held at the University of Ottawa.

## **College of Education**

Prof. Michael Kompf presented a paper titled "Teachers' personal and professional ideals" at a conference of the International Study Association of Teacher Thinking (ISATT) recently held at Leuven University in Belgium.

## **Fine Arts**

Francie Church, piano technician for the music division, department of Fine Arts, and a craftsman member of the Piano Technician's Guild, has been invited to serve as a Certified Tuning Examiner for the Guild's qualifying examinations in Ontario and the northeastern United States.

Prof. Murray Kropf presented a lecture titled "Design composition and color: a structural analysis of painting," at the Rodman Hall Arts Centre on Tuesday, October 21. The lecture was part of the program "Art in the Afternoon" organized by educational curator Debra Attenborough and Rodman Hall.

Four of Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton's prints are now displayed in the Office of the Deputy Minister at the Ontario Ministry of Citizenship & Culture. Her work is also included in the 18th annual Juried Exhibition at the Burlington Cultural Centre.

Jane Solose, the Music Division's new keyboard instructor, recorded the Royal Conservatory of Music piano examination repertoire at Sounds Interchange recording studio in Toronto. The Frederick Harris Music Company has distributed the tapes, for the use of teachers and students, to music stores across Canada and the United States.

## **Concordia Lutheran Seminary**

Dr. John R. Wilch delivered a paper, "Are preaching the gospel and making disciples identical? An exegetical study", at the annual Pastoral Conference of the Ontario District of Lutheran Church-Canada, which met in Seebach's Hill, Ontario

## **Classics**

Prof. D.W. Rupp participated this month in the annual Travelling Lecture Program of the Archaeological Institute of America. He gave lectures titled "Blazing Altars: Greek altars and sacrificial rituals" at Pennsylvania State University and "Greek pebble mosaics: Origins and development" at Drew University and at Yale University.

## **Philosophy**

Prof. John R. Mayer participated in the Third North-American Buddhist-Christian Theological Encounter at Purdue University in Lafayette, Indiana from October 9-12. He also participated in the meetings of the

Society for Phenomenology and Existential Philosophy held in Toronto the following weekend along with Profs. G.M.C. Sprung and John Nota.

Prof. Mayer gave an illustrated talk on China at Laura Secord Secondary School in St. Catharines.

---

## Upcoming Events

**Prof. Arié Serper** of the Université de Paris-Sorbonne and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem will present a public lecture titled "Characters in the novels of Balzac and Zola" on Thursday, November 6 at 8pm in the Faculty Club (ST). Although recognized as a very distinguished medieval scholar, Prof. Serper is also an authority on the 19th century French novel. The event is sponsored by the Department of Romance Studies.

**Xaver Varnus** will perform an organ recital on Saturday, November 1 at 8pm at the Knox Presbyterian Church at 51 Church St. The program includes music by Clérambeault, Liszt/Varnus, Dupré and improvisations. The event is co-sponsored by Brock's Department of Fine Arts and the Knox Presbyterian Church. Admission is free

The final film in the **Bob Fosse Film Series** will be shown on Friday, October 31 at 8pm in The Studio. The film, All That Jazz, will feature what has been described as "some of Fosse's most exuberant and extravagant production numbers."

Make plans to attend the production of "**Who is Wilfred Watson?**" by second and third year acting students at Brock. It will be performed on Thursday, November 27, Friday, November 28 and Saturday, November 29 at 8pm. Tickets are \$3 and are available from the box office, Brock Centre for the Arts at 688-5475/6.

The Visiting Artists Series continues

November 4 at 8pm at the Niagara Artists Centre, 235 St. Paul Street, St. Catharines. **Robin Collyer** will be featured. Mr. Collyer has earned a reputation for his inventive and often offbeat use of objects and materials to create narrative links with which to question and analyze our relation to science, culture and religion, etc.

This lecture series is made possible through a grant from the Canada Council with assistance from the Brock University Department of Fine Arts, Rodman Hall, and the Niagara Artists Centre.

**Fr. Frank Wagner** will be animating a six part study/discussion group on the Gospel of Matthew each Tuesday beginning October 28. All interested persons are welcome to participate-7:30pm, Senate Chambers.

**Rev. George Tattrie** continues the series on Human Sexuality each Wednesday at 2:30pm in the Alumni Lounge.

The St. Catharines Craft Guild will hold a **Harvest of Crafts Juried Show and Sale** in the Senate Chambers at Brock on Friday, October 31 from noon-9pm and Saturday, November 1 from 10am-5pm. Admission is \$1. Don't miss this is excellent opportunity to see work by some of the best crafters in the Niagara area.

The Young Company of the Stratford Festival Theatre will open the 1986/87 Theatre Series with its exciting festival production of **MacBeth**, Shakespeare's most timeless tragedy, in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts on Monday, November 3 at 8pm. To reserve tickets, please call 688-5475 or 688-5476.

---

## Publications

Mayer, John R. "The Buddhist-Christian Dialogue, Secularity and Transformation" in Japanese Religions, vol. 14, no. 2, (July 1986) pp.1-18.

Mayer, John R. Review of Heine, Steven, Existential and Ontological Dimensions of Time in Heidegger and Dogen, SUNY Press,

Albany 1985 in Japanese Religions, vol.14,  
no. 2, (July 1986) pp.71-74.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** coffee table, rock maple drop leaf secretary, 2 metal chairs with cane-work seat and back, and 2 lamps. Everything in first class condition. Phone 682-0656.

**For Rent:** furnished 3-bedroom house (2200 square feet) in the country on Lake Ontario, available from December 1, 1986 to September 1, 1987. Owner is going on a sabbatical. Phone 937-6538 (Niagara-on-the-Lake).

**Wanted:** Commodore 64 1541 disk drive, working or not. Phone Yvonne at 685-9768.

**Wanted:** Swimmers to form a Master's swim team at Brock. Please call Janice Paskey at ext. 3247.

---

Campus News is a publication of  
the Office of External Relations,  
Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey.  
The next issue of Campus News is  
Wednesday November 5. Copy deadline  
is Friday, November 31 at 3pm.

# November

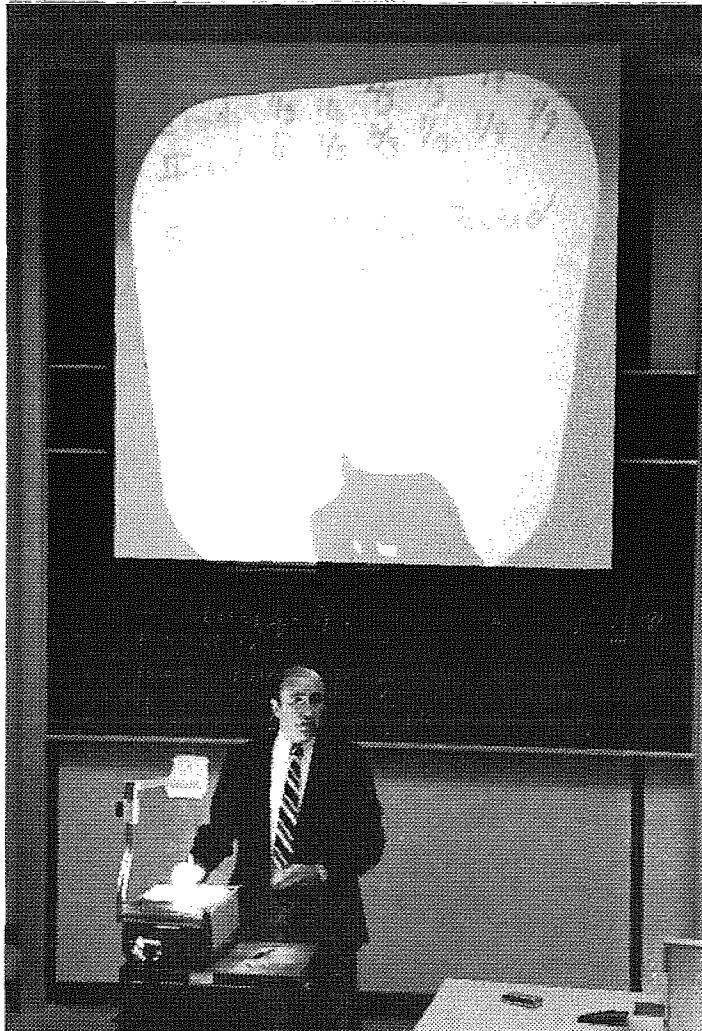
# 1986

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1  
2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
30

**DECEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31

**OCTOBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4  
5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
26 27 28 29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
2	3	4
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/Faculty Club/"Back to Your Future" Brunch</li> <li>• 12:30 pm/Alumni Association annual meeting</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Theatre/"Macbeth"/Stratford Young Company</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/A Study with Matthew"</li> </ul>
9	10	11
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/Remember</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/A Study, "Gc</li> </ul>
16	17	18
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/Al Study, The Campus M</li> </ul>
23	24	25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 - 8 pm/Through Ar</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Th Donald Ch. Studies Sp</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Al Study, Gos Campus M</li> </ul>
30		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:30 am/hockey/Laurentian at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/swimming/Brock at Esso Int./Etobicoke</li> </ul>		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

				<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10:30 am/Phys Ed brunch in the Alumni Lounge</li> <li>• 10 am/OUAA rowing championships/Henley Island</li> <li>• 1 pm/Fourth annual alumni volleyball challenge</li> <li>• 1:30 &amp; 3:30 pm/The Theatre/"Jennifer's Dream"</li> <li>• 6:30 pm/The Pond Inlet/Homecoming dinner and dance</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/The Theatre/Mike Mandel by BUSU</li> </ul>
<p>Alumni Lounge/Bible Vagner, "Gospel of Matthew"</p>	<p><b>5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Sexuality Workshop with Rev. Tattarie</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/women's basketball/York at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/women's volleyball/Laurier at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/Faculty Club/"Character Types in the Novels of Balzac and Zola"/Romance Studies Lecture</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/men's volleyball/Guelph at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm/men's basketball/Keuka College at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>
<p>Senate Chambers/Day Service Alumni Lounge/Bible of Matthew"</p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Sexuality Workshop</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Kai Millyard, "Alternative Technologies for Toxic Waste Disposal/Environmental Science Seminar Series</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/Senate Chambers/Church and the Philippines/lecture</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/The Philippines: People's Power/WUSC and Campus Ministries</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am/TH247/Bible Workshop on the Apocalypse/Campus Ministries</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"</li> </ul>
<p>Alumni Lounge/Bible of Matthew/ries</p>	<p><b>19</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7:30 pm/Alumni Lounge/Dr. S. Tarapchabe, "The Impact of Excess Nutrients on the lower Great Lakes"/Environmental Science Seminar Series</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>	<p><b>20</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"The Flavour of Green Tea over Rice"/International Film Series</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/Dr. Jim Alcock, "The Psychology of the Paranormal"</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/hockey/York at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Studio/"The Flavour of Green Tea over Rice"/International Film Series</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> <li>• 8 pm/women's basketball/Niagara Univ. at Brock</li> </ul>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm/men's basketball/Bryant &amp; Stratton at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>
<p>Playhouse/Celebration Administrative Services Series Alumni Lounge/Bible of Matthew/ries</p>	<p><b>26</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/women's basketball/Guelph at Brock</li> <li>• 1 pm, 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>	<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/swimming/Brock at Esso Int./Etobicoke</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/swimming/Brock at Esso Int./Etobicoke</li> <li>• 8 pm/men's volleyball/Waterloo at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>	<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/swimming/Brock at Esso Int./Etobicoke</li> <li>• 7:30 pm/hockey/Laurentian at Brock</li> <li>• 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon"</li> </ul>





Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 5, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 36

## Commissionaires and the Campus Police

Chief of Campus Police, Doug Roberts, has good reason to be proud of the eight members of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires who work for the Campus Police.

Many of these eight men have extensive experience in national security. Each is retired from active duty in the military, either with Canada or an allied force.

"We have very qualified men," Chief Roberts says.

Their resumés show duty served in England, Korea, Cyprus, France, the Belgian Congo, Egypt and West Germany. Various organizations have drawn on their expertise.

For instance, Sgt. Robert L. Bacon was involved in training emergency (S.W.A.T.) teams for the OPP and Ottawa Police force.

The men were hired by Brock through referral by the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires which helps find work for retired military personnel. The commissionaires have authority on the Brock campus to ensure the safety and protection of everyone. They escort people to their cars at night, lock doors, patrol hallways and answer emergency calls. They have authority to make arrests if they see someone committing a criminal offence. By contrast, police officers Doug Roberts and Mike Terpak are staff members and empowered under the

Ontario Police Act to arrest on reasonable and probable grounds and enforce the Criminal Code of Canada. (Kae Smith rounds out the campus police roster as dispatcher and secretary.) The commissionaires are on duty around the clock at Brock. Here are backgrounds of the seven permanent commissionaires.

**Sergeant Jim Shea** found out about the commissionaires from the Canada Employment Centre. He had retired from his job as an industrial engineer but was eager to work again. His service in the Royal Canadian Air Force and Royal Canadian Signal Corps qualified him for membership in the Can. Corps of Commissionaires. Through its referral, he joined Brock Campus Police four and one-half years ago. Sgt. Shea enjoys meeting the students and has taken several dance classes at Brock. He teaches ballroom dancing in his spare time. At 6'3", Sgt. Shea is easily recognized as he patrols the hallways.

**Corporal Kenneth Bagshaw** began working at Brock in February 1986. He formerly served with the Royal Air Force in England in 1946, the Liverpool Police Force, and as an industrial engineer with General Motors, St. Catharines until 1982. He has been active in Thorold Minor Soccer Association and served as a coach and as its president for nine years.

**Sergeant Robert Bacon** joined the Campus Police in June, 1985, after retiring from the Canadian Armed Forces with the rank of

Warrant Officer. As a small arms instructor at Base Petawawa, he was one of the men assigned to train the Ontario Provincial Police "TRU" team and the Ottawa City Police S.W.A.T. team.

**Corporal Henry Borgatti** began duties with Campus Police four months ago after retiring from the Royal Canadian Air Force as a Master Warrant Officer. He served in various parts of Canada, with NATO in West Germany and in Ismalia, Egypt with the United Nations peacekeeping force. Medal entitlement is the Canadian Forces Decoration (with clasp).

**Corporal Earl Bennett** is sometimes known as "Eggs" because he works a regular shift with Sgt. Bacon. Corp. Bennett joined Campus Police six months ago. He served with the Canadian Armed Forces and earned the Canadian Forces Decoration (with clasp) and the Korean medal. During his service in Calgary and Kitchener he was a volunteer worker with mentally handicapped children. Presently, he assists the Canadian Legion Port Dalhousie youth boxing club.

**Staff Sergeant Kenneth Jiggins** joined the Campus Police on Valentine's Day in 1984. He served with the Royal Canadian Regiment from 1955-83 and retired as a Warrant Officer. During his military career he took part in the 1976 Olympics security force at Dorval Airport--an operation of massive proportions which saw no untoward incidents occur. He is entitled to wear the Canadian Forces Decoration (with clasp) and the Cyprus medal. Another sports-minded member of the department, Sgt. Jiggins has coached high school and minor hockey teams. Since 1947 he has collected the "Hockey News", the official publication of the National Hockey League.

**Staff Sergeant Roy Kartechner** began duties with Campus Police in May 1984. From 1954-83, he served with the Royal Canadian Air Force and is entitled to wear the Canadian Decoration (and clasp) and the United Nations Medal for the Belgian Congo.

---

## Funding Increases

The Ontario Minister of Colleges and Universities, Gregory Sorbara, announced an 11.5 per cent increase in operating grants to universities Monday, November 3 at Queen's Park, much to the relief of the Council of Ontario Universities which has been vigorously lobbying the government to solve the plight of underfunding. The actual increase in base funding is 7.3 per cent (to \$1.4 billion) since an excellence fund for faculty renewal which had been granted separately is now being considered part of the total operating grant. In dollars, the actual increase is \$148.7 million which will be divided into three categories: \$51.7 million base increase; \$37 million for teaching and library equipment and faculty renewal and a \$60-million "special allocation" to recognize the needs of northern universities, enrolment, growth and accessibility, and for research intensive universities. After making the announcement, Mr. Sorbara held a conference call with members of the student press at Ontario Universities. Press reporter Rita Pavelka and photographer Angelo Lillo were present at the link-up at Brock. He told the students that tuition increases will be limited to four per cent next year.

---

## Ontario at the bottom

Prior to the Ontario government's announcement of increased funding to Ontario universities, Ontario was at the bottom of the heap in amounts of provincial grant dollars for university students. Although provincial operating grants per student have increased 21 per-cent from 1979-84, Ontario still receives the lowest amount per student of any province. In 1984, the Ontario government gave \$5,713 per full-time student with the largest grants seen in Newfoundland with \$7,788 per student.

These statistics are derived from an Association of Universities and Colleges study titled "Interprovincial comparisons of university funding."

## **Purchasing Policy Review**

The University's current central purchasing policy and procedures manual was issued in 1967 and has, for some time, needed updating to account for our growth, changes in function, and the requirement of proper auditing procedures.

The entire text has been rewritten to reflect the current situation. The new policy is scheduled for submission to the Board of Trustees in the new year.

Primary users of central purchasing have been invited to participate in a review of the policy. Other interested persons are invited to attend the meeting on Tuesday, November 18 at 9:30am in the Senate Chambers. Please RSVP to Mrs. Pat Buckland by November 14, ext. 3276.

---

## **Ontario-Jiangsu Exchange**

Application forms for this exchange with Ontario's twin province in China are available in the office of external relations. Both students and faculty are eligible and the deadline is November 15.

---

## **Hey, I know her!**

In the recent issue of Brock's alumni magazine, *Surgite*, one story on tracing lost alumni appeared with a photo of an envelope which had been re-addressed and returned many times. The enigmatic Mary Crundwell had escaped the alumni sleuths. Try as they may, neither Alice Witvoet nor Cate Baldwin in the office of alumni affairs could trace Mary Crundwell (nee Brooks). Then Ken Kroeker, (B. Admin. '82) called to tell them Ms. Crundwell's new surname and address. And Ken Boyle of the mailroom at Brock came in and advised that he also knew where she could be reached. The moral of the story: leads to lost alumni are always welcome!

## **Alumni Award Winner**

Paul O'Rourke was awarded the \$500 Alumni Association award for contribution to student life at the alumni brunch last Sunday.

He is currently an honors student in politics at Brock and is employed as a soccer coach at Ridley College in St. Catharines. During his years at Brock, Mr. O'Rourke has been widely active in University activities. At 22 years of age, he is past president of the Brock University Students Union and currently serves as a student member of the Board of Trustees, a Press collective member, and a member of the varsity soccer team.

---

## **New to the Map Library**

Thinking of purchasing an atlas or a globe? The University map library has recently updated its collection of suppliers' catalogues from around the world. The catalogues, which also cover large scale maps, provide detailed information about each product, together with price and the local agent if the item is from overseas.

The catalogues may be consulted in the map library.

---

## **Lest we forget**

The Campus ministries' team invites staff, faculty and students to an ecumenical prayer service on Remembrance Day, November 11 at 11:30am in the Senate Chambers. *Goodbye War*, the seventh in a film series produced by Gwyn Dyer and the National Film Board, will be shown continuously during the day in the Theatre Gallery on November 11.

## **Scott Mission Appeal**

There has been enthusiastic response to date, but the mission still has a great need for warm clothing, toys and household articles to distribute to the needy people who come there for help. If you have anything to donate, please call Carol Vanecko at ext. 3226 before November 12.

---

### **Thanks to the donors**

Marian Gayder, organizer of the Red Cross blood donor clinic on Nov. 27, is pleased to report 277 people at Brock participated. The clinic was held in the Thistle Corridor which Ms. Gayder found a little hectic due to class changes. She's hoping to use the Senate Chambers for the next clinic on January 19, 1987.

---

### **Holiday Ideas**

Christine Tausig, information officer at the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, has begun sending out special news tips for the national news media on university research and community outreach projects. These items include a descriptive paragraph and a contact person. She's now planning a newssheet dealing with holiday stories and Brock University is invited to submit ideas. Items may deal with anything related to the holidays including research into traditions, family relations, or financial pressures. Deadline for ideas is November 14.

Please contact Janice Paskey at ext. 3247 before that date.

---

### **Alphie's Trough 10K**

Now is the time for all avid runners to enter the Alphie's Trough 10K which begins and ends in front of the Schmon Tower at Brock on November 22.

Last year's inclement weather failed to

dampen the spirits of the 250 runners who splashed their way through the event. Both the men's and women's records fell as Burlington's Pauline Watson and Toronto's Ted McKeigan were almost 30 seconds under the previous fastest times.

Ms. Watson, now a winner two years in a row, posted a time of 35:34 (old record 36:12) and Mr. McKeigan, a Brock alumnus, ran in 30:23 (old record 30:53:7).

Entry forms have been posted in the physed complex or may be obtained by calling the race director, Al Pedler, at ext. 3276.

---

### **Varsity Sports**

The Brock swim team staged a relay meet which attracted teams from nine universities. In overall point standings, the men placed sixth and the women placed fourth.

Brock's rowing crews finished the fall season last Saturday by racing in the Ontario university championships on the Henley course here. The varsity women and the junior varsity men showed strongly by placing second in their respective 2,000 metre races. The junior varsity women placed third and the varsity men finished in fifth spot.

In overall points standings, Brock fell behind because of lack of entries in the novice and lightweight categories at the regatta. Brock's men finished fifth out of eight universities and the women finished fifth out of seven.

---

### **Faculty and Staff Notes**

#### **Recreation and Leisure Studies**

Prof. John Yardley has received a research grant of \$12,900 from the Wintario Development Program to study barriers to employee fitness and recreation programs in Ontario industries.

#### **Classics**

In late October, Prof. D. Rupp delivered a

paper titled, "Vocational and avocational: Field schools for university students" at a workshop organized by the Ontario Heritage Foundation and the Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture on "Archaeological field schools: Archaeological and educational planning issues."

### **Administrative Studies**

Prof. T. Barnes delivered a presentation on "The prediction of corporate bond ratings: The Canadian case" at the annual meeting of the Financial Management Association Oct. 15-18 in New York city.

### **Library Services**

James Hogan, University librarian, has been named chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Library Technician Program at Niagara College.

### **English**

Stella Slade gave a paper on Individualism in Forster's prose at the AUTE conference on Politics and Literature held recently at Université Sainte-Anne, Nova Scotia.

### **Child Studies**

Prof. S.J. Segalowitz's title, co-ordinator of Child Studies, has been changed to that of director of Child Studies, since President Earp feels the director designation more accurately describes his duties.

### **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Goicoechea read a paper titled: "Personal love and personality preference" at the second World Congress of Christian Philosophy held recently in Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

---

## **Publications**

**Amprimoz, A.**, "Growing pains," Amber (October 1986).

**Amprimoz, A.**, "A quiet place," Wascana Review, vol. 20, no. 2 (1986), p.70.

**Jackson, J.**, "Adelaide: a century on from Howard," in Town and Country Planning, (1986) vol. 55.9, pp.240-241.

**Madar, D.**, "Songs of the open road: The politics of trucking deregulation in the United States and Canada," Policy Studies Journal 14 (June 1986) pp. 621-640. Special issue on Canadian and American public policy.

**Mathie, W.**, "Reason, revelation and liberal justice: Reflections on George Grant's analysis of Roe v. Wade," in the Canadian Journal of Political Science. September 1986.

**Vrbik, J.**, "Calculating the psuedo-skin factor due to the partial well completion" in the Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology 25 no. 5 (1986), pp.57-61.

---

## **Upcoming Events**

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies is holding an **Open House** to introduce the new Environmental Archives on Thursday, November 13 from 4-7pm in the Alumni Lounge, 13 floor, Schmon Tower. There will be a demonstration of the computer-based information system on hazardous waste. For more information call the IUES secretary, Mrs. Gina Armstrong at ext. 3292.

**"A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"** continues at Brock Centre for the Arts. Tickets can be reserved at 688-5475.

The YWCA is featuring an **International Boutique** which runs from Nov.3-8 all day at the Pen Centre in front of Black's camera store. Funds raised go towards YWCA-sponsored Third World projects.

The Faculty Club is holding an **Italian Night** on Saturday, November 15 at 6:30pm featuring a fabulous Italian menu catered by Four Bros. Restaurant in Niagara Falls.

Tickets are \$10 for members and \$14 for non-members. Call Rose at ext. 3341 to reserve tickets.

Toronto artist **Robert Flack** exhibits his recent mixed media works on the theme of love in "Rob sends his love magic to you", November's art exhibition at Niagara Artists' Centre, 235 St. Paul Street. It opened on Nov. 1 and continues until Nov. 22 at the gallery, which is open from Tuesday to Saturday, noon to 5pm. Admission is free.

**Dr. Uli Veith**, a maker of television documentaries in West Germany, will present a TV film and talk on the subject, "Everyday life on German television" at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 235 St. Paul Street, on Nov. 6 at 7pm.

Mr. Veith will deal with how contemporary documentarians select and present images and themes from the daily lives of people. The NAC is presenting this event in co-operation with The Goethe institute and the Brock University division of humanities. Admission is free.

---

## Classified

**House for Sale:** 3 bedrooms, split-level, aluminum siding, new roof, garage, 6 appliances, curtains. Located in the north end of St. Catharines. \$135,000. Call 934-6999.

**For Sale:** Limited edition, signed Byron Eakin print, "Piglet with Rose."  
Watercolor, humorous, and very original.  
Please phone Carol Vanecko at ext. 3226.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey  
The next issue is Wednesday, November 12.  
Copy deadline is Friday, November 7 at 3pm.



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 12, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 37

### **Prof. T. Shaw reviews the review**

Is it possible to fight the Ontario Waste Management Corporation?

The Niagara Regional government is certainly planning to try, and is using Prof. Tony Shaw's expertise in climatology to review documents from OWMC's consultants on expected air emissions from the proposed toxic waste treatment plant in West Lincoln.

Though a regional committee is recommending spending one million dollars to fight the plan, Prof. Shaw is volunteering his services as part of his duties as a member of the regional Ecological and Environmental Advisory Committee. It is comprised of 30 members including Brock professors, Hugh Gayler (geography), Michael Dickman (biology), John Middleton (urban and environmental studies) and Ian Brindle (chemistry) who chairs the region's waste management steering committee.

"The region must put forward a case based on strong solid technical information," says Prof. Shaw who is a member of the geography department.

The Region has asked Prof. Shaw to look for flaws in the atmospheric reports which the OWMC had done to satisfy provincial environmental hearings. In its fight, the Region has identified seven areas of concern and Prof. Shaw is involved with the "air emissions and risks and impacts on human health and agriculture" category.

He says he plans to review the data and make his own estimates by using standard atmospheric dispersion (complex mathematical models).

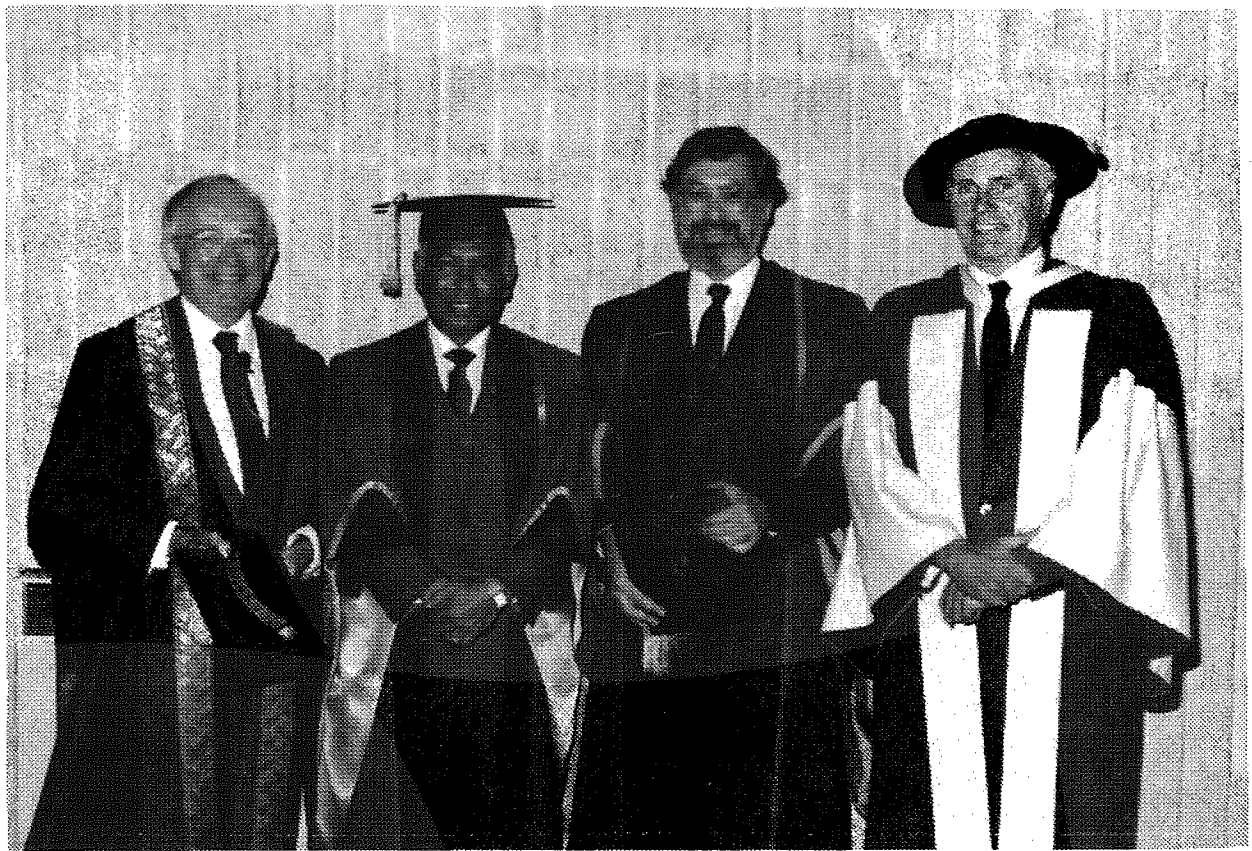
There are plans to burn some 30,000 tonnes of organic waste at the proposed site, possibly using a "rotary kiln incinerator." "It's difficult to come to a conclusion about the reports because of the uncertainty about which type of technology will ultimately be used," Prof. Shaw explains.

If the plans for the proposed toxic waste disposal facility go ahead, up to 300,000 tonnes of toxic waste will be handled each year. The Region plans to fight the proposal at environmental hearings scheduled for late 1988.

---

### **Pan Am Champion!**

Tom Hainey, a member of the Brock swim team, won two gold medals (400 free, 100 fly) and a silver medal (100 breaststroke) at the Pan-American Games for the Physically Disabled in Puerto Rico. He competed in the division for the least disabled in the 50-metre outdoor pool at the University of Puerto Rico. Mr. Hainey was born with spina bifida and has limited use of his legs. Currently, he is a second year student in psychology and is from Atikokan, Ontario.



**Prior to the 1986 fall convocation, Robert Welch, Brock University chancellor (left), and Alan Earp, Brock University president (far right), paused to meet with honorary degree recipients Awang Had Salleh, vice-chancellor of the Northern University of Malaysia, and Harry Arthurs, president of York University. (photo: Divino Mucciante)**

---

## **Just in case**

With winter approaching, there's the chance inclement weather may force the University to close. Just in case this is necessary, the parking and traffic committee wishes to make the following suggestions:

- If it is necessary to close the University during working hours, everyone is asked to leave campus immediately. Delays in removing vehicles from campus create traffic problems and hamper efforts at snow removal.
- If the University is closed before working hours, you are asked not to bring vehicles onto the campus. Please use public buses if necessary, but the safest thing to do is stay at home.
- Priority in snow clearance will be given to fire and ambulance routes, delivery routes

for supplies from off campus (e.g. food to residence), the residence lots and then the parking lots.

Your cooperation and understanding will be greatly appreciated by the parking and traffic committee.

---

## **Print Shop Closed**

Exams are approaching and the print shop will be closing to print them from November 25-28 and December 3-5.



## **Brock Music '86**

In celebration of the International Year of Canadian Music and the fifteenth year of the Brock University music program, a music festival including concerts, lectures and workshops will run from Thursday, November 13 to Saturday, November 15. Admission to all events is free. For complete information please contact Prof. John Gkofcheskie at ext. 3214 or 3553.

### **Thursday, November 13**

Organ Recital by Gordon Atkinson at Cathedral of St. Catherine of Alexandria, 67 Church St. from 12:10-12:40.

Student Recital in The Theatre at 8pm.

### **Friday, November 14**

Choral Workshop on "twentieth century Canadian choral music" from 10am-12:30pm in The Theatre.

Lecture-Recital, "New directions in Canadian piano music", by Prof. Elaine Keillor of Carleton University in The Theatre at 2pm.

Piano master class with Prof. Keillor in The Theatre at 3pm.

Department of Fine Arts lecture, "Music, ecology and mythology" by R. Murray Schafer in The Theatre at 8pm.

### **Saturday, November 15**

Education Workshop, "Creating music in the classroom" with composers Ted Dawson and Gary Kulesha in The Theatre from 10:30am-12:30pm.

Niagara Peninsula Composers' Concert in The Theatre at 2pm.

Round-table discussion, "The composer in Canada today" in The Theatre at 3pm.

Festival Concert with music from winners of the student composers' competition in The Theatre at 8pm.

---

## **Moving Brochure**

A revised copy of the brochure "Your coming move" can be obtained by calling Mrs. Pat Buckland at ext. 3276. Please discard old copies.

## **Nicaragua Dinner**

There will be films, discussion and music at a dinner to raise building funds for two schools in Nicaragua. Richard Johnston, an NDP member of parliament, will discuss his experiences in Nicaragua last summer as part of the Louis Riel Brigade.

The dinner will be held at the C.A.W. hall at 124 Bunting Road in St. Catharines. A cash bar opens at 6pm with the dinner following at 7. Tickets are available from Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

---

## **Caravan**

Thinking of getting a head start on your Christmas shopping? Then Caravan is a must. Caravan is a sale of authentic arts and crafts presented by World University Service of Canada (WUSC) on November 17, 18 and 19 in The Gallery from 9am to 7pm. There will be hand-made Peruvian rugs, alpaca sweaters, fine Indian carvings, brass items and silver jewelry.

WUSC's Caravan tours Canada to sell crafts from cooperatives and artisans in developing countries. All proceeds go towards the WUSC student refugee fund.

---

## **Learning to use videotape**

There will be three workshops on the use and production of videotapes for instructional purposes on Friday, November 14. Don McIntosh, coordinator of media production at the University of Guelph will present information on:

- educational objectives for videos, 9am-10:15am
- preparing your own videotapes, 10:30-noon
- working with others to produce videotapes, 2pm-3:30pm

All will be held in the alumni lounge in Schmon Tower. Brock faculty, graduate students, and advanced undergraduates can attend the workshops free of charge. If you would like to attend the workshops, call Zopito Marini at ext. 3461 or Martin Smith at ext. 3459.

## Faculty and Staff

### Chemistry

Prof. M.S. Gibson has been elected to the board of the Niagara North Community Legal Clinic. It is funded under the Ontario legal aid plan and provides summary advice to anyone seeking it.

### Geography

Prof. John Jackson gave a paper titled "The Welland Canals as a heritage resource" to the SOS Marine Forum at Queen's University on November 1.

### Fine Arts

Prof. Mary Jane Miller appeared on the television special celebrating the 50th anniversary of the CBC on Sunday, November 2. Along with a group of broadcasters, she commented on the future of television in Canada, and in particular, the CBC.

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton's work is included in the first annual exhibition of miniature art at the Del Bello Gallery in Toronto, November 9-31, 1986.

### Psychology

Prof. Segalowitz recently gave colloquia in the departments of psychology at Southern Illinois University (at Carbondale) and at the University of Wisconsin (at Madison) on "The electrophysiology of reading".

### English

Prof. M. Rose recently read a paper called "Isabella Valancy Crawford: Dickinson's obverse?" at a conference on Emily Dickinson and other nineteenth-century poets at McMaster University.

### Politics

Prof. D. Madar has been asked by the

Ministry of Colleges and Universities to serve as an academic panel member on Ontario graduate scholarship selection board. He begins duties in January.

---

## Coming Events

### Speakers

**Prof. Mary Ann Robertson** from the department of physical education and dance at the University of Wisconsin-Madison will present a colloquium dealing with her research in human motor development on Thursday, November 14 from 11:30am-12:30pm in the Senate Chambers. The event is sponsored by the visiting scholars program. Everyone is welcome to attend and more information may be obtained from Prof. Paulette Côté-Laurence at ext. 3713.

The Brock University environmental seminar series continues on Wednesday, November 12 from 7:30-9:30pm in the Alumni Lounge with **Kai Millyard** from Pollution Probe in Toronto speaking on "Alternative technologies for toxic waste disposal." On Wednesday, November 19, **Dr. Steve Tarapchabe**, a senior researcher with the Great Lakes environmental research laboratory in Ann Arbor, Michigan will speak on "The impact of excess nutrients on the lower Great Lakes."

**Father Michael Traher**, a Scarboro Foreign mission priest who spent 10 years in the Philippines will speak about the increasing power of the Philippine people and the role of the church there on Thursday, November 13 at 7:30pm and Friday, November 14 at 11:30pm in the Senate Chambers. He is sponsored by Brock's campus ministries, WUSC, and the Canadian catholic organization for development and peace.

The book of revelation (apocalypse) is a formidable challenge for literary and theological analysis. **Fr. Fred Scinto** has been invited by Campus Ministries and the Catholic office of religious education to animate a scripture workshop on November 15 in TH247 from 10am-3pm. Admission and coffee are free. Bring a lunch, questions and curiosity!

In every discipline there are disputes concerning the interpretation of some evidence or the accuracy of a conclusion. Archaeology is no exception. **Prof. John S. Holliday** (department of near eastern studies, University of Toronto) will address this issue in his illustrated lecture on Sunday, November 16 at 8pm in TH245. His lecture titled "Israelite pillared buildings: stables or storehouses? When experts disagree, how can one tell?" concerns a type of structure found in ancient Palestine during the period of the United Monarchy in the 10th and 9th centuries B.C. which has created a fierce debate over its probable function.

Make plans to hear **Dr. Donald Chant**, chairman and president of the Ontario Waste Management Corporation, speak on November 25 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse as part of the Excellence in the Eighties Speaker's series.

The first guest in the Child Studies Speaker Series will speak at Brock on Friday, November 28 at 11:30am in the alumni lounge. **Dr. Sonia Hayward** of the University of Alberta will present a colloquium on "The development of jealousy in infants and pre-school children." Dr. Hayward will show videotapes of her recent research on the cognitive and affective components of jealousy in young children. Bring your lunch and enjoy the presentation. Faculty and students who would like to meet or have lunch with Dr. Hayward should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3461.

#### Athletics

November 14

8pm/men's

volleyball/Laurier at Brock

#### Arts

"**A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum**" continues at the Brock Centre for the Arts until November 15. "The Black Bonspiel of Wullie MacCrimmon" begins November 19th. Tickets may be obtained by calling the Brock Centre for the Arts at 684-5475.

A **German conversation hour** sponsored by "Treffpunkt" (German club) will be held each Tuesday in the alumni lounge ST13 from 11:30am-12:30pm. For more information call Mrs. J. Lucey at ext. 3312.

---

### Publications

**Federici, C.**, "Narrative modes in the Italian neorealist novel," in the Canadian Journal of Italian Studies, vol. 9, no. 33 (1986) pp. 135-155.

**Miller, M.J.**, "Blind faith" and "Pray TV": two cultures look at the same issue" in The Journal of Popular Culture, vol. 20, no. 1 (summer 1986), pp. 127-141.

---

### Classified

**For Sale:** Microsoft premium softcard (Z-80/80 col./64K expansion), \$200; DB II, \$175; wordstar/mailmerge, \$175. All 3 as a package \$500, also Micromint Sweettalker II speech synthesizer \$25. All items with full documentation. Call W. Watson at ext. 3457.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Janice Paskey**

**The next issue is Wednesday,**

**November 19;**

**copy deadline is Friday, November 14 at 3pm.**



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 312th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 5th, Senate:

1. REFERRED to the Committee on Academic Policy the proposed "Statement of Philosophy and Objectives for the Athletic Program at Brock University".
  
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the following motion:  

"That, for all students admitted in 1986-87, admission to PHED Year II required courses is to be limited to 100 students, in the first instance, to declared full-time PHED majors at the beginning of Year II. Should it be impossible to admit all those full-time students who wish to be PHED majors, admission will be determined on the basis of the grades achieved in both PHED Year I half courses."
  
3. APPROVED the offering of MATH 193/194 during Winter Session, 1986 and Spring Session, 1987 on a special timetable [the course will run six hours per week from January 26th until June 22nd]. Senate also instructed that enrolment in this special course be limited to students who are coming directly from High School (along with the three students who registered for the course in September, 1986.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
November 7, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

November 19, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 38

### Towards pay equity

Pay equity is one of the most contentious issues being debated at Queen's Park, and Roberta Robb, chairperson of the economics department, has played a part in advocating and making recommendations on the proposed legislation which is aimed at ending wage discrimination.

During her sabbatical last year, Prof. Robb studied the issue of pay equity at the Centre for Industrial Relations at the University of Toronto, and spoke to delegates at several conferences as well as acted as a consultant to the government on the topic.

She reviewed and commented on proposed pay equity legislation for the Ontario Women's Directorate. She delivered one of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute's two yearly lectures in economics on "equal pay for work of equal value: issues and policies". She also spoke at a conference of the Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, the 34th annual Industrial Relations conference, as well as lectured to graduate students at the University of Toronto.

"Most research suggests that in the private sector, the differential between women and men doing comparable work is between 10 and 20 per cent."

The Ontario government recently released a green paper on pay equity which advocates adjustments in the private sector and the broader public sector (such as universities, hospitals, and school boards) beginning Jan.

1, 1992 and limits to a maximum of one per cent of the firm's previous year's pay. Though Prof. Robb admires the government's initiative in introducing the legislation, she criticizes its decision to delay starting the pay adjustments until 1991 for some firms, and 1992 for others. She is especially concerned with low income women.

In a letter to the Globe and Mail (Nov. 1) she wrote:

"All the good intentions in the world will not feed hungry children in a poverty-stricken family. On the other hand, increasing their mother's earnings by rapidly implementing some decent legislation...will help."

A bill to implement pay equity for the public service (Bill 105) is expected to go before the House soon.

---

### Chant to speak at Brock

The next lecturer in the Excellence in the Eighties speakers series is at the helm of the most controversial project to come to this area--the proposed toxic waste disposal site for West Lincoln. Donald Chant, chairman and president of the Ontario Waste Management Corporation, will defend the project on Tuesday, November 25 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse.

Mr. Chant was born in Toronto, attended high school in Ottawa, then earned a B.A. and M.A. from the University of British

Columbia. He received his Ph.D. in zoology from the University of London in 1956. Mr. Chant was the section head in the Entomology Research Institute and served as director of the Canada department of agriculture laboratory in Vineland from 1960-64.

In 1964, he was appointed chairman of the department of biological control at the University of California. Three years later, he assumed the post of chairman of the department of zoology at the University of Toronto.

From 1978-81, he was chairman of the Canadian environmental advisory council in Ottawa.

In 1981, he was appointed chairman and president of the Ontario Waste Management Corporation, which is a provincial crown corporation with the mandate to create a toxic waste management system. Since 1985, he has also been the chairman of the wildlife toxicology program which allocates \$1 million in grants to Canadian researchers.

For more information, call Mrs. Ilse Dreifelds at ext. 3762.

---

## The great shuffle

Construction is ongoing as a number of offices prepare to shuffle locations before the Christmas holidays.

The library is expanding onto the 9th floor of Schmon Tower. The language labs will move from there to TH east which is currently occupied by the campus police, student awards, the counselling centre and health services.

"Moving the language labs to the ground floor will greatly reduce the amount of traffic on the elevators," says Mike Little, the building and services engineer in the physical plant department.

The offices of student awards and health services will move to the north side of the thistle corridor, while the campus police will move into new offices being constructed behind the bank and to the east and north of the bookstore. The entrance will be beside the bank.

The counselling centre will be re-located to

the 4th floor of Schmon Tower together with offices for the deans of humanities and social sciences. This space was previously occupied by the student newspaper, The Press, plus two classrooms. The Press office is now located next to the print shop on level one of TH.

The office of part-time programs will move from Thistle to the fourth floor of ST which will consolidate it with the registrar's office. The office of alumni affairs will move out of external relations to the former part-time programs space.

---

## Ottawa bound

Three Brock students will be among the 3,500 delegates at the convention of the federal Liberal Party to be held in Ottawa from November 27 to 29. Bob Angione, president of the Brock University Liberal Club, and Sandi Rogers were chosen by the club. Judy Nagy was elected at the Ontario Young Liberal convention.

The delegates must resolve proposals on where the party should stand on various issues including free trade, aid to Atlantic and Prairie provinces, small businesses, the unemployed, the elderly and low-income earners. They will also consider 30 non-priority proposals.

But the most heated debate may centre around the party's leader. Mr. Angione said that he and the other two delegates support the current leader, John Turner, and are opposed to a leadership review.

---

## Winning Students

Karen Brown, a third-year student in the recreation and leisure studies program, was awarded the 1986/87 student award from the Society of Directors of Municipal Recreation of Ontario at its annual meeting. The award is for students in recreation studies attending a college or university. This is the second year that a Brock student has won as Mrs. Brenda Mowat claimed the honor last year.

The soccer team's Jeff Lambe was named to

the OWIAA all-star team for his excellent play during the regular season. Mr. Lambe is a senior student from Campbellville, Ontario.

---

### **A custom fit**

Eighteen Brock athletes have new custom-fitted mouthguards thanks to students of dental hygiene at Niagara College. Members of the hockey and wrestling teams were fitted, free of charge, by the students who worked into the evening to accommodate the schedules of Brock's student-athletes.

Ordinarily, mouthguards cost about \$50. Assistant athletic therapist Scott Grimwood arranged the session with Niagara College on the advice of Bob Davis, chairman of athletics and services. The fittings came at an apt time. Protective mouthgear is now mandatory for university hockey players, and wrestlers are responsible for providing their own.

---

### **Staff Changes**

*Mrs. Cate Baldwin*, records clerk/office assistant, Department of Development and Alumni Affairs, Office of External Relations, resigned.

*Ms. Donna Davidson* transferred to bibliographic assistant/on-line cataloguer, Cataloguing Department, Library.

*Ms. Brenda Mielnik* transferred to reserve/circulation clerk, Circulation Department, Library.

*Mr. John Sergnese* appointed casual cleaner II, Physical Plant.

---

### **Of concern to women faculty**

The Brock University Faculty Board will meet on Thursday, November 27 at 11:30am in the alumni lounge. The agenda item for

this meeting is issues of particular concern to women faculty. John Lye, secretary of the faculty board, writes that the meeting will be an open forum at which problems and ideas can be raised, and at which any actions the faculty board might usefully take can be considered. All interested women and men are encouraged to attend.

---

### **International Exchange**

Under the international student exchange program (ISEP), students nominated by Brock University will have the opportunity to study in an American university for one year. They will be responsible only for those fees and expenses normally incurred at Brock while the U.S. host university will be responsible for any discrepancy.

There will be an information meeting on Tuesday, November 25 from 11:30am-12:30pm in TH255. Dean Soroka will explain the program in more detail and answer any questions. All interested students are encouraged to attend.

ISEP directories, containing information about the program, are available on reserve in the library and in the dean's office, Rm 300A, ST.

---

### **Parliamentary Internships**

The Canadian Political Science Association, in collaboration with the Speaker of the House of Commons and the party House Leaders, announces the competition for the parliamentary internships program. Ten internships will be offered for a period of 10 months, beginning September, 1987. The internships are open to Canadian citizens who are recent graduates of a Canadian university with high academic standing. The due date for applications is December 31, 1986. Additional information is available from the office of the vice-president.

## Ontario-Quebec fellowships

The Ontario-Quebec Permanent Commission, a joint agency of the governments of Ontario and Quebec, awards 10 exchange fellowships which enable students from one province to pursue, on a full-time basis, graduate studies at the master's or doctoral level at a university in the other province. Students pursuing studies at the master's level receive \$8,000; doctoral students \$10,000. The awards are not automatically renewable.

Information and applications can be obtained from the office of the vice-president. The closing date for applications is January 30, 1987.

---

## Grants

**Ontario's Minister of Health** has an extramural research program which offers some funding for research in health care systems and in public health. Some information on this program is available from the office of the vice-president; more detailed information can be obtained from: Supervisor, Grants Administration Policy Analysis and Research Branch Ministry of Health Hepburn Block, 8th Floor Queen's Park Toronto, Ontario M7A 1R3 telephone: 965-5887

The **Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute** invites applications to support research concerning physical activity and fitness. Application guidelines are available in the office of the dean, school of physical education and recreation, and from the office of the vice-president. The deadline for the receipt of applications is January 15, 1987.

---

## Nicaragua Dinner

There will be films, discussion and music at a dinner to raise reconstruction funds for two schools in Nicaragua. Richard Johnston, an NDP member of parliament, will discuss his experiences in Nicaragua last summer. The dinner will be held on November 28 at 6pm at the C.A.W. hall at 124 Bunting Road in St. Catharines. Tickets are available from Carol Vanecko, ext. 3226.

---

## Holiday Shop '86

Holiday Shop '86 is being held again this year in the college of education, on Sunday, November 30th from 1pm-4pm. This event is sponsored by the Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care, and is a quality craft sale which enables children to purchase Christmas gifts for adults at \$2 each.

Santa will be on hand for picture taking and there will also be a tea room for adults. Each child will be accompanied and supervised by an adult day care teacher or volunteer parent to help select appropriate gifts. Everyone is welcome!

---

## Celebration through art

Primary, elementary and secondary school students from four school boards in the Niagara Region will participate in an art exhibit to be held at Brock from November 25-December 19. This art exhibit is the first co-operative venture between the Brock fine arts committee and the school boards.

Two hundred pieces of art (fifty from each school board) will be displayed in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, and the Brock college of education, Monday to Friday from 10am-4pm. Participating boards include: the Lincoln County Board, the Lincoln County Separate Board, the Niagara South Board and the Welland County Separate School Board.

President Alan Earp and chancellor Robert Welch will attend a ribbon-cutting ceremony to open the art exhibit on Tuesday, November 25 at 7pm in The Gallery.



The public is cordially invited to attend this ceremony and to remain for the reception afterwards which will host all of the participants, their parents and art teachers. The fine arts committee thanks Dunn's Flowers, Wiley Foods, and Tim Horton Donuts for their generous contributions.

---

## **Faculty and Staff**

### **Romance Studies**

On October 24, the University of Bordeaux awarded a Doctorate of Letters (summa cum laude) to Prof. C.J. Pujoll for his work on the legislation on poverty in the United States, under presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson. Prof. Pujoll began the 590-page dissertation in 1966 when he was a student in the Institute for Political Research in Bordeaux. The following year he came to Brock to teach in the department of romance studies until taking a leave of absence two years ago to finish his doctorate degree. Prof. Pujoll is currently studying at the University of Buffalo.

### **History**

Prof. F.C. Drake served as a commentator and as chairman of the session "Foreign perceptions of America" at the Canadian Association for American Studies conference on "Alternate visions of America" held at McGill University, Montreal, from October 15-18.

### **College of Education**

Prof. Sybil Wilson attended the fifth triennial conference of the World Council on Curriculum and Instruction in Hiroshima, Japan. She chaired the network on women in education, and presented a paper titled "Breathing life into the curriculum: The paradigm of mutuality". She was also an invited speaker to the Fourth International Forum on Education Permanente Intégrée, held at UNESCO headquarters in Paris, France. Her address

was titled "In celebration of life and humanity for our youth".

### **Mathematics**

Prof. H.E. Bell gave a talk titled "Commutativity results for rings with redundancy in multiplication" at the fall meeting of the seaway section of the Mathematical Association of America, held November 7-8 at Mohawk Valley Community College, Utica, N.Y.

### **Fine Arts**

Prof. M. Kropf, of the visual arts division, delivered a lecture titled, "Design and content in contemporary art" to the Niagara District Artists' Association on Friday, November 7th. This was followed with a seminar/workshop of technique and composition in painting on Saturday, November 8th.

### **Politics**

Prof. Carl Baar served on the faculty of a court budgeting and planning workshop for court administrators in Los Angeles. The following week, in Vancouver, he participated in the criminal law review of the Law Reform Commission of Canada, along with a team of defence counsel, chiefs of police and legal academics.

---

## **TV Announcements**

If your department wishes to publicize an event on the Cable 10 community bulletin board, please forward a brief description to the office of external relations at least two weeks in advance of the event date. The information will then be submitted to the station.

Maclean Hunter's programmer, Lorraine Humphrey says messages will be aired three to four days before the events, depending on the number of other announcement requests. Please send all requests for publicity to Janice Paskey, editor, campus news.

## Coming Events

### Arts

Prof. Murray Kropf of the department of fine arts, visual arts division, will present "**Fourteen Americans: Directions of the 1970's**" at the Niagara Artists' Centre, 235 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, on Monday, November 24 at 8pm.

The film consists of the work of fourteen experimental American film-makers, all of it lively, thoughtful and surprising. Admission is free.

The play, "**Who is Wilfred Watson?**" will be presented by second and third-year acting students on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 27, 28 and 29 at 8pm. Tickets are \$3 and are available from the box office, Brock Centre for the Arts, 688-5475/6.

The next in the international film series is "**The flavor of green tea over rice**" to be screened November 20 and 21, in The Studio at 8pm. A limited number of tickets will be available at the door for \$3 each.

The music division of the department of fine arts presents **Tilmann Wick** on cello and **Tom Plaunt** on piano in concert on Friday, November 21 in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel at 8pm. Admission is free. For more information on this and other concerts call ext. 3214 or 3553.

---

## Publications

**Drake, F.C.**, "Robert Wilson Shufeldt: The naval officer as commercial expansionist and diplomat," in James C. Bradford (editor), Captains of the old steam navy: Makers of the American naval tradition: 1840-1880 (Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, Maryland, 1986), pp.275-300.

**Knoop, R.**, "Check your decision making" in Canadian School Executive, no. 6 (1986), pp. 16-18.

**Wilson, V.J.**, "Review of Cratty's active learning: Games to enhance academic abilities", CAHPER, 52, no. 5 (1986), p.44.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** The Rosalind Blauer Centre for Child Care is selling poinsettias to help support its day care programs. The cost is \$3 for 4" pots and \$5 for 6" pots. An order form is being sent to each department. Your support will be appreciated.

**Wanted:** Commodore 64, 151 disk drive, working or not. Phone Yvonne at 685-9768.

**For Sale:** T.V. antenna for UHF and UHI. Good working condition, asking \$20. Call after 5pm, 937-2744.

**For Sale:** wood and glass shelving unit, 26 inches wide x 64 inches high, 4 glass shelves and a 2-door storage cupboard on the bottom, \$30. Phone 688-3878 or ext. 3522.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**

**Editor: Janice Paskey**

**The next issue of Campus News is November 26. Copy deadline is Friday, November 21 at 3pm.**



---

Brock University

---

CAMPUS

---

NEWS

---

November 26, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 39

### **Computer-Aided Comfort**

A computer system being installed throughout the University is expected to save \$100,000 in energy costs per year, as well as maintain a high degree of comfort by monitoring room temperatures and adjusting them when needed.

Two years ago, Mike Little, the building and services engineer in the department of physical plant and his project team recognized Brock could achieve savings by using a specially tailored computer system. Brock personnel worked with a Waterloo consulting firm to create a system which has been installed in the Schmon Tower, and will be extended to the whole campus. The college of education is next on the agenda. The system cost \$420,000 and can be programmed to switch on fans, heat, and air-conditioning at precise times. This means office temperatures will be at 68 degrees in the winter and 78 degrees in the summer during working hours, and will, at the same time, save energy costs by automatically reducing the energy output during the night. Sensors enable the computer to monitor temperatures on an hourly basis. By punching in a certain code, operations and maintenance manager George Martin can produce a graph which gives a daily temperature synopsis.

A major cost-saving feature of the system is

its ability to reduce the number of kilowatts needed at peak energy times.

A "heat wheel" recently installed in the physical education building is another important energy saver. It takes the warm air created by showers, mixes it with air from the outside, and sends it back into the building.

---

### **"Give A Kid a Christmas"**

Brock will be holding its annual "Give a Kid a Christmas" campaign from Monday, November 17 to Friday, November 28. You can drop off toys and non-perishable foods in a collection bin in the Thistle Corridor or at the student union office.

The Associated Services of St. Catharines will distribute the items to needy children and families.

---

### **Computing Review**

A major review of academic computing has been initiated by the computer policy advisory committee along with support of the president. CPAC has established a subcommittee on academic computing which has a mandate to consult widely and to make recommendations regarding the directions in which Brock should move for the next five

years; the mandate covers microcomputers, mainframes, and everything in between. The members of the subcommittee are L. Rose-Krasnor (psychology), B. Montelpane (physical education and recreation), H. Prout (administrative studies), J. Radue (computer science), H. Shultz (germanic and slavic studies), A. Thomas (college of education), L. Soroka (subcommittee chairperson, dean of social sciences).

The first stage in the review will involve collecting information via a questionnaire to be circulated in the next few weeks.

---

### **Computer Codes**

The following are access codes used on the CDNnet electronic mail and information system: arpa, DARPA Internet; au, Australian research network; bitnet, Because it's time network; cdn, Canadian research network; cern, CERN, Switzerland; chunet, Swiss university network; com, DARPA Internet commercial; csnet, computer science network; dfn, German research network; dunet, Danish university network; edu, DARPA Internet educational; fr, France; funet, Finnish university network; gov, DARPA Internet government; il, Israel; iris, Spanish research network; irl, Irish research network; jp, Japan; kr, Republic of Korea; mailnet, EDUCOM network; mil, DARPA Internet military; mlpet, University of Western Ontario Mail Network; net, DARPA Internet networks, nl, Netherlands; org, DARPA Internet organizations; osiride, Italian research network; oz, Australian university network; se, Sweden; sunet, Swedish university network; surfnet, Netherlands research network; uk, United Kingdom network; uninett, Norwegian university network; us, DARPA Internet United States; uucp, Unix network.

---

### **Volunteer Needed**

A volunteer is sought to help in the editing and typing of information from cassette tapes for a St. Catharines resident who has multiple sclerosis. The edited contents of the

tapes, which contain interviews with disabled people, will likely be published in book form.

Interested volunteers can contact Janette Auer in the library's reference department, ext. 3233.

---

### **Watch your Wallet**

Doug Roberts, chief of campus police, reports that wallet theft is on the increase, mainly in the library and private offices. He notes these thefts occur mainly on pay days and warns everyone to be "security conscious" and lock all drawers and doors.

---

### **All-Occasion Cakes**

The Brock Student Ambassadors have begun a fund-raiser of the sweetest kind. They are starting a cake service which allows parents or friends to send cakes to students living in either DeCew or Shaver residences. The ambassadors don't wish to exclude Queenston and Leonard residences, but since the program is new, they opted to start small and expand as the logistics are worked out. Brochures with order forms will soon be sent to parents of residence students to let them know of the opportunity to send a cake for any occasion-- birthdays, get-well soon, or good luck on exams.

Students will be made aware of the service via brightly-colored posters. Faculty and staff members are also welcome to order a cake for a friend or colleague.

The cost is \$10 for a 12" by 12" cake. Orders can be placed (at least one week before the date desired) at the alumni office, ext. 3251. All money raised will support student ambassador events and activities.

---

## Teaching Conference

The University of Halifax and the University of Maryland (University College) are sponsoring a conference on "Improving university teaching" in Haifa, Israel on June 29-July 2, 1987. Any faculty interested in presenting either a paper or a workshop are asked to contact D. Dworet, chairman, instructional development committee, ext. 3353 for further information.

---

## Advent Prayer Service

Amid the pre-Christmas pressures such as exams and shopping, Campus Ministries invites you to take a break to prepare for Christmas. Prayer services will be held on Wednesday, December 3 and 10 in the Senate Chambers at 11:30am.

---

## CPR courses

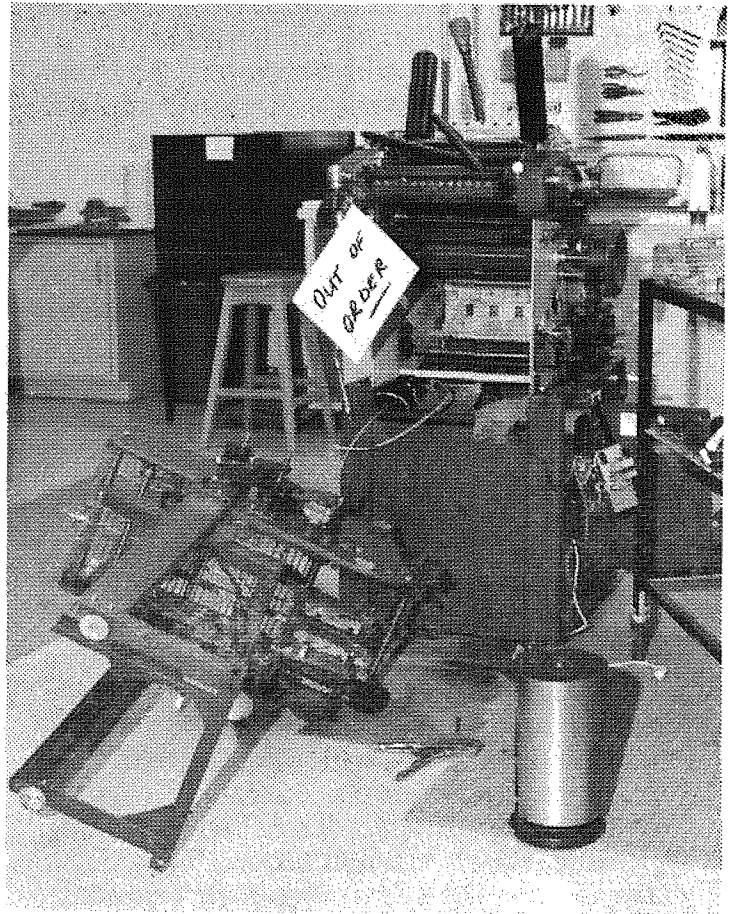
Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation courses will be held Saturday, January 24, Sunday, January 25; Saturday, March 7 and Sunday, March 8, 1987. The standard 8-12 hour course costs \$23.15 and recertification costs \$15. Registration will be taken at the campus recreation office. (214A-Phys. Ed. Centre).

---

## Ann Ditchburn Dances Cancelled

The Ann Ditchburn Dances performance on Saturday, December 13 has been cancelled due to serious illness. (The entire tour has also been cancelled.)

Season subscribers and single ticket holders can obtain a refund by mailing their ticket(s) to the Brock Centre for the Arts box office or they can exchange their ticket(s) for another performance in the 1986/87 season.



---

**You may have noticed Campus News wasn't in its usual fold-out form last week. A broken offset press in the print shop required the automatic stapler be put into action.**

**Manager of printing services, Ray Birmingham, says not to worry, neither sleet nor snow nor broken press will stop the printing of exams!**  
**(photo: Divino Mucciante)**

---

## Faculty and Staff

### Biological Sciences

Prof. Peter Rand has accepted a nomination to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council's committee on grants and scholarships. This carries with it the group chairmanship of the grant selection committee in the Life Sciences, membership on the Steacie Fellowship selection committee, and ex-officio membership of the advisory committee on life sciences.

### Geography

Prof. Hugh Gayler has been asked by Environment Canada to review and supplement the draft report of a research project on "The impact of federal activities on fruitland use: The Niagara Peninsula." This project is part of a series on Canada's most threatened agricultural regions.

### Child Studies

Prof. Segalowitz has been appointed to the grants selection committee of the Ontario Mental Health Foundation. He also has been invited to join the World Federation of Neurology Aphasia Research group.

### Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans presented a lecture titled "Opportunity Niagara: Recreational options for children with special needs" on November 17th at the Niagara Regional Municipal building. Her lecture was sponsored by the regional Niagara children's services committee and was attended by parents of children with special needs.

### Fine Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton and lecturer Y. Singer (visiting artist) of the visual arts division gave presentations at the Universities' art association conference in Victoria, B.C. Their topic was "In another voice: Women and the process of art making."

## Coming Events

### Lectures

**Haydn Mason**, professor of French at the University of Bristol and general editor of the series Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, will give a public lecture Friday, November 28 at 2:30pm in the alumni lounge. The title of the lecture is "Voltaire and the debate on luxury." It is sponsored by the department of romance studies.

**Janet Smith** of Notre Dame University will speak on "Ethics of virtue and character" on Friday, November 28 at 8pm in the alumni lounge. This is one in a public lecture series presented by the liberal studies program.

**Jim Bradley**, Ontario minister of the environment, will speak on "Proposed legislative changes concerning environmental contaminants" on Wednesday, December 10 at 7:30pm in the alumni lounge. This lecture is part of the environmental science seminar series.

The first guest in the Child Studies Speaker Series will speak on Friday, November 28 at 11:30am in the alumni lounge. **Sonia Hayward** of the University of Alberta will present a colloquium on "The development of jealousy in infants and pre-school children." Faculty or students who wish to meet or have lunch with Ms. Hayward should contact Zopito Marini at ext. 3461.

**Senator Keith Davey** is scheduled to speak on December 4th at 2:30pm in the Senate Chambers. Following his talk, Senator Davey will autograph copies of his new book, "The Rainmaker--A Passion for Politics" in the bookstore.

### Meetings

There will be a **BUFA** general meeting on Tuesday, December 2 at 11:30am in the alumni lounge, 13th floor, ST.

## Classified

### Arts

Next in the **Electra concert series** is an exciting program of new works (acoustic and electro acoustic), by composers living in the Niagara Region to be held at Rodman Hall on Sunday, November 30 at 3pm.

The wonder of magic combines with music, special sound and light effects and the appearance of live animals to produce an enchanting theatrical experience in "**Merry Cranberry**", a full stage presentation designed for young children and their family.

Merry Cranberry will close the children's fall series with two performances on Saturday, December 6 at 1:30 & 3:30pm. Tickets are available at \$7 for adults and \$5 for children from the box office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

Senior theatre students in the department of fine arts will present **Who is Wilfred Watson?** in The Theatre on Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings at 8pm, November 27, 28 and 29.

The Brock University Chamber and University choirs will present their annual **Christmas concert** on Tuesday, December 2 at 11:30am in The Gallery and again on Friday, December 5 at 8pm in Knox Presbyterian Church.

---

### Publications

**Cardy, M.**, "Traditional poetry" (guest editorial), Canadian Author & Bookman (Fall 1986), p.2.

**Cardy, M.**, Review of J.M. Kaplan, Marmontel et Polymnie, Modern Language Review (1986), pp. 1008-1009.

**Lefebvre, V.A., Lefebvre, V.D. & Adams-Webber, J.R.**, "Modeling an experiment on construing self and others" Journal of Mathematical Psychology, vol. 30, no. 3 (1986), pp. 317-330.

**For Sale:** 1984 Capri, 2-door hatchback--air, PS, PB, auto, 80,000km, white with blue interior, \$6500. Call M. Walsh, ext. 3348.

**For Sale:** cassettes of instrumental children's music by composer Rafael Fuentes, \$8 each. The music can be heard by calling 937-6341 between 9-11pm. Please leave your name and address after the beep if interested.

**For Sale:** 1981 Olds Cutlass, 4-door, 8-cylinder, with safety certificate, \$3300 or best offer. Call ext. 3511.

**For Sale:** Smith-Corona daisy-wheel printer with 3 multi-strike film cartridge plus apple dumpling cord with cable. \$150.  
Amdeck amber monitor 300A, \$150.  
Mitac apple 2 plus add-on disc drive, \$125.  
Brand-new sealed-in box MacIntosh Plus with imagewriter II, box of discs plus printer cable with one-year appliance warranty, \$3500.  
Call Andy Snedden at ext. 3318.

**For Sale:** Light or dark Claxton fruit cakes, \$4 per pound or \$11.75 for three pounds. Proceeds go to the Niagara Women in Crisis home for battered women and children. Please call 688-5392, ext. 3749.

**For Sale:** Unicef Christmas cards and 1987 Unicef calendars are now available in the bookstore.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey  
The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 3. Copy deadline is Friday, November 28 at 3pm.



# December 1986

**NOVEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1  
2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
30

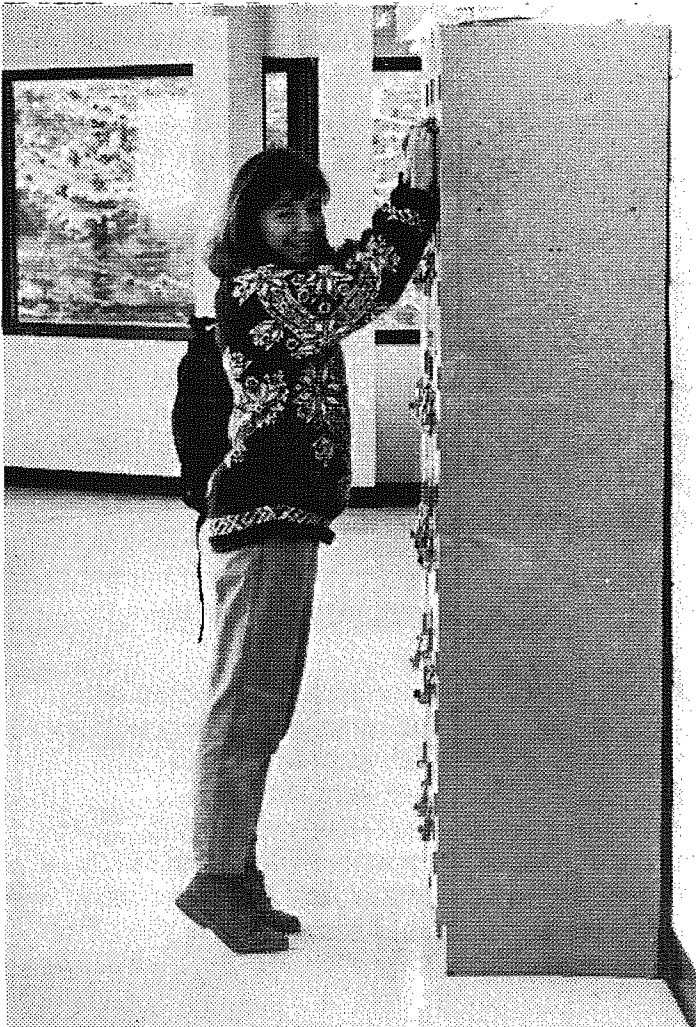
**DECEMBER**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31

**JANUARY**  
S M T W T F S  
1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30 31

sunday                      monday                      tuesday

	1	2  • 11:30 am/T Concert by Fine Arts.
7  • 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra/Masters Series. • 6 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/Second Sunday of Advent Mass/Campus Ministries	8	9
14  • 6 pm/Dean's Meeting Room/ Third Sunday of Advent Mass/ Campus Ministries.	15  • 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.	16  • 10 am & 1: "Nutcracker Players.
21	22	23
28	29  • Men's basketball/Winnipeg Tournament.	30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK





wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

- 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/Advent Prayer Service/Campus Ministries.
- 7:30 pm/hockey/Toronto at Brock.

4

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.
- 8 pm/The Studio/First Name: Carmen/International Film Series.

5

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.
- 8 pm/The Studio/First Name: Carmen/International Film Series.
- 8 pm/51 Church St./A Christmas Choral Concert/Brock and Chamber choirs.

6

10

- 11:30 am/Senate Chambers/Advent Prayer Service/Campus Ministries.

11

12

13

17

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.

18

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.

19

- 10 am & 1:30 pm/The Theatre/ "Nutcracker Suite"/Carousel Players.

20

24

- University Closes

25

- Christmas Day

26

- Swim team/training camp in Trinidad.

27

- Women's basketball at Simon Fraser.

31



---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 313th meeting, held on Wednesday, November 19th, Senate:

1. APPROVED a change to the starting time of its meeting scheduled for December 17th (to 10:00 a.m. from 3:30 p.m.).
2. ADOPTED, on the recommendation of CAP, the revised Charter of the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements of the Department of English language and Literature.
4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP, the following dates for the Fall, 1987 Undergraduate academic term:  
  
    Registration:     September 8 and 9  
    Classes:         September 10 to December 7  
    Examinations:   December 8 (morning) to December 22 (evening)  
  
    [This will allow for 12 weeks of classes scheduled on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays and for 13 weeks of classes scheduled on Thursdays and Fridays.]
5. APPROVED a total ban on smoking at all meetings of Senate and its committees.
6. DIRECTED SEP to investigate the implementation of a "slot system" for the Academic Timetable and the Final Examination Timetable.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
November 20, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 3, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 40

## Presidential Portrait

"Within 10 minutes I can size up a personality," says painter Christan Nicholson who recently completed the official portrait of Brock University president Alan Earp.

When Mr. Nicholson met Dr. Earp last spring for a photo session, he immediately sensed a distinguished man with immense strength of conviction and purpose. The painting, unveiled before the Board of Trustees on November 25th, bears his perception. Dr. Earp is shown sitting at his desk, leaning slightly forward on his elbows, and staring resolutely ahead.

In the background are academic robes superimposed on the Mackenzie Chown science complex. This treatment, Mr. Nicholson says, drew praise from many of the 300 people who saw the portrait in his Ottawa apartment which doubles as a studio. "I really enjoyed having the freedom to do something different with this portrait," Mr. Nicholson said about the innovative background. By contrast, other academics have chosen to be painted wearing academic robes against a dark background.

That Brock's Board of Trustees commissioned Christan Nicholson to paint Dr. Earp is one more success for the 37-year-old artist who is quickly becoming recognized as Canada's leading portrait painter. His

personal project, The Canadian Author Series, is continuing to attract national attention. He won the competition to paint former mayor of Ottawa, Marion Dewar. As well, he has painted presidents and chancellors of Canadian universities. "This has been my most successful year," says Mr. Nicholson who says his career took off when he took charge of it. He quit a day job, moved from Vancouver to Ottawa and began advertising himself by writing letters and sending photos of his work to various universities. The commissions which followed taught Mr. Nicholson a lesson-- artists need to learn how to market themselves. He has never received a Canada Council grant and supports himself by painting. Now, he divides his day between painting and administrative work. "I'm happiest when I'm painting. At first I look at a blank canvas and it's hard getting started. But after that I really feel very happy," he says. He paints from photographs which he takes himself. A large portrait, such as president Earp's, takes about six months to paint. The Brock community can view his work in the office of external relations where the portrait is temporarily on display.

## On-Campus Recruiting

Nervous students in crisp, two-piece suits are a dead give away--it's a day of on-campus interviewing at Brock. This year at least 30 companies are sending representatives to search for ideal employees, and the students, in turn, experience the first stage in the transition from student to professional life.

"Why should we hire you?" and "Why do you want to work for us?" are still two of the most commonly asked questions at interviews, says John Jackson, an employment counsellor at the Canada Employment Centre (on-campus), who oversees on-campus recruiting.

It's his job to both persuade companies to interview at Brock, and to help students with job-search techniques. Mr. Jackson works with Barb Reid (employment counsellor assistant) in providing workshops on resumé writing and interview preparation.

Whereas this is standard practice at most universities, Brock's service distinguishes itself by offering a post-interview follow-up. After each day of interviews, Mr. Jackson meets with the employer and discusses the performance of each candidate. Students are then able to find out the interviewer's perception of them the next day.

"I can't tell the students if they will get a second interview, or anything the employer doesn't want them to know," says Mr. Jackson, "but most employers think it's a good idea the student has feedback about the interview. The students have to learn how to sell themselves."

Those who impress the employers are the ones who are well-prepared and have researched the company, Mr. Jackson says. The post-interview follow-up is a service that big universities don't offer, but is possible at Brock because of fewer students. However, smaller numbers can be a disadvantage in luring possible employers to interview at Brock.

"If we don't get the numbers out, it's a waste of time. A company doesn't want to come here to interview four people.

We really depend on the profs to help us out by announcing which companies are coming."

In fact, one professor, Carman Cullen (assistant professor of marketing) was instrumental in drawing Procter and Gamble Inc. and S.C. Johnson & Son Ltd. to interview at Brock this year. He had developed links with both of these companies while teaching at Wilfrid Laurier University, and they are two of the four new companies sending representatives to interview here. The others are Smith-Nixon & Co. C.A., and Doane Raymond C.A.

Fourteen chartered accounting firms were the first to interview on campus because of the demand for qualified applicants. Like them, most companies want students with a business background, but liberal arts graduates are now being considered.

"Companies are not necessarily looking for business grads. There's not necessarily a correlation between courses and the people they're looking for," says Prof. Cullen.

John Jackson echoes those sentiments, though he's had to remind a few companies that liberal arts students can be capable business people because of their enhanced communications skills, and should be allowed to compete for positions.

Last year, about 300 students were placed in full and part-time jobs through on-campus recruiting. During the summer months, Mr. Jackson visits companies to encourage them to hire Brock students and graduates. But first-hand experience with a Brock alumnus can be the deciding factor.

"If one of our grads is doing well at a company, it's the best advertising we could have."

---

## Campus Ministries

Campus Ministries is holding a number of services to prepare for Christmas.

December 7/6pm/Second Sunday of Advent mass/dean's meeting room.

December 10/11:30am/Advent prayer service/senate chambers.

December 14/6pm/Third Sunday of Advent mass/dean's meeting room.

For more information call the Campus Ministries office at exts. 3373 or 3148.

## Theatre Beyond Words

Brock employs a clipping service to help keep the office of external relations aware of newspaper articles about the University. Lately, some of the best publicity for Brock has been coming from its affiliation with the Theatre Beyond Words mime company. The company is on a Canadian tour, and is frequently mentioned in the press as the resident theatre company at Brock. This link was forged by Maurice Yacowar, dean of humanities, about five years ago. Since then, members of the company have held summer workshops for fine arts students, and Theatre Beyond Words' director of development, David Paquet, teaches a course here in theatre administration on Monday evenings.

"With such a famous professional group this close, I thought it would be a waste of time if we didn't establish a connection," says Dean Yacowar about his efforts to have the group involved with Brock. Theatre Beyond Words is based in Niagara-on-the-Lake and is about to begin a winter season of performances at the Shaw Festival Theatre. (Phone 468-2172 for ticket information.)

According to the group, there is a growing demand for entertainment during the winter months as the number of visitors to Niagara-on-the-Lake increases. The winter season at Shaw also presents a rare opportunity for the troupe to perform locally.

The company tours extensively in the United States as well as Japan, Germany and the Soviet Union. It has established a solid reputation for its Vaudeville approach to contemporary mime.

"They are extremely polished and inventive," says Dean Yacowar.

At the Brock Centre for the Arts, Debbie Thorne says she is planning to book the group for the Children's Fall Series '87.

---

## Thanks from the Scott Mission

Carol Vanecko would like to thank all those who contributed so generously to the Scott Mission.

## Community Television

Besides working in the student transcripts division of the registrar's office, Joan Woolston works as a volunteer at the Maclean-Hunter community television station.

She's written to encourage staff and faculty members to produce their own shows on Cable 10. A four-week course is offered which gives hands-on technical experience. "There are more than 30,000 cable viewers in this area and the number is growing. The fine arts department, with its budding artists and actors, may be interested in utilizing the opportunity to give the students experience in television while at university. The science areas would find suitable uses for cable shows as well," she writes.

For further information call Sue Slaney (programmer) at 688-1010.

Requests for coverage of Brock events (swimming, athletic events etc.) must be made in writing at least one month before the event. If approved by Cable 10, further arrangements can then be made.

---

## Staff Changes

*Mrs. Fatima Alharazi* appointed clerk typist, serials department, library.

*Ms. Tracy McGregor* promoted to serials acquisition clerk, serials department, library.

*Mr. Harold Newhouse* promoted to trades helper, physical plant.

*Mrs. Lisa Smith* appointed circulation clerk, library.

---

## **Beaverbrook Scholarships**

The faculty of law at the University of New Brunswick offers a limited number of Lord Beaverbrook scholarships in law for students who will be entering the first academic year of the course leading to the Bachelor of Laws degree in September, 1987. These scholarships have a maximum value of \$4,500 per year and are renewable. Applications are available in the office of the vice-president.

---

## **Canada-U.K. Exchange**

Brock University participates in the Canada-U.K. university student exchange program. This program is open to students from participating universities who have completed at least one year with a minimum "B" average in the program they wish to continue in the U.K. There will be a selection process which may involve an interview or screening of the applications by a committee. Since each U.K. institution makes the final decision on admission of students, placement cannot be guaranteed.

Under the program, students pay tuition, student and residence fees (where applicable) to the home university. The students are responsible for all other expenses, including travel.

Information about this program has been forwarded to each departmental chairperson and to the deans. Information and applications are also available from the office of the vice-president.

---

## **Killam Memorial Scholarships**

Pre and post-doctoral fellowships are being offered to outstanding students registered in, or admissible to, doctoral programs in all fields at the University of Alberta.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of graduate work before start of tenure. Application deadlines are February 1 for pre-doctoral awards and January 2 for post-doctoral awards. For more information write to: Secretary, Killam Scholarship

Committee, The University of Alberta, Rm. 252 Athabasca Hall, Edmonton, Alberta, T6G 2E8.

There is no restriction as to citizenship.

---

## **Committee on the Presidency**

The University Senate has appointed the following individuals to the committee on the presidency: Prof. A. Bennett (college of education), Prof. T. Carroll (politics), Prof. F. Drake (history), Prof. M. Richardson (chemistry), and Ms. A. Hicks (student representative).

The Board of Trustees has appointed the following as members of the committee on the presidency: Mrs. C. McMillan, Dr. R. McLeod, Dr. G. Nash, Mr. E. Godden and Mr. P. O'Rourke (student representative).

---

## **Dean Nominations**

There are 12 external and two internal candidates for the position of dean, physical education and recreation. Prof. L. Adams (physical education) and Prof. J. Larsen (recreation and leisure studies) are the internal candidates.

In accordance with FHB 1: 1.9.3.F, you are reminded: "For one week after nominations have been closed (i.e., until 4:30pm on December 8th), comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be invited. Thereafter, members of the advisory committee will not publicly discuss nominations or applications, and committee proceedings will be confidential."

Written comments will be treated in strict confidence and destroyed when the advisory committee has completed its task.

---

## **Fitness Notes**

Reward all that physical effort exerted during the first term. The annual Christmas fitness luncheon will take place on Friday, December 5 at 11:30am in the alumni lounge (13th floor, ST). Tickets are \$2 and must be purchased in advance from your

fitness instructor. There will be good food, prizes and holiday treats!

For those enrolled in fall fitness classes, special winter term prices are being offered with advance registration on Wednesday, December 3 and Thursday, December 4, or at the fitness luncheon on December 5. The special one-time price is \$20 for 12 weeks. To be eligible for this price, just show your yellow tag from this term's classes.

---

## Library News

### Holiday loan periods

In order to provide extended borrowing over the Christmas/New Year recess, undergraduates will be able to sign out stack books and documents for the holiday period starting Friday, December 5th; these will be due back on Wednesday, January 7th, 1987. This extension does not apply to the reserve collection; items in this collection will be available for holiday use commencing Tuesday, December 23rd and will be due back in the library on Monday, January 5th, 1987.

### University library hours extended

Library hours will be extended during the Christmas exam period; the library will remain open until 10pm on Fridays, December 5th, 12th and 19th and will open at 9am on Saturdays, December 6th, 13th and 20th.

### Interlibrary loans for Christmas

If you are planning to request material on interlibrary loan for Christmas reading, note that the last IUTS delivery to Brock before the holiday will be on Friday, December 19th. Please submit your requests as soon as possible. The last IUTS pickup from Brock will be on Thursday, December 18th.

---

## Library Hours

### University Library

Friday, December 19-8am-10pm  
Saturday, December 20-9am-9pm  
Sunday, December 21-1pm-9pm

Monday, December 22-8am-11:15pm  
Tuesday, December 23-8am-11:15pm  
Wednesday, December 24-8am-noon

### Map Library

Friday, December 19-8:30am-5pm  
Saturday, December 20-closed  
Sunday, December 21-closed  
Monday, December 22-8:30am-5pm  
Tuesday, December 23-8:30am-5pm  
Wednesday, December 24-8:30am-noon

Both libraries will be closed from noon on December 24th until Monday, January 5th, 1987 when regular hours will resume.

---

## Swim Times

### Adult Fitness Swim

Tues., Wed., & Thurs.: (extended to 4pm-7pm)  
Saturday/Sunday: (changed to 11:30am-1pm) (4-5pm, cancelled)

### Fun Swim

Monday-Friday: (changed to 7pm-9pm)  
Saturday/Sunday: (changed to 1pm-3:30pm)

---

## Faculty and Staff

### Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has been awarded a \$60,000 grant by NSERC's shared equipment matching grant scheme to cover part of the cost of the purchase of the new Bruker AC-200 NMR spectrometer recently installed in the chemistry department. The new NMR is being used by all four experimental science departments for research and teaching. The new grant is in support of collaborative use by industry, in particular Cyanamid Canada Inc., in new product development.

### Classics

In late November, Prof. David Rupp gave a paper titled, "Western Cyprus: The Hellenistic and earlier Roman settlement systems" at the annual meeting of the

American Schools of Oriental Research in Atlanta.

### Geography

Prof. T. Shaw presented a paper titled "Statistical analysis of rain-producing systems on coastal Guyana", at the third international conference on statistical climatology in Vienna, Austria from June 23-27.

### Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae presented a lecture titled "The changing quaternary climate: is there a geological connection?" to the graduate students and faculty of the departments of geology and geography at McMaster University on November 25th.

Prof. Terasmae is participating in a multidisciplinary research project, carried out jointly with colleagues from McGill University. The object of this study, which started last summer, is to identify and quantify potential effects (geological, biological, and human) that continental glaciation could have on a postulated site of high-level radioactive waste buried somewhere in the Canadian Shield rocks on a long-term basis (at least several hundred thousand years).

The project is sponsored by Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., and a workshop was held in Montreal on November 24th.

### Centre for English Language Programs

E. Harris was recently elected to the board of directors of TESL Ontario as the affiliate director for Niagara. He was also appointed program chair for TESL Canada's participation in the 1987 Learned Societies Conference to be held at McMaster University in June 1987.

---

## Coming Events

### The Arts

Brock's resident theatre company, "**Theatre Beyond Words**" will perform at the Royal George Theatre from December 4, 1986 to January 25, 1987.

• "Five good reasons to laugh" will be performed Thursday, December 4th at 2pm and each Saturday during December at 2pm and 8pm.

• "The potato people" will be performed on Friday, December 5th at 2pm and Sundays the 14th, 21st and 28th at 2pm.

Tickets can be ordered by calling 468-2172.

The Brock University **chamber choir & women's choir** will sing on Tuesday, December 2 at 11:30am in The Theatre and on Friday, December 5 at 8pm in Knox Presbyterian Church, 51 Church Street, St. Catharines. Melva Treffinger Graham will conduct both performances and admission is free.

"**First Name: Carmen**" will be screened on December 4 and 5 in The Studio at 8pm as part of the International Film Series. It was directed by Jean-Luc Godard (France, 1983) and is rated "R".

"**Nutcracker Suite**" will be presented by the Carousel Players in The Theatre on December 4 and 5 at 10am and 1:30pm. Tickets are available at the Brock Centre for the Arts box office.

### Lectures

Ontario's minister of the environment, **James Bradley**, will speak on the topic of "Proposed legislative changes concerning environmental contaminants" in the alumni lounge (13ST) on Wednesday, December 10 at 7:30pm. This lecture is part of the environmental science seminar series.

The first guest in the physical education colloquium series will speak on Thursday, December 4th at 11:30am in room 216 in the



physical education complex. **Christine L. Mackenzie** of the University of Waterloo will present a colloquium on "A three-dimensional analysis of movement in Fitts' law: implications for underlying control." Interested faculty or students are most welcome to attend.

**Senator Keith Davey** is scheduled to speak on December 4th at 2:30pm in the senate chambers. Following his talk, Senator Davey will autograph copies of his new book, "The Rainmaker--A Passion for Politics" in the bookstore.

---

### Publications

**Gibson, C. & Segalowitz, J.S.**, "The impact of visual-spatial information on the development of reading proficiency in deaf children" in The biological foundations of gestures: motor and semiotic aspects, edited by J-L Nespoulous, P. Perron & A.R. Lecours. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Assoc., 1986.

**Grant, B.**, "Experience and meaning in genre films" in Film Genre Reader, ed. Austin: University of Texas Press (1986).

**Harris, E.**, "Introducing affiliate directors" in Contact, vol.13, no. 3, Fall 1986.

**Leach, J.**, "The body snatchers: Genre and Canadian cinema," in Film Genre Reader, ed. Austin: University of Texas Press (1986).

**Laurence, M. and Malcomson, B.**, "Quicksand and healthy minds" in The Gifted Child Today, Nov./Dec. (1986), pp.2-6.

**Segalowitz, J.S.**, "Some implications of lateralization for developmental psychology", in The biological foundations of gestures: motor and semiotic aspects, edited by J-L Nespoulous, P. Perron & A.R. Lecours. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Assoc., 1986.

**Segalowitz, J.S.**, "Validity and reliability of noninvasive lateralization measures" in

Child neuropsychology volume 1: Theory and research, edited by J.E. Obrzut & G.W. Hynd. New York: Academic Press, 1986.

**Yacowar, M.**, "The bug in the rug: Notes on the disaster genre," in Film Genre Reader, ed. Austin: University of Texas Press (1986).

---

### Classified

**For Sale:** charming 2-bedroom bungalow on quiet Permilla Street (near Ridley College). Hardwood floors, wood trim throughout, recently updated plumbing, heating and electricity, maintenance-free exterior. 33'X100' lot, mutual drive with garage. Mid-december occupancy. Priced in the low 70's. Contact Dave or Nancy at 688-0202.

**For Sale:** 1981 Datsun 280ZX GL 2plus2. Loaded with options, including t-roof, am/fm cassette, magnesium wheels with Goodrich steel radials, power windows and mirrors, pulse wipers, rear window wiper, two-tone paint, 55,000 miles. Car is in excellent condition. House purchase forces sale. \$7500 or best offer. Call 682-5527, or ext. 3245.

**For Sale:** Unicef Christmas cards and 1987 Unicef calendars are now available in the bookstore.

**For Sale:** Light or dark Claxton fruit cakes, \$4 per pound or \$11.75 for three pounds. Proceeds go to the Niagara Women in Crisis home for battered women and children. Please call 688-5392, ext. 3749.

---

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.  
Editor: Janice Paskey  
The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 10. Copy deadline is Friday, December 5 at 3pm.



---

# Brock University

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

## BOARD BRIEF

At its meeting held on Tuesday, November 25th, the Board of Trustees:

1. RECEIVED the portrait of President Earp painted by Christian Nicholson.
2. APPROVED the following faculty appointments:
  - a) Dr. Z. Marini as Assistant Professor in Child Studies; and
  - b) Dr. J. Bradford as Associate Professor in Computer Science (effective January 1, 1987).
3. APPROVED, as part of the Finance Committee report:
  - a) the final draft of the 1986-87 operating budget, subject to the advice of Senate; and
  - b) the proposed 1987-88 Fee Schedule.
4. APPROVED the extension, for three years and without charge, of the lease agreement with the Lincoln County Board of Education concerning Captain John DeCew Public School.
5. APPROVED, as part of the report of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee, an amendment to the Educational Assistance Policy, effective July 1, 1987, to include reimbursement for approved graduate courses.
6. APPROVED, effective January 1, 1987, an increase in the Graduation Fee (from \$15 to \$20), a name change to "Graduation and Alumni Association Membership Fee" and the transfer of \$5 of the fee to the Alumni office for the use of the Alumni Association.
7. ESTABLISHED the Committee on the Presidency as follows:
  - a) Senate Representatives: A.C. Bennett, T.G. Carroll, F.C. Drake, M.F. Richardson and A. Hicks;
  - b) Board Representatives: C. McMillan, R.A. McLeod, G.A. Nash, E. Godden and P. O'Rourke.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
November 26, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 10, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 41

## Research Funding

The preservation of basic research has become a national preoccupation since the federal government's decision to freeze base budgets of research granting councils at 1985-86 levels until 1991.

"Basic research is research that has no immediate economic return," explains Prof. Peter Rand whose work into cell biology falls into that category. His research is supported, as with others at Brock, through grants by the National Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) of which he is a member of the Grants and Scholarships committee. That committee makes recommendations on how available grant money should be meted out. Recently, Prof. Rand says, the committee advised that operating grants (basic research) be increased primarily at the expense of strategic grants (short-term industry-oriented work) for the next granting year. The NSERC council will consider the proposal in January.

"Basic research was being hurt so badly, there was a strong consensus by the committee that its funding should increase." The only way granting agencies can maintain their budgets is through a Matching Grant scheme recently announced by the federal government. It's designed to tie private monies to future increases in the budgets of federal agencies that support

research. When industry donates either to a university or a granting agency, the federal government will match the donation (up to a certain amount).

"The government has said to industry-'you think research is so important, what money you'll put up we'll match'," says Prof. Rand. He favors the idea but not as the only way that granting agencies can increase their budgets.

The NSERC does not guarantee the matching grants will go towards the project industry originally supported, a fact that has bothered some companies but one Prof. Rand thinks is wise to guarantee a more even dispersal of funds.

Although Gilles Julien, executive director of NSERC estimated that the agency could meet the first three year's goals, the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council expressed greater doubts since its research is less attractive to industry and is not subject to the same tax write-offs as medical or engineering research.

---

## The President's Party

Ah, the sweet traditions of Christmas. It's time, once again, for the president's annual eggnog party. All members of faculty and staff are invited to attend the annual gathering on Monday, December 22 from 3:30-5pm in the Pond Inlet.

## Grant Recommendations

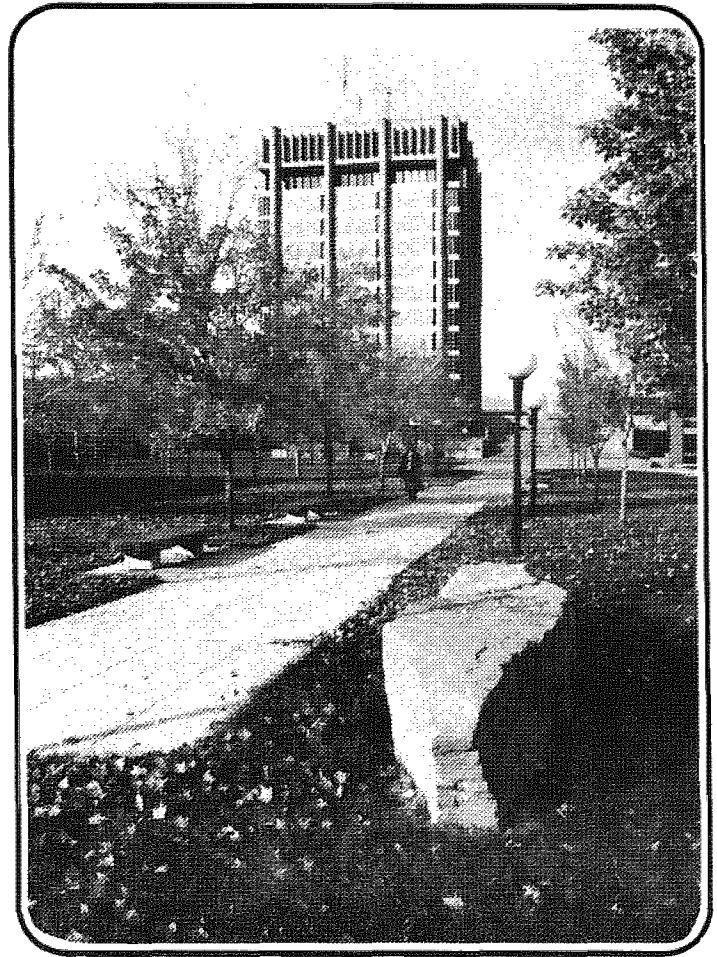
The grants and scholarships committee of the National Sciences and Engineering Research Council has recommended how grant money ought to be spent next year given equal budgets.

Because of on-going commitments such budget changes cannot be effected in one year. Rather these recommendations are a strong statement of changing priorities.

<u>Program</u> (approx. millions of dollars)	<u>Current Allocation</u>	<u>Suggested Change</u>
Operating Grants	151	+18
Infrastructure Grants	13	-2
Equipment Grants	20	0
Strategic Grants	32	-13
University/ Industry	17	-1
Highly- Qualified Manpower	49	-2
General (President's) Grant	6	0

### Last issue...

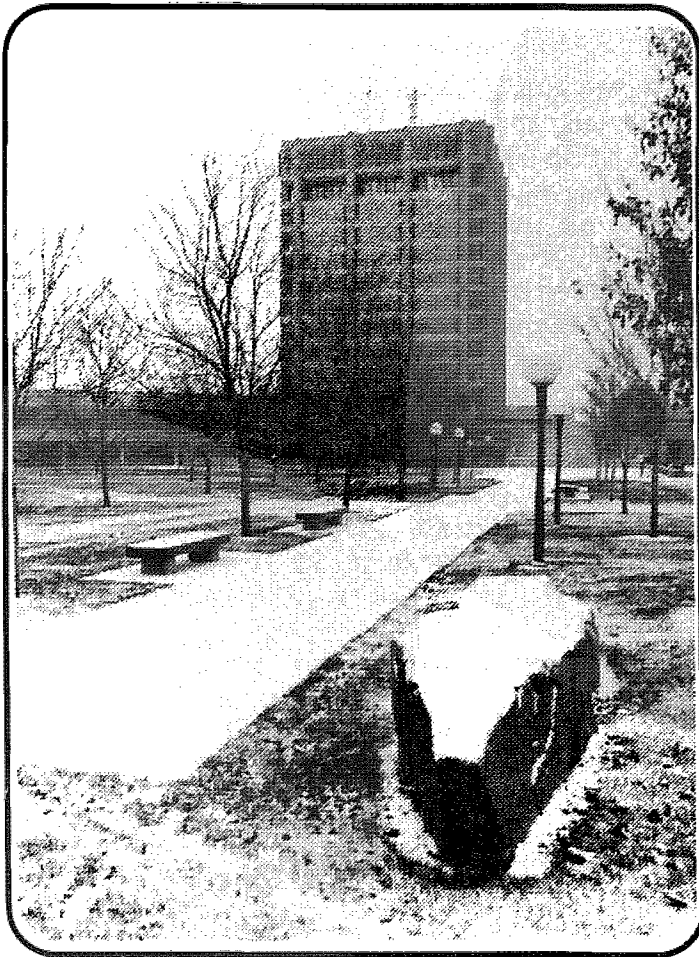
The last issue of Campus News '86 will be Wednesday, December 17 with a copy deadline of Friday, December 12 at 3pm. The first issue after the holidays will be January 7, 1987.



**By fall, it appears a well-groomed university campus. But by winter....**

### Holiday Closing 1986/87

- The university will be closed to those without passes from December 24 at noon to January 5, 1987 at 7am.
- Persons who do not have keys must enter through the front entrance at 9:30am or 1:30pm daily.
- Faculty members must issue special holiday closing passes if they wish to allow a very restricted number of undergraduate students into the buildings.
- Vehicles will not be permitted to use the road system on December 25 for the full 24-hour period in order to comply with the University legal advisor's suggestion regarding maintaining access control to the property once a year.



**Rumor has it that Santa will choose this Brock sidewalk as the official reindeer run-way of the 1986 Christmas delivery.**

---

- an emergency number, 688-5458, will be posted on all exterior doors during this period.
  - the physical education complex follows a different schedule.
- 

### **Swim Registration**

The day the University re-opens after the holidays, January 5, will also be the day to register for winter session aquatic programs. Winter registration takes place in the physical education centre from 6pm-8pm.

## **Holiday Swim Schedule**

**December 24 & 25**  
Pool Closed

**December 26-30**  
(adult fitness swim, 11:30am-1pm)  
(fun swim, 1pm-3:30pm)

**December 31-January 1**  
Pool Closed

**January 2-4**  
(adult fitness swim, 11:30am-1pm)  
(fun swim, 1pm-3:30pm)

**January 5**  
Regular scheduling resumes

---

### **Pay Dates**

Since the University will be closed on the first regularly scheduled pay date for part-time staff in January, (January 2), the payroll office will have cheques payable that day available on Monday, January 5th, the day the University re-opens after the Christmas holidays.

All time sheets reaching the payroll department by noon, Friday, December 19th will be included on the January 2nd cheque. If further information is required, please call exts. 3284 or 3169.

---

### **Micro-lab hours**

From December 8 to December 24, the micro-lab will be open during the following hours:  
Monday to Thursday, 11 am-9pm  
Friday, 11am-4pm  
Saturday, Sunday, 1pm-5pm  
(Note: lab will be closed on Friday, December 19 and for the Christmas holidays from Wednesday, December 24 to January 5.)

---

## Marriott/Saga service schedule

### Tower Cafeteria

until December 12th, regular service  
December 15-18, regular service, 6:30pm closing  
December 19-22, regular service, 3pm closing  
December 23, limited menu, 3pm closing  
December 24, limited menu, 8am-11am

### Pond Inlet

December 8-19, cart service, 1:30pm closing  
-full operation January 5, 1987

### Cart Service

Link and Theatre areas  
close December 8 (tentative)

---

## Recall of library books

All faculty, graduate students and staff are reminded that all library materials signed out on term loan are due for return to the library by Thursday, January 15th, 1987. All books signed out or renewed on or after Wednesday, December 10th, 1986 will be due for return on May 15th, 1987.

---

## Library online catalogue

Due to the need for program maintenance, the library's online catalogue will not be available via the University dataswitch during the Christmas/New Year recess.

---

## No-name books

If you ordered some books that have yet to arrive, they sometimes end up in central purchasing as the book publisher has not specified the names of the persons who ordered them.

Currently, they have Sports & Games from Purnell book centre (call ext. 3277).

## 68 minimum

In a previous issue of Campus News, it was mentioned the temperature in the University is set at 68 degrees. In fact, it's set between 70-72 degrees with 68 degrees being the minimum guaranteed temperature. In the summer, 78 degrees is the maximum guaranteed temperature. Anything outside these limits will trigger the computer alarm. A heat wheel has been installed in the physical education building to save energy costs.

Here is a more detailed explanation of how the heat wheel works: The heat wheel removes heat from the shower and squash court, then returns air and transfers this heat into the building's fresh air intake. The 28,000 cfm from the shower and squash courts is entirely exhausted. An equal amount of fresh air is brought back into the building. The heat wheel saves 70 per cent of the cost of preheating this fresh air up to building temperature.

---

## Faculty and Staff

### Administrative Studies

Prof. B.J. Austin of the management/marketing department has received an award from the strategic grants division of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, managing the organization in Canada program, to research "The development and decline of the Canadian primary textile industry: 1845-1986."

### Aquatics

Aquatics manager Herb de Bray has been appointed to coach the Canadian team at the 1987 World Student Games in Zagreb, Yugoslavia, July 10-17, 1987.

### Biological Sciences

This fall, Prof. Ursino presented invited talks to the Welland and district Cancer Society, the Science Teachers' Association of Ontario,

the Brock alumni, and to the Ulyssean Society. Topics included cancer, scientific literacy, the health status of Harvard alumni, and myths regarding aging. (During this period, Prof Ursino also competed in the Toronto, Detroit and Columbus marathons.)

## **Geological Sciences**

Prof. S. Haynes recently spent six weeks in China, at the invitation of the president of Nanjing University, conducting co-operative research on Chinese gold deposits with members of the geology department and the Chinese gold mining and exploration companies in Hunan, Jiangxi and Zhejiang provinces. He delivered the keynote address "The geology and chemistry of gold deposits" at the seminar series on gold deposits held at Nanjing University.

Prof. Hanyes was the invited Canadian delegate to the International Symposium, "Geology of continental margins" in Nanjing from October 22-25 at which 199 papers were presented by participants from Asia, Australasia, Europe and North America. He co-chaired a session on "Energy resources, mineral deposits and their distribution regularities in continental margins", and presented a paper titled "Progressive polydeformation of the Meguma domain, Atlantic margin, Canada."

By invitation of Benguet Corporation, Prof. Haynes visited gold deposits in the Baguio district of the Philippines. He also presented two seminars on gold to Benguet staff and delivered a formal lecture titled "Turbidite-hosted gold deposits" to the geology division of the Philippines Institute of Mining and Metallurgy for which he received a certificate of appreciation.

## **Philosophy**

Prof. D. Goicoechea presented a paper titled "Repetition as the temporality of personal

love" at the recent meeting of the American Academy of Religion in Atlanta, Georgia.

## **Psychology**

Prof. Ed Pomeroy conducted a workshop on "Role strain among professionals in light of the deinstitutionalization movement in mental health care" at the annual conference of the Canadian Mental Health Association in Ottawa from November 11-15.

## **Romance Studies**

Prof. L. Rosmarin inaugurated the lecture series sponsored by the Brock University French Club on Wednesday, November 19. His topic was "Les libertines au 17<sup>e</sup> siècle."

Prof. M. Cardy recently presented a paper titled, "A French officer among the Iroquois in the early eighteenth century" at a symposium on the colonial mind held at the Monterey Institute of International Studies in Monterey, California.

## **Sociology**

Prof. D. Glenday has been awarded a \$95,546 grant by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) for a two-year research project titled "Worker attitudes to technological change: A cross provincial study." The study will examine the human impacts of microelectronics on industrial workers at the Ontario Paper Company in Thorold and its sister company, Quebec North Shore in Baie Comeau.

## **Urban and Environmental Studies**

Prof. Fikret Berkes presented a paper, "Environmental philosophy of the Chisasibi Cree people of James Bay", and participated in the workshop on wildlife and native people, at the recent conference "Knowing the North" at the University of Alberta, Edmonton.

## College of Education

Prof. Sybil Wilson has been appointed by the minister of education to the provincial advisory committee on race relations. The committee's task is to develop a provincial policy on race relations as a model for all school boards in Ontario.

---

## University Keys

Except for emergencies, no university keys will be issued after December 19, 1986. All previously requested keys must be picked up prior to 4pm that date.

---

## Coming Events

"**Nutcracker Suite**" will be performed by the Carousel Players in The Theatre from Monday, December 15 to Friday, December 19. Tickets can be reserved by calling the Brock Centre for the Arts box office.

The **third Sunday of Advent mass** will be held in the dean's meeting room at 6pm on Sunday, December 14.

---

## Publications

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Solitude in Sicily," The Canadian Forum, vol.66, no.764, pp.39-40.

**Amprimoz, Alexandre L.**, "Social conventions," Rampike (1986), pp. 76-77.

**Headley, V.B.**, "Sharp nonoscillation theorems for even-order elliptic equations" in Journal of Mathematical Analysis & Applications, vol. 120 (1986), pp. 709-722.

**Menzies, J.**, "1986 subglacial bedforms-drumlins and deformable glacier beds", EOS, vol.26, no.44, pp.946.

**McEwen, J.**, The Riddell Diaries. Edited and with introduction by John M. McEwen.

London: The Athlone Press, 1986, pp.xviii, 430.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** Electric snowshovel (Noma), 14in., used four times. Owner moved to apartment. \$100. Phone: 684-0625.

**For Sale:** Nikon EM 35mm SLR camera with 52mm lens, 80 X 200mm zoom, electronic flash and gadget bag. All only \$200. Call 934-8450 after 5pm.

**For Sale:** double bed mattress (3 years old) and box spring, \$125; maple bunk-bed set with ladder and mattresses, \$200; 2 natural wood dressers, \$25 each. Call ext. 3564.

---

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Janice Paskey**  
**the next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 17, 1986.**  
**Copy deadline is Friday, December 12 at 3pm.**





---

# Brock University

---

SENATE

---

## SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 314th meeting, held on Wednesday, December 3rd, Senate:

1. AGREED to meet with the Committee on the Presidency on Thursday, December 11th at 3:30 p.m. (the meeting to be "in camera and informal").
2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, a statement that Senate regards the Budget for 1986-87 as consistent with Academic Policy.
3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of SEP, changes to FHB III: 6.1.4 such that it now reads as follows:

"To permit the publication and distribution of examination schedules prior to the beginning of term, the Registrar shall be notified by the chairperson, when class timetable information is collected, of all courses requiring progress and/or final examinations scheduled by the Registrar."

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of GS&R, changes in the [MA] program concentrations in the Politics Department.
5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements of the:
  - a) Department of Biological Sciences;
  - b) Department of Geological Sciences; and
  - c) Department of Fine Arts.
6. APPROVED the following motion:

"That Senate confirms the value of regular assessments of academic departments and requests that the President initiate similar assessments of the operations within the various administrative offices, and that such assessments begin in the early part of 1987."

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard  
December 4, 1986



Brock University

CAMPUS

NEWS

December 17, 1986  
Volume 24, Number 42

## Brock's Year in Review

### January

- no bounce aerobics are taught at Brock, in keeping with the trend to reduce athletic injuries caused by impact.
- 53 Brock students stuff themselves into a van in an attempt to break a Guinness world record. They are awaiting the verdict.
- Prof. M.J. Miller had her SSHRC grant renewed to complete a book on Canadian television drama titled Turn up the Contrast.
- Prof. J. Jackson elected president of the Welland Canal Foundation.

### February

- Prof. S.Shell awarded a U.S. National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for independent research.
- Brock swimmers Dave Shemilt and Brian Wasylowich win gold medals at the Canadian university championships. Shemilt won in the 1500m and 400m freestyle (records) and Wasylowich in the 200m freestyle.

### March

- presidents of Ontario universities embark on a two-week tour to speak against underfunding.
- Prof. Norah Carlsen wins the Alumni Award for excellence in teaching.
- Ken Bradford wins a gold medal in wrestling at the Canadian university championships.
- the hockey team's Dave Kucharuk is the

provincial scoring champion and Paul Ritchies is the leading goal scorer.

- Prof. H. Williams awarded \$19,990 by the Ministry of Northern Affairs and Mines to study fault zones and better understand where gold deposits associated with such faults are likely to occur.

### April

- Ontario cabinet ministers, Gregory Sorbara and James Bradley, attend a breakfast conference at Brock to announce a grant of \$850,000 for expansion of the University Library and relocation of the language labs.
- Christopher Newton, artistic director of the Shaw Festival, receives an honorary doctorate of laws degree at the spring convocation.
- the board of trustees approves a report from the faculty and staff relations committee to maintain the current policy on mandatory retirement.

### May

- Prof. W. Hull awarded a \$21,891 research grant by the SSHRC to conclude work on his study, "Broadcasting policy in Canada and Australia: A comparative analysis."

### June

- the Schmon tower was the re-introduction sight of four peregrine falcon chicks in a project of the Peninsula Field Naturalists and the Ministry of Natural Resources.
- a record number of highschool students (5,458) list Brock as one of their three choices for September '86. This number was up 3.9

per cent over 1985 as overall applications to Ontario universities were down .9 per cent.

- President Earp travels to Holland, Singapore and Malaysia. He is hosted by the newly formed Malaysian chapter of the Brock alumni association.

- Badger swimmer Tom Hainey wins three gold medals and two world records in his class at the international competition for the disabled in England.

- Brock adopts a no-smoking policy in all cafeteria and servery areas.

#### **July**

- Prof. H. Holland awarded \$42,220 by the NSERC to study microbial transformations of protoglandin and prostanoid precursors.

- Prof. J. Miller's grant of \$29,000 to study metal extraction and recovery via phosphine chemicals renewed by the NSERC.

#### **August**

- Prof. B. Krushelnicki and student Greg Corbett awarded \$1,000 by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to study market tax assessment on the residential sector in St. Catharines.

#### **September**

- part of the parking lot is converted into pay parking.

- the Brock University Student's Union entered a float called, "The best U in the Horseshoe" in the grape and wine festival parade.

- a record 6,596 part-time and full-time students enroll at Brock.

- a phonic-ear system for the hearing impaired is installed in Brock's theatres.

- Ainsley Towe elected president of the Association of Registrars of the Universities and Colleges of Canada.

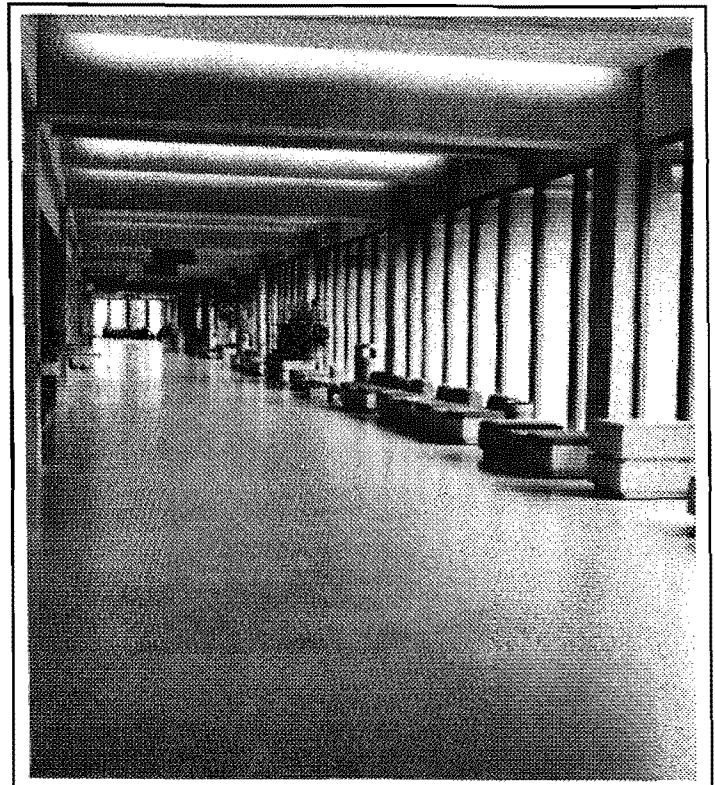
#### **October**

- \$25,000 is raised for the alumni scholarship fund through a mail campaign and phonathon.

- Harry Arthurs and Awang Had Salleh are awarded honorary degrees at the fall convocation. Ruth Teakle, a part-time student, graduates with 86 per cent and receives the vice-chancellor's medal for academic achievement.

#### **November**

- the Ontario government announces a 7.3 per cent funding increase for Ontario



**The halls are deserted as Brock's students focus their energies elsewhere....**

*(photo: Divino Mucciante)*

universities, after concerted lobbying by the Council of Ontario Universities and its chairman, Dr. Alan Earp.

- Rick Hansen is met by members of the Brock Students' Union with several banners and a \$400 donation.

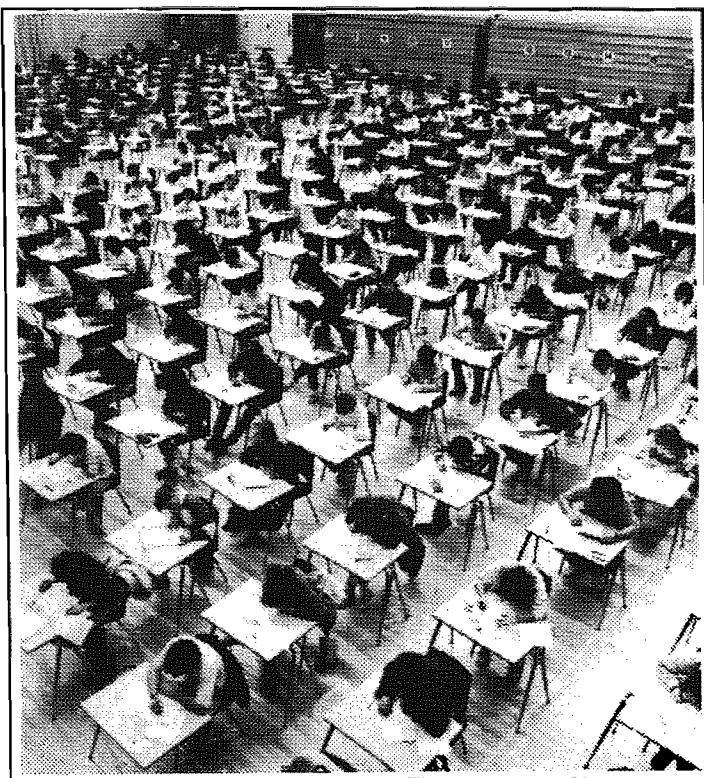
- Brock's hockey team beats the U.of T. blues for the first time ever. The score was 4-2.

- Prof. J. Yardley awarded a \$12,900 research grant from the Wintario Development Program to study barriers to employee fitness and recreation programs in Ontario industries.

#### **December**

- Prof. J. Miller awarded \$60,000 by the NSERC to cover part of the cost of a spectrometer recently installed in the chemistry department.

- Aquatics manager Herb de Bray named coach of the Canadian team at the 1987 World Student Games in Yugoslavia.



**Brock's gymnasiums are in full use during Christmas exams. Almost 1,000 students can be accommodated at one time.** (photo: Divino Mucciante)

### Exam logistics

Glance at the comparative numbers, and the growth of Brock University is reflected through the increase in exams which demands adroit logistical juggling by the registrar's office.

"It means a lot more work for our office," says Mike Somerville, records and registration officer, "and we now hire extra staff during exam periods." Specifically, three "invigilators" oversee the exam period including supervising the three gymnasiums where exams are written. It's also been necessary to hire an extra person to oversee the printing of exams which now takes seven days. Five years ago, it took two and a half days.

In an effort to avoid exam conflicts, for the first time this year exam schedules were given to the students during registration. It was a move which, Mr. Somerville says, has worked well.

If the exam is a final, professors have seven working days after it is written to submit marks to the registrar's office. Failures in all progress exams must also be reported. The registrar's office mails out grade reports in January.

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1986</u>
<u>Exams Scheduled</u>	128	283
<u>Printed Sheets</u>	63,841	173,439
<u>Exams Written</u>	9,839	19,990

---

### A move update

#### Phase 1

1. Press--complete and in use on the first level of Thistle.
2. Health services and student awards--occupied as of December 10 in north-east corner of Thistle.
3. Campus Police--new offices under construction; occupancy expected mid-January.
4. Student counselling, deans' offices and placement--nearing completion and occupancy on the fourth floor of Schmon Tower expected mid-December.
5. Registrar Tower 3--construction yet to start and occupancy expected early January.

#### Phase II, Language Laboratory

1. Drawing and specifications nearing completion and scheduling as follows:  
Tender Award--by the end of January.  
Construction--10-14 weeks, tentative completion end of April 1987.

#### Phase III, Library, Tower Level 9

1. Drawing and tender documents in preparation and tentative scheduling as follows:  
Tender Award--by mid-May.  
Construction--8-12 weeks; completion August, 1987.

## Staff Changes

*Mr. Robert Pringle* appointed cleaner II, physical plant.  
*Prof. Susan M. Shell*, department of politics, resigned.

---

## Computer Seminar

The management group of the new Ontario Supercomputer facility will be visiting Brock on Tuesday, January 13 from 1:30pm-2:30pm in Room H313. In this information seminar, such topics as the capabilities of the CRAY X-MP, the organizational structure of the facility and the available hardware and software components will be discussed. All interested parties are invited to attend. For more information contact Ellie Garner at ext. 3479.

---

## Rugby All-Stars

Jeff Wickson, Pat Martin, Ian Dorris, and Mike Woodburn were named to the OUAA Division II all-star team.

---

## Trinidad training

On Christmas morning at 8am, twenty-four varsity swimmers and coach Herb de Bray will be aboard a flight destined for Trinidad where the Badgers will train until January 8th. Although the locale sounds rather exotic, it may serve only to make what lies ahead a little more palatable. In an effort to be in top form for the Ontario championships in February, the Badgers will swim 100,000 metres each week.

Coach de Bray plans to hold two practices a day, (7am-9am and 3pm-5pm) with land training in between.

Bon Voyage!

---

## Registration Change

The registration time for aquatic programs has been changed to 5pm-7pm on January 5, 1987 in the physical education complex.

---

## Fitness Information

Classes begin on the first day of the new term, January 5. Those who have not registered may do so in Rm. 214A Phys. Ed. before classes start. The fee is \$30 for the term. Classes run for 12 weeks and you are welcome to attend as many as you wish.

### Class schedule

#### General

M-F 11:30am Gym 2

M/W/Th 4:30pm C. of Ed.

#### No bounce

M/W/F 11:30am Dance Studio

#### Int./Advanced

M/W 12:30pm Dance Studio

T/W 3:30pm C. of Ed.

### Dance Classes (Jan. 20-April 2)

Two levels of classes will be offered this term. The general level will be held Tuesday and Thursday at 11:30am in the dance studio and intermediate/advanced classes Tuesday and Thursday at 12:30pm in the dance studio. The cost is \$25 for the term.

### Ballet (Jan.19-March 30)

Ballet classes will be held again in the Phys. Ed. dance studio on Monday evenings from 8:30pm-10pm. The cost is \$30 and may be paid through interoffice mail or at the first class.

---

## Touch-tone committee

An advisory committee has been appointed for the implementation of a touch-tone registration system. The members are: J.G. Benjafield (psychology), D.J. Adams (computing services), R.W. Climenhaga (finance), K. Kernaghan (BUSU), and R.W. McGraw (registrar offices).

## Learning Skills

Have you identified students experiencing difficulty with writing essays? Are you concerned about some students who are in trouble academically? You can help by referring them to the counselling centre's learning skills programs. Small group workshops in language power, essay writing, study skills and relaxation skills begin the week of January 12. Call Joan McCurdy at ext. 3240 for more information.

---

## Faculty and Staff

### Administrative Studies

Prof. Ronald Rotenberg (department of management/marketing) was interviewed on the topic of Sunday shopping by Peter Gzowski on the "Morningside" show on December 3rd and by Valerie Pringle on "Midday" on December 5th. He discussed the results of three studies he conducted on consumer, retail management and retail clerks.

### Biological Sciences and Chemistry

Profs. Mike Dickman and Ian Brindle presented a paper at the Ontario Ministry of environment technology transfer conference in Toronto on December 9th. It was titled "Assessment of contaminant migration from industrial sources discharging to the Welland River."

### College of Education

Prof. Robert Henderson was the invited guest conductor of the Algoma Festival Choir in Sault Ste. Marie for its Christmas concert on December 6th.

### Geological Sciences

Prof. Howard Williams presented a talk on "Structural studies of shear zones in the Quetico and Wabigoon subprovinces" at the Ontario Geological Survey open house and

research seminar, December 3-4 in Toronto.

Prof. Simon Haynes was the keynote speaker at the gold metallogeny session of the annual meeting of the Northwest Mining Association in Spokane Washington, December 4-6. His talk was titled, "Greywacke-hosted gold deposits of non-volcanic association."

### Library

Debra Roberts, a bibliographic assistant and computer operator has been appointed by city council to the St. Catharines Transit Commission. She will serve a three-year term beginning in January.

### Philosophy

Prof. D. Goicoechea recently read a paper titled "Erotic deception into Agapeic truth" at a meeting on the acknowledged works of Kierkegaard at Trinity College, University of Toronto.

---

## Publications

**Williams, H.R.**, "Structural studies in the Beardmore--Geraldton Belt, northern Ontario" in Geosciences Research Grant Program, Summary of Research 1985-86, edited by V.G. Milne, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper 130, pp.138-146.

---

## Classified

**For Sale:** One "Macstation" to house Macintosh computer and printer. Best Offer. Call Betty Little, ext. 3280.

**Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations, Brock University.**  
**Editor: Janice Paskey**  
**The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, January 7 with a copy deadline of Tuesday, December 24 at noon.**